

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL
RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

SOUTHERN COTTON MILLS.



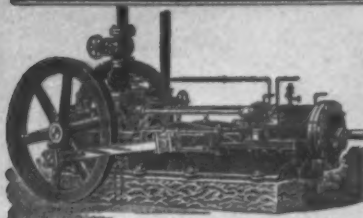
A full list, with name, location, the number of spindles and looms, is given in this issue, together with much other matter on cotton manufacturing.

THE FULL TABLE OF CONTENTS WILL BE FOUND ON PAGE 94

\$4.00 per year.
Single Copy
10 Cents.

VOL. XXV.
No. 6.

Baltimore, March 9, 1894.



SPECIAL NOTICE.
The Highest Award of the Judges at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, was given to the Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co., for the following exhibits:

Ingersoll-Sergeant Corlies Cross-Compound Air Compressor, with Independent Condenser.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Piston Inlet Cold Air Compressor, Straight Line Pattern.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Stone Channeling Machine.

Ingersoll-Sergeant Bar Channeler.
Ingersoll Standard Gadder.
Sergeant Double Bearing Universal Joint Quarry Bar.
Sergeant Lewis-Hole Tripod.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill.
Sergeant Tappet Drill.

Sergeant "Baby" Drill.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Coal Mining Machine.
Sergeant Adjustable Tunnel Column.
Ingersoll Single Screw Shaft Bar.
Sergeant Arm Clamp.
Sergeant Air Head.
Electric Blasting Battery.

**MAKING
16
AWARDS
IN ALL**

The INGERSOLL-SERGEANT DRILL CO., Havemeyer Building, 26 Cortlandt St., New York.

BRANCH OFFICES—114a Queen Victoria St., London, E. C.; 100-104 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.; 201-203 Congress St., Boston, Mass.; 50 James St., Montreal, Canada; 610 N. Fourth St., St. Louis, Mo.; 26 S. Water St., Cleveland, Ohio; 219-221 Main St., Anacosta, Mont.; 350-352 Main St., Butte, Mont.; 45 First St., Portland, Oregon; 245 Front Ave., Spokane, Wash.; 20 S. 20th St., Birmingham, Ala.; 1718-1724 California St., Denver, Col.; 259 Main St., Salt Lake City, Utah; 21-23 Fremont St., San Francisco, California.

"While your Mill is idle is the time
to investigate and put in new power."

For PERFECT REGULATION,
ECONOMY and DURABILITY.

It Stands Alone.

INVESTIGATE OUR PRICES.

Address Us for Circulars.

SLATER ENGINE CO., WARREN, MASS.

SLATER-BROWN

A New Star in the Engineering Heavens.

WE BUILD THE

SINGLE, COMPOUND and VERTICAL TYPES.

THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS



Barnhart's Steam Shovels, Dredges, Ditching Dredges, Railroad Ditchers, Wreckers, Ballast Unloaders, &c. Our Steam Shovels are largely used on Railroads and by Contractors, Brick Manufacturers, and in excavating Iron Ore, Handling Stock Ore, Stripping Coal Fields and Stone Quarries, and are the most desirable machine for any use where excavating machinery can be used. All of our machines are guaranteed to give entire satisfaction; otherwise may be returned at our expense. For illustrated Catalogue, Photographs, and any further information desired, address

THE
Marion Steam Shovel Co.

601 WEST CENTRE ST.

Marion, Ohio.



BARNHART'S BALLAST UNLOADER. No center rib or loader is required.

Conveying, Elevating and Power Transmission Machinery

For Cotton Seed Oil Mills, Phosphate and Fertilizer Works, Gineries, Starch Works, Sugar Refineries, Cement Works, Rice Mills, Grain Elevators, Flour Mills, Etc.



"SOUTH BEND"
Wood Split Pulleys,
With Iron Hubs
and Iron Bushings.
Will Not Slip on
Shaft. No Danger
From Fire.

H. W. CALDWELL & SON COMPANY.
GENERAL MACHINISTS,

127, 129, 131, 133 West Washington Street,

CHICAGO, ILL.



CALDWELL STEEL CONVEYOR,
Automatic Power Grain Shovels.

VERY PLAIN
AND CALDWELL-AVERY
CORRUGATED
SEAMLESS STEEL
ELEVATOR
BUCKETS.



LARGE AND COMPLETE STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

SPROCKET WHEELS, Link Belting, Cotton, Rubber and Leather Belting, Elevator Boots, Bolts and Buckets, Spouts, Gearing, Friction and Jaw Clutches, Hangers, Shafting, Pillow Blocks, Iron Pulleys, Set Collars, Take-up Boxes, Turn Heads, Perforated Metal, Wire Cloth, Etc.



Our Drills are Hot Forged. The best part of the steel IS NOT CUT OUT and thrown away.



They are TOUGHER, STRONGER, BETTER than is possible to attain by milling. Catalogue and Discounts sent on application.

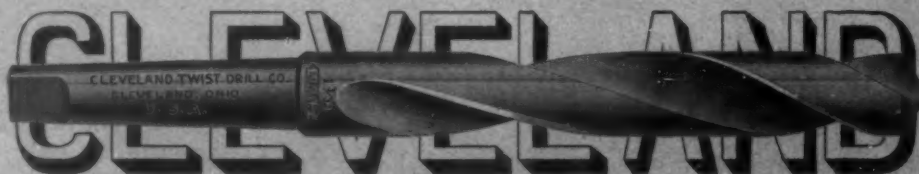
FOR INFORMATION ABOUT
U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE
A NECESSITY IN OFFICE BUILDINGS AND HOTELS.
Write to the hole makers,
THE CUTLER MFG. CO., Rochester, N.Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

ESTABLISHED 1874.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Taper Shank Drills,
Straight Shank Drills,
Blacksmith Drills,
Bitstock Drills,
Straight Fluted Drills,
Machine Bit Drills.

Send for catalogue.



MANUFACTURERS OF
Self-feeding Reamers, Expanding Reamers, Shell Reamers, Stay-bolt Taps, Taper Reamers. Write for discounts.

AGENTS:

Morton, Reed & Co.
BALTIMORE.

to the
KING
of
ARDS
and
York.
don't
Orrison

N

PES.

ASS.

UPAS
ES 68
at Union
factories
and are
machines



regimen

eny

rr

L

UT
ITES

IO NOVELA
hester, N.Y.
ISED.

S OF
n, Equival
Reamers,
per Ram-
onate.

& Co.
RE.

A
A
A
A
L
I
J
C
R
L
N
W
C
Ja
C
C

Art
T.
Ca
J. I
Fre

Art
A

Asp
S. E

Ariz
Lig

Gabb
Sanh

L. L.
C. W.
A. R.
Perce
Gast
N. W.
Hopk
Each
John
Midd
Merc

Barro
chis

E. &
Smith
Fred

Bearin
N. Am

Belt H
Philip

Boltin
Boston
Henry
J. L. L.
Chas. S.
Danfor
Carbet
New J
City,
Geo. O.
Lee Br
J. E. RI
Charlot
W. V. B
E. M. F
Camero
Main Be
Gandy K
Shultz K
H. W. C
America

Baiting
R. B. Co
H. W. C
Jeffrey N
Link-Be

Balt. La
Geo. Ob
J. E. Rhe
America
Shultz B

Blackbe
O. A. M

Blands.
C. R. Su
Monroe

Blowers
Phila. T
Vulcan
Geo. P. C
B. F. Stu

Seller A
The Cha

CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

FOR "ALPHABETICAL INDEX" SEE PAGE 34

And Chambers.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.

Air Compressors.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock D. Co., New York, N. Y.
Good Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Philadelphia Eng. Wks., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.

Anti-Friction Metals.
Frictionless Metal Co., Richmond, Va.
Amer. Imp. Anti-Friction Metal Co., Mobile, Ala.

Architects.
Land & Cox, Atlanta, Ga.
James F. Hutchisson, Mobile, Ala.
Carpenter & Peebles, Norfolk, Va.
R. K. Wade, Huntington, W. Va.
Frank E. Davis, Baltimore, Md.
Gulucke & Stewart, Atlanta, Ga.
L. E. Thornton, Columbus, Ga.
Wm. Allen, Richmond, Va.
Hernese & La Motte, Columbia, S. C.
James Stewart & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Charles H. Read, Jr., Richmond, Va.
Charles E. Wilson, Roanoke, Va.
C. R. Makepeace & Co., Providence, R. I.

Architectural Iron Work.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.
Cushman Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Fred. J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky.

Artisan Well Tools and Supplies. [See *Well Tools and Supplies.*]

Asphalt.
E. E. Barrett Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Asphos. (Carriage and Wagon.)
Uggett Spring & Axle Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Babbitt Metal. [See *Anti-Friction Metal.*]

Bankers and Brokers.
L. L. Hotchkiss, Charlotte, N. C.
A. R. Dunn, New York, N. Y.
A. R. Chisholm & Co., New York, N. Y.
Percy A. Pickrell, 38 Wall street, New York.
Gaston Hardy, 38 Wall street, New York, N. Y.
M. W. Harris & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Hopkins, Dwight & Co., New York, N. Y.
Exchange Banking & Trust Co., Charleston, S. C.
John L. Williams & Son, Richmond, Va.
Hildendorf, Oliver & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co., Baltimore, Md.

Barrel Machinery. [See *Woodworking Machinery.*]

B. & B. Holmes, Buffalo, N. Y.

Bath Tubs.
Fred F. Bischoff & Co., Libertyville, Ill.

Bearings.
M. American Metal Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Belt Holder.
Phelps Bros. & Co., Wellington, O.

Belting.
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Henry Walke, Norfolk, Va.
J. L. Lindsay, Richmond, Va.
Chas. S. Conner, Norfolk, Va.
Danforth Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Corbett Mill & Mch. Co., Washington, D. C.
New Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Memphis Gin & Machine Co., Memphis, Tenn.
Geo. Oberne & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Lee Bros., Memphis, Tenn.
J. E. Rhoads & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Charlotte Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
N. Y. Belt & Pack Co., Ltd., New York, N. Y.
E. M. Freese & Co., Galion, O.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Gandy Belting Co., Baltimore, Md.
Bultha Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Belting. (Chain.)
R. B. Corbett, St. Louis, Mo.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineer'g Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.

Belt Lacing.
Geo. Oberne & Co., Chicago, Ill.
J. E. Rhoads & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Bultha Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Blackboards. (Slate.)
O. A. Miller, Slatonville, Pa.

Blinks.
C. R. Snyder, Atlanta, Ga.
Monroe Mfg. Co., Lima, O.

Blowers and Exhaust Fans.
Phila. Textile Machinery Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Vulcan Iron Works, Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Geo. P. Clark, Windsor Locks, Conn.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.

Boiler Appliances.
The Charles F. Swan Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

D'Eate & Seeley Co. (Curtis Regulator Co.), Boston, Mass.
Keystone Eng. & Mch. Wks., Philadelphia, Pa.
Penberthy-Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
The Sims Co., Limited, Erie, Pa.

Boiler Compounds.
Standard Boiler Compound Co., New York, N. Y.

Boiler Feeders.
Austin Boiler Feeder Co., Marion, O.

Boiler Fronts and Fittings. [See *Boilers.*]

Boilers. [See *Machinery.*]
F. W. Schultz & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Parkersburg Engine and Foundry Works, Parkersburg, W. Va.
Supplee Steam Engine Co., Columbia, Pa.
Elmore Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
A. B. Farquhar Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Fulton Steam Boiler Works and Foundry, Richmond, Ind.

Enterprise Boiler Co., Youngstown, O.
J. Bradford Sargent, Boston, Mass.
Geo. J. Fritz, St. Louis, Mo.
Pen Argyl Iron Works, Pen Argyl, Pa.
Almy Water Tube Co., Providence, R. I.

Norfolk Supply Co., Norfolk, Va.
Corbett Mill & Mch. Co., Washington D. C.
Charles S. Conner, Norfolk, Va.
Milner & Kettig Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Lookout Stm. Boiler Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Walsh & Weidner, Chattanooga, Tenn.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.

Vulcan Iron Works, Wilkes Barre, Pa.
R. Munroe & Son, Pittsburg, Pa.
W. T. Adams Machine Co., Corinth, Miss.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Memphis Gin & Machine Co., Memphis, Tenn.
Best Stm. Engine & Boiler Wks., Lancaster, Pa.

Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
H. Brewer & Co., Tecumseh, Mich.
Schofield Iron Works, Macon, Ga.
S. C. Forsaith Machine Co., Manchester, N. H.

American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Geo. M. Clapp, New York.
George R. Lombard & Co., Augusta, Ga.
Kingsland & Douglas Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Bass Foundry & Mch. Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Chandler & Taylor Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York, N. Y.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, O.
Talbot & Sons, Richmond, Va.

Cleveland & Hardwick, Erie, Pa.
Dan Shea & Co., Memphis, Tenn.
Tudor Boiler Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.
Armstrong Bros., Springfield, O.
C. P. Adams, Cleveland, O.

Bolts, Rivets and Nuts.
Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.
Hoopes & Townsend, Philadelphia, Pa.

Box Nallers.
Wm. S. Doig, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Brass Goods.
J. G. Ellerhorst & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Ahrens & Ott Mfg. Co., Louisville, Ky.
Henry Walke, Norfolk, Va.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.

Brick.
Jarden Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Brick and Clayworking Machinery and Supplies.
Walworth Run Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

D. J. C. Arnold, New London, O.
Mich. Brick & Tile Mch. Co., Morenci, Mich.
H. Brewer & Co., Tecumseh, Mich.
Kells & Sons, Adrian, Mich.
George Carnell, Philadelphia, Pa.

E. M. Freese & Son, Galion, O.
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fletcher & Thomas, Indianapolis, Ind.
C. W. Raymond & Co., Dayton, O.

Bridges.
American Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.

Bridge Timbers.
Willingham & Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Building Papers.
The Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
S. E. Barrett Mfg. Co., successor to Ehret-Warren Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Canning Machinery.
Daniel G. Trench & Co., Chicago, Ill.
S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.
Niagara Stamping & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
A. K. Robins, Baltimore, Md.

Cans. (Fruit and Vegetable.)
Daniel G. Trench & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Card Clothing.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.

Cars. (Mine and Dump.)
Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.
Geo. Peacock, Selma, Ala.
Covington Machine Co., Covington, Va.
Ryan-McDonald Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
C. W. Raymond & Co., Dayton, O.

Cars. (Passenger and Freight.) [See *Railroad Equipment and Supplies.*]

Car Springs.
New Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Cars. (Tank.)
Murray Douglass & Co., Milton, Pa.

Car Wheels.
George Peacock, Selma, Ala.
A. Whitney & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.

Castings. (Brass and Bronze.)
Gainesville Iron Works, Gainesville, Ga.
Best Stm. Engine & Boiler Wks., Lancaster, Pa.

Castings. (Iron.)
Supplee Steam Engine Co., Columbia, Pa.
Moore Mfg. & Foundry Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
South'n Fdy. & Mch. Wks., Fredericksburg, Va.
Gainesville Iron Works, Gainesville, Ga.
Best Stm. Engine & Boiler Wks., Lancaster, Pa.

Walworth Run Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Chattanooga Fdy. & P. Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Todd Pulley & Shafting Works, St. Louis, Ill.
Walker Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

Castings. (Malleable Iron and Steel.)
Chester Steel Castings Co., Chester, Pa.

Cellulose.
J. H. Eller & Co., Canton, O.
Holton Iron Roofing Co., New Lisbon, O.
A. Northrop & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Globe Iron Roof & Corrugat'g Co., Columbus, O.
Fred F. Bischoff & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Chemists.
Wm. Wilke & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
W. Les ie Robinson, Baltimore, Md.
J. Ross Hanahan, Charleston, S. C.
H. S. Fleming, Baltimore, Md.
N. P. Pratt Laboratory, Atlanta, Ga.
Dr. Henry Froehling, Richmond, Va.
John Sanderson, Middlesborough, Ky.

Clocks. (Watchman's and Town.)
Nanz & Co., New York.
American Watchman's Time Detector Co., New York, N. Y.
Arkansas Electric Supply Co., Little Rock, Ark.
E. O. Hausburg, New York, N. Y.
E. Imhauser, New York, N. Y.
C. D. Bernsee, New York, N. Y.

Clutches. (Friction.)
The Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
J. H. & D. Lake Co., Massillon, O.
Weller Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Taper Sleeve Pulley Works, Erie, Pa.
Walker Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Contractors and Builders.
Redfield Co., New Orleans, La.
Brown & Garber, Wilmington, N. C.
James Stewart & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Contractors and Builders' Supplies.
Redfield Co., New Orleans, La.
National Building Supply Co., Baltimore, Md.

Contractors' Machinery and Supplies.

[See *Hoisting Machinery.*]
Ralston & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
George Peacock, Selma, Ala.
Sydnor & Shepard, Richmond, Va.
Lewis J. Miller, Chester, Pa.
Milner & Kettig Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Corbett Mill & Machine Co., Washington, D. C.
Urie Dredge Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Kilburne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.
Ryan-McDonald Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
G. L. Stuebner & Co., Long Island City, N. Y.

Conveying Machinery.
The Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Nurdyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
A. T. Shoemaker, New York, N. Y.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineer'g Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.

Coppersmiths.
J. G. Ellerhorst & Co., Cincinnati, O.
Hoffman & Ahlers, Cincinnati and Louisville.

Corn Mill Machinery.
Nurdyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Cornices. (Copper and Galvanized Iron.)
Roanoke Roof & Met. Corn Co., Roanoke, Va.

Corrugated Iron. [See *Roofing and Siding.*]

Cotton Compresses.
Lewis J. Miller, Chester, Pa.

Cotton Hoses.
Henry Walke, Norfolk, Va.
New Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.

Cotton Gin Machinery.
Chas. S. Conner, Norfolk, Va.
W. T. Adams Machine Co., Corinth, Miss.
Memphis Gin & Machine Co., Memphis, Tenn.
Smith Sons Gin & Machine Co., Birmingham, Ala.
George R. Lombard & Co., Augusta, Ga.
Kingsland & Douglas Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Van Winkle Gin & Machinery Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Dudley E. Jones Co., Little Rock, Ark.
Carver Cotton Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Talbot & Sons, Richmond, Va.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.

Cottonseed-oil Machinery.
Geo. J. Fritz, St. Louis, Mo.
Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.
Van Winkle Gin & Machinery Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Carver Cotton Gin Co., E. Bridgewater, Mass.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Talbot & Sons, Richmond, Va.

Cranes. (Traveling.)
William Tod & Co., Youngstown, O.
Walker Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

Crushers. (Corn and Cob.)
Munson Bros., Utica, N. Y.
Gainesville Iron Works, Gainesville, Ga.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Talbot & Sons, Richmond, Va.
Nurdyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Crushing and Pulverizing Machinery.
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
Foss Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.

Geo. T. McLauthlin & Co., Boston, Mass.
A. T. Shoemaker, New York, N. Y.
Chas. Kaestner & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Munson Bros., Utica, N. Y.
F. D. Cummer & Son Co., Cleveland, O.
American Road Mch. Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
Raymond Bros. Impact Pulv' Co., Chicago, Ill.
Thomas Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
Bradley Fertilizer Co., Boston, Mass.
Union Foundry & Mch. Wks., Rockaway, N. J.
J. R. Alsing Co., New York, N. Y.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Frisbee-Lacop Mill Co., New York, N. Y.
Stedman's Fdy. & Mch. Works, Aurora, Ind.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
James Murray & Son, Baltimore, Md.

Cupolas.
Walsh & Weidner, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Cups. (Oil and Grease.)
Ahrens & Ott Mfg. Co., Louisville, Ky.

Derricks.
Thomas Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.

Die Forgings and Castings.
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Dredges and Excavators.
A. T. Shoemaker, New York, N. Y.
Urie Dredge Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Marion, O.

Drills. (Prospecting.)
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.

Drills. (Rock.)
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock D. Co., New York, N. Y.

Drills. (Twist.)
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland, O.
New Process Twist Drill Co., Taunton, Mass.

Drilling Machines.
Waterman Machine Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Hamilton Machine Tool Co., Hamilton, O.
W. F. & Jno. Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
E. Harrington, Son & Co., Incorporated, Philadelphia, Pa.
Draper Machine Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pennsylvania Mch. Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.

Drop Forgings.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

Dry Kilns.
Acme Dry Kiln Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Reliance Lumber & Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Henry Walke, Norfolk, Va.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.

Drying Machinery.
Phila. Textile Machinery Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
The F. D. Cummer & Son Co., Cleveland, O.
W. T. Adams Machine Co., Corinth, Miss.



Dredges For Phosphate, Gravel, Canals, Levees, Harbors. **URIE DREDGE MFG. CO.** Station "A," Kansas City, Mo.

THOS. H. WHITE & CO. FERTILIZER Materials and Chemicals,

134 Van Buren Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

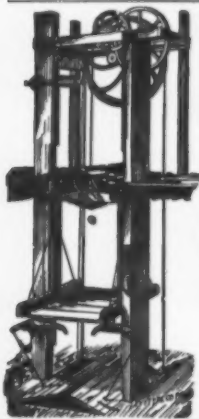
104 Commerce Street,
BALTIMORE, MD.

HENRY STEVENS' SONS, Macon, Ga.

Manufacturers of

Sewer and R. R. Culvert Pipe,

Fire Brick, Milled Clay Flue Pipe and Chimney Tops, Urns, &c. Correspondence solicited.



Morse Elevator Works.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.

ELECTRIC, HYDRAULIC,
BELT AND HAND-POWER,
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

ELEVATORS.

WORKS—Frankford Avenue, Willey and Shackamaxon Streets,
PHILADELPHIA.

OFFICES—
1105 Frankford Avenue, Philadelphia.
108 Liberty Street, New York.
88 Lincoln Street, Boston.
1116 E Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

WRITE FOR PRICES.



We manufacture these Cars especially for the **COTTON OIL TRADE** and aim to keep a supply on hand for immediate shipment.

They are equipped with **STEAM PIPES** and when desired with **AIR BRAKES** and **M. C. B. COUPLERS**

MURRAY, DOUGAL & CO., Limited, - Milton, Pa.



SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF **FRED. G. WEIR'S** IMPROVED RIGID & SPRING FROGS CROSSINGS SINGLE & THREE THROW SPLIT SWITCHES. FIXED & AUTOMATIC SWITCH STANDS. STEEL DIE FORMED RAIL BRACES, SWITCH FIXTURES, ETC.

CABLE & ELECTRIC TRACK WORK FROGS SWITCHES CROSSINGS CURVES RAIL CHAIRS ETC.

J. G. ELLERHORNST & CO., 198 and 200 E. Front St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Distillery, Brewery, Chemical, Oil and Candle Work. Write for prices.

COPPERSMITHS

HOFFMAN & AHLERS, CINCINNATI, OHIO. LOUISVILLE, KY.
Distillery and Brewery, Chemical, Soap and Candle Work
Write for special circulars and prices.

COPPERSMITHS

CAST IRON PULLEYS,

SHAFTING, HANGERS & BOXES.

TODD PULLEY & SHAFTING WORKS,
EAST ST. LOUIS, ILLS.

"ALL ROADS LEAD TO ROME."

HUNTER MFG. CO.
MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS,
No. 50 N. Twentythird Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA., December 26, 1893.

J. H. & D. Lake Co., Massillon, Ohio.
GENTLEMEN—We purchased from you last March (1893) four of your two-inch Patent Screw Lever and Multiband Friction Clutch Pulleys for a very particular and severe place, as they were to run at a very high rate of speed. We were somewhat skeptical at first as to what they would do on so high a speed, as they were to reverse constantly. We are thoroughly satisfied with them and they have been in constant use ever since and have greatly surpassed our expectations and would be pleased to recommend them to anyone whom you may refer to us.

HUNTER MFG. CO.
J. E. Langdon, Manager.

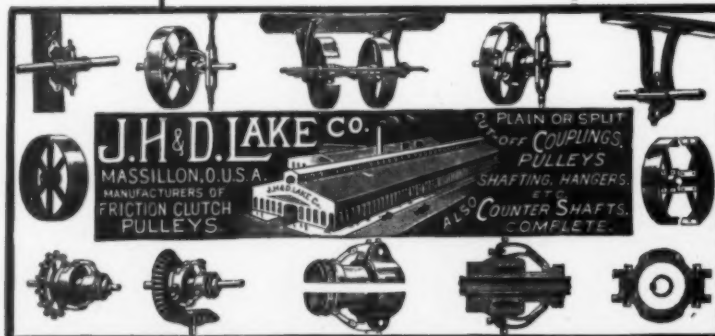
W. E. CALDWELL CO.
MILLWRIGHTS, MACHINISTS AND MILL FURNISHERS

LOUISVILLE, KY., Dec. 13, 1893.

J. H. & D. Lake Co., Massillon, Ohio.
GENTLEMEN—It will, no doubt, be of interest to you to learn that your Patent Screw Lever and also your Multiband Friction Clutch Pulleys and cut-off couplings which we have placed are giving entire satisfaction. Out of the twenty-eight or thirty which we already have in use in different factories, we have yet to record one instance wherein there has been any complaint made. We have, in the last ten years, used and placed one or more of nearly all makes of Friction Clutches, and we are satisfied that these are the best Friction Clutches now in existence.

W. E. CALDWELL CO.
Miller.

The Verdict of
Popular Opinion
is Centering on
J. H. & D. LAKE CO.



Who Make the
Best **CLUTCHES**
and **PULLEYS**
in the World.

THE CORRESPONDENT SHOW PRINTING CO.

PIQUA, OHIO, December 16, 1893.

J. H. & D. Lake Co., Massillon, Ohio.

GENTLEMEN—Replying to your favor of 15th instant, we take pleasure in saying the two Friction Clutch Pulleys and the Cut-off Coupling which we bought of you over a year ago are giving us excellent satisfaction. The thirty-six-inch Friction Clutch drives our freight elevator, 2500 lbs. capacity, with perfect ease, while the Cut-off operates two four-horse-power machines nicely. We are well pleased with the Pulleys and shall have more of them shortly.

THE CORRESPONDENT SHOW PRINTING CO.
J. B. Hemsteger,
Pres. & Gen. Man.

THE HENDEY MACHINE CO.
MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

TORRINGTON CONN., Dec. 13th, 1893.

J. H. & D. Lake Co., Massillon, Ohio.

GENTLEMEN—In reply to yours of 13th, we would say. We have been using your clutches for the past two years, and we find them very satisfactory. They have never caused us the least trouble.

THE HENDEY MACHINE CO.
H. J. Hendey, Pres.

THE BROWN HOISTING & CONVEYING MACHINE CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, December 9, 1893.

J. H. & D. Lake Co., Massillon, Ohio.

GENTLEMEN—Your favor of the 18th instant is at hand. We have none of your Clutches in operation, but we bought them and sold them to other parties and have had no report of them, so suppose that they have always been satisfactory.

THE BROWN HOISTING & CONVEYING MACHINE CO.
By E. T. Scovill, Secretary.

Do You Know A Good Thing When You See It?

CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

FOR "ALPHABETICAL INDEX" SEE PAGE 54.

- Hughes, Chisolm & Co.,** Charleston, S. C.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
- Injectors.**
Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Electric-Light Machinery.**
Gate City Elec. Sup. & Cons. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Shawhan & Thresher Electric Co., Dayton, O.
- Electric-light and Power Plants.**
Gate City Elec. Sup. & Cons. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Southern Engineering Co., Louisville, Ky.
Arkansas Elec. Supply Co., Little Rock, Ark.
Elect. & Mech. Eng. & Trading Co., New York
Jordan & MacLeod, Washington, D. C.
S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.
United Elec. Improvem't Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Electric Railway Equipment.**
Ralston & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shawhan & Thresher Electric Co., Dayton, O.
Elect. & Mech. Eng. & Trading Co., New York
New York Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.
- Electrical Supplies.**
Gate City Elec. Sup. & Cons. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
The Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
Southern Engineering Co., Louisville, Ky.
Shawhan & Thresher Electric Co., Dayton, O.
Hanson & Van Winkle Co., Newark, N. J.
Arkansas Elec. Supply Co., Little Rock, Ark.
United Elec. Improvem't Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jordan & MacLeod, Washington, D. C.
S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Elevators.**
Covington Machine Co., Covington, Va.
James Bates, Baltimore, Md.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Emery Wheels. [See Polishing and Grinding Machinery.]**
- Engineering Help.**
Engineer's Employ'm't Bureau, Syracuse, N. Y.
- Engineers. (Consulting and Contracting.)**
Nicholas S. Hill, Jr., Baltimore, Md.
H. P. Simpson, Scranton, Pa.
Lewis J. Miller, Chester, Pa.
Wm. Wilke & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Winthrop W. Flisk, Boston, Mass.
Southern Engineering Co., Louisville, Ky.
Paret & Farquhar, Baltimore, Md.
Wallace Stebbins, Baltimore, Md.
C. A. Johnson, Chattanooga, Tenn.
N. P. Pratt Laboratory, Atlanta, Ga.
H. S. Fleming, Baltimore, Md.
Corbett Mill & Mch. Co., Washington, D. C.
Heywood, Warfield & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Elect. & Mech. Eng. & Trading Co., New York
E. Hedburg, Joplin, Mo.
Niessner & La Motte, Columbia, S. C.
H. C. Ripley, Galveston, Texas.
W. E. Smith Whaley & Co., Columbia, S. C.
Olth H. Landreth, Nashville, Tenn.
Joshua Pierce, Jr., Baltimore, Md.
R. S. Kent & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Philadelphia Eng. Wks., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Engines. [See Machinery.]**
Parkersburg Engine and Foundry Works,
Parkersburg, W. Va.
Supplee Steam Engine Co., Columbia, Pa.
Geo. J. Fritz, St. Louis, Mo.
Pen Argyl Iron Works, Pen Argyl, Pa.
Norfolk Supply Co., Norfolk, Va.
Milner & Kettig Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Chas. S. Conner, Norfolk, Va.
Slater Engine Co., Warren, Mass.
Armstrong Bros., Springfield, O.
A. T. Shoemaker, New York, N. Y.
Corbett Mill & Mch. Co., Washington, D. C.
Lookout Stm. Boiler Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
W. T. Adams Machine Co., Corinth, Miss.
Memphis Gin & Machine Co., Memphis, Tenn.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Best Stm. Engine & Boiler Wks., Lancaster, Pa.
Struthers, Wells & Co., Warren, Pa.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
H. Brewer & Co., Tecumseh, Mich.
George R. Lombard & Co., Augusta, Ga.
Kingsland & Douglas Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Schofield Iron Works, Macon, Ga.
Philadelphia Eng. Wks., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
William Tod & Co., Youngstown, O.
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Reas Foundry & Mch. Works, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, O.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Chandler & Taylor Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
George M. Clapp, New York, N. Y.
Cleveland & Hardwick, Erie, Pa.
S. C. Forsaith Machine Co., Manchester, N. H.
Prick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
Talbot & Sons, Richmond, Va.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Engines. (Gas.)**
Wm. Hollingsworth, Baltimore, Md.
Arkansas Electric Supply Co., Little Rock, Ark.
Van Dusen Gas & Gaso. Eng. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Otto Gas Engine Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
White & Middleton, Baltimore, Md.
- Engines. (Oil Burning.)**
Rochester Mch. Tool Works, Rochester, N. Y.
- Engravers.**
Hamilton McDowell, Baltimore, Md.
Baltimore Engraving Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Expansion Bolts.**
Isaac Church, Toledo, O.
- Explosives.**
Repaano Chemical Co., Wilmington, Del.
- Fans. (Ventilating.)**
Phila. Textile Machinery Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
D. H. Kulp, Lancaster, Pa.
- Feed Water Heaters.**
Walsh & Weidner, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Warren Webster & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Keystone Eng. & Mch. Wks., Philadelphia, Pa.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.
Philadelphia Eng. Wks., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Fencing.**
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Cushman Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Dufur & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Fred. J. Meyers Mfg. Co., Covington, Ky.
- Fertilizer Machinery.**
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
W. D. Dunning, Syracuse, N. Y.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
- Files.**
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.
- Fire Brick.**
Henry Stevens's Sons, Macon, Ga.
- Fire Dept. Equipment and Supplies.**
Gleason & Bailey Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
- Flour and Grist Mill Machinery and Supplies.**
McAnulty Mill Furnishing Co., Manheim, Pa.
Corbett Mill & Mch. Co., Washington, D. C.
Memphis Gin & Machine Co., Memphis, Tenn.
August Wolf & Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Munson Bros., Ullica, N. Y.
Schofield Iron Works, Macon, Ga.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Dayton, O.
Talbot & Sons, Richmond, Va.
- Flooring. (Dressed.)**
Willingham & Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- Forges.**
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
- Fuel Gas Producers.**
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Furnace Builders.**
Elmore Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.
American Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Philadelphia Eng. Wks., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Furnaces. (Tinner's and Plumbers.)**
The Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O.
- Gas and Steam Fitters' Tools.**
Henry B. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
D. Saunders' Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.
- Gauges. (Automatic Water.)**
Ashley Engineering Co., New York, N. Y.
- Gearing.**
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Gears.**
New Process Raw Hide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Wm. Hollingsworth, Baltimore, Md.
- Glass. (Stained.)**
Capital Stained Glass Works, Washington, D. C.
Henry Seim & Co., Baltimore, Md.
W. A. Heffernan, Lynchburg, Va.
- Grates and Grate Bars.**
Kelly Foundry & Machine Co., Goshen, Ind.
Gleason & Bailey Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Walworth Run Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Grain Elevator Supplies.**
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
H. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
Link-Belt Engineer'g Co., Nicetown (Phila.), Pa.
- Grinding and Polishing Machinery.**
Landis Bros., Waynesboro, Pa.
Acme Safety Emery Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich.
N. Y. Belt & Pack Co., Ltd., New York, N. Y.
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.
D. S. Sweeton, Lancaster, Pa.
- Hammers. (Steam and Power.)**
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Long & Ailstatler Co., Hamilton, O.
- Handle Machinery. [See Woodworking Machinery.]**
J. A. Fay & Co., The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Ober Lathe Co., Chagrin Falls, O.
S. C. Forsaith Machine Co., Manchester, N. H.
Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.
- Hardware Specialties.**
Wrightsville Hardware Co., Wrightsville, Pa.
Henry Walke, Norfolk, Va.
Moore Mfg. & Foundry Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
C. F. Richardson & Son, Athol, Mass.
L. S. Starrett, Athol, Mass.
Cronk Hanger Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.
- Harness.**
Norwood Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Heating Apparatus.**
Henry Walke, Norfolk, Va.
Lookout Stm. Boiler Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Best Stm. Engine & Boiler Wks., Lancaster, Pa.
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.
Warren Webster & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
B. F. Sturtevant Co., Boston, Mass.
- Holisting Machinery.**
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
The Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.
Pen Argyl Iron Works, Pen Argyl, Pa.
Milner & Kettig Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Vulcan Iron Works, Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Thomas Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Union Fdy. & Mch. Works, Rockaway, N. J.
John F. Byers Machine Co., Ravenna, O.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Ryan-McDonald Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Chain Hoist.**
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
E. Harrington, Son & Co., Incorporated, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Hoop Machinery.**
Frontier Iron Works, Detroit, Mich.
- Hose.**
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Henry Walke, Norfolk, Va.
New Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.
N. Y. Belt & Pack Co., Ltd., New York, N. Y.
John C. N. Guilbert, New York, N. Y.
- Hose Hacks.**
John C. N. Guilbert, New York, N. Y.
- Hydrants.**
M. J. Drummond, New York, N. Y.
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Ice-Making Machinery.**
Burns Mfg. Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Westinghouse Church, Kerr & Co., Boston, Mass.
E. C. Hillyer & Co., Newport News, Va.
Remington Machine Co., Wilmington, Del.
Van Winkle Gin & Machinery Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
- Indicators.**
Engineering Appliance Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Injectors.**
The Charles F. Swan Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Milner & Kettig Co., Birmingham, Ala.
The Sims Co., Limited, Erie, Pa.
Ahrens & Ott Mfg. Co., Louisville, Ky.
Penberthy Injector Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Insurance.**
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Limited, Boston, Mass.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Iron Buildings and Roofs.**
Garry Iron Roofing Co., Cleveland, O.
James Stewart & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
American Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
- Iron Chimneys.**
Philadelphia Eng. Wks., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Ironworking Machinery.**
Hamilton Machine Tool Co., Providence, R. I.
Watman Machine Tool Co., Hamilton, O.
A. B. Bowman, Agent, St. Louis, Mo.
George Place Machinery Co., New York, N. Y.
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Draper Machine Tool Co., Worcester, Mass.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stow Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
Pennsylvania Mch. Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
E. Harrington, Son & Co., Incorporated, Philadelphia, Pa.
Niagara Stamping & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Kalsomine. (Liquid.)**
C. W. Tanner & Co., Richmond, Va.
- Knitting Machinery.**
Nye & Treddick, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Lamp Posts.**
M. J. Drummond, New York, N. Y.
- Lands.**
American Promoting Co., Boston, Mass.
A. J. McBride, Atlanta, Ga.
C. W. Dunn, New York, N. Y.
F. Wingfield, Roanoke, Va.
Benj. Homans, New York, N. Y.
E. C. Robertson, Cincinnati, O.
Solon E. Turman, Chicago, Ill.
George A. Hyde, Washington, D. C.
John C. Robertson, Richmond, Va.
- Laundry Machinery.**
Geo. J. Fritz, St. Louis, Mo.
S. H. Sinclair Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Lights. (Sidewalk.)**
T. H. Brooks & Co., Cleveland, O.
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Locomotive Builders. [See Railroad Equipment and Supplies.]**
Richmond Loco. & Mch. Wks., Richmond, Va.
H. K. Porter & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Lubricators and Oil Cups.**
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Sims Co., Limited, Erie, Pa.
- Lumber. [See Directory of Southern Lumber Dealers.]**
Reliance Lumber & Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.
Price & Head, Baltimore, Md.
Jenkins & Cochran, Baltimore, Md.
E. C. Robertson, Cincinnati, O.
Hundley Bros., Oxford, N. C.
T. J. Shryock & Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Machinery.**
Parkersburg Engine and Foundry Works,
Parkersburg, W. Va.
Geo. J. Fritz, St. Louis, Mo.
Crews & Westbrook, Danville, Va.
J. A. Fay & Co., The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Chas. S. Conner, Norfolk, Va.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
Corbett Mill & Mch. Co., Washington, D. C.
South'n Fdy. & Mch. Wks., Fredericksburg, Va.
Chas. Kaestner & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Milner & Kettig Co., Birmingham, Ala.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.
William Tod & Co., Youngstown, O.
Cushman Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Pennsylvania Mch. Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
S. C. Forsaith Machine Co., Manchester, N. H.
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Milner & Kettig Co., Birmingham, Ala.
- Machinery and Tools. (Second-hand.)**
Frank Toomey, Philadelphia, Pa.
American Tool Works, Cleveland, O.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.
A. B. Bowman, Agent, St. Louis, Mo.
Best Stm. Engine & Boiler Wks., Lancaster, Pa.
Harnes Machine Depot, Pittsburg, Pa.
Geo. Place Machinery Co., New York, N. Y.
Geo. M. Clapp, New York, N. Y.
New York Machinery Depot, New York, N. Y.
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., New York, N. Y.
- Machinists' Supplies.**
Parkersburg Engine and Foundry Works,
Parkersburg, W. Va.
Henry Walke, Norfolk, Va.
John Brown & Sons, Baltimore, Md.
- Mail Chutes.**
Cutler Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.
- Mill Engineers.**
Corbett Mill & Mch. Co., Washington, D. C.
Heywood, Warfield & Co., Baltimore, Md.
C. R. Makepeace & Co., Providence, R. I.
- Mill Supplies.**
Geo. J. Fritz, St. Louis, Mo.
Norfolk Supply Co., Norfolk, Va.
Milner & Kettig Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Henry Walke, Norfolk, Va.
McAnulty Mill Furnishing Co., Manheim, Pa.
J. L. Lindsay, Richmond, Va.
Chas. S. Conner, Norfolk, Va.
Nordyke & Marmon Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Corbett Mill & Machine Co., Washington, D. C.
W. T. Adams Machine Co., Corinth, Miss.
Memphis Gin & Machine Co., Memphis, Tenn.
Ahrens & Ott Mfg. Co., Louisville, Ky.
Lee Bros., Memphis, Tenn.
Chas. Kaestner & Co., Chicago, Ill.
J. E. Rhoads & Sons, Wilmington, Del.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Charlotte Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.
George R. Lombard & Co., Augusta, Ga.
Queen City Supply Co., Cincinnati, O.
Talbot & Sons, Richmond, Va.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
E. C. Atkins & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Mining Screens.**
Gates Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Meriden, Conn.
- Mineral Wool.**
Globe Mineral Wool Co., Moundsville, W. Va.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York, N. Y.
- Mixing Machinery.**
W. D. Dunning, Syracuse, N. Y.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
- Nail Pullers.**
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Naval Stores.**
Lee Bros., Memphis, Tenn.
- Oils.**
Henry Walke, Norfolk, Va.
Johns Hopkins Oil Co., Baltimore, Md.
Memphis Gin & Machine Co., Memphis, Tenn.
Lee Bros., Memphis, Tenn.
Wm. C. Robinson & Son, Baltimore, Md.
- Ore Washers.**
Covington Machine Co., Covington, Va.
Vulcan Iron Works, Wilkes Barre, Pa.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
- Ornamental and Statuary Work. (Metal)**
Fred F. Bischoff & Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Packing.**
Boston Belting Co., Boston, Mass.
Henry Walke, Norfolk, Va.
Garlock Packing Co., Palmyra, N. Y.
New Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Lee Bros., Memphis, Tenn.
N. Y. Belt & Pack Co., Ltd., New York, N. Y.
Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
The Sims Co., Limited, Erie, Pa.
- Paint.**
C. W. Tanner & Co., Richmond, Va.
Garry Iron Roofing Co., Cleveland, O.
The Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
Wm. Wilke & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
S. E. Barrett Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Chatta. Steel Roofing Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
- Paint Machinery.**
Chas. Kaestner & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Sprout, Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa.
W. D. Dunning, Syracuse, N. Y.
- Patent Attorneys.**
Mann & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Knight Bros., Washington, D. C.
Joseph Leicester Atkins, Washington, D. C.
Glascock & Co., Washington, D. C.

ARCHITECTS, CIVIL ENGINEERS, MINING ENGINEERS, CHEMISTS, Etc.

REPRESENTATIVE Southern Architects and Builders.

It will pay you always to get professional advice from an experienced and reliable architect before going ahead with any building plans.

For the convenience of our readers this directory is published.

L. E. THOMSON, 62 Baronne St., New Orleans, La.
EXPERT PRACTICAL ARCHITECT
Plans, Specifications and explicit details for large structures a specialty. Will superintend large structures anywhere in the Union. Office consultation free.

James F. Hutchisson, ARCHITECT,
60 North Royal Street, MOBILE, ALA.

Charles H. Read, Jr. ARCHITECT,
No. 12 N. Ninth St., RICHMOND, VA.

WILLIAM ALLEN, Architect,
Office, 804 N. 6th Street, RICHMOND, VA.

CARPENTER & PEEBLES, ARCHITECTS,
Offices 7, 8, 9, 104 Main Street, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA.
MILL CONSTRUCTION.

FRANK E. DAVIS, ARCHITECT,
S. E. Cor. Charles and Fayette Sts.,
Room 1, BALTIMORE, MD.

H. S. Fleming, Consulting Engineer

Advices on the opening, equipment and economic operation of Mines. Construction and Operation of Blast Furnaces. Construction and Maintenance of Highways. Municipal Paving. Drawings and Tests of Construction and Paving Materials. Chemical Analyses.

Room 61, Manufacturers' Record Building, Baltimore, Md.

Construction of CHEMICAL PLANTS and PAINT FACTORIES
For the manufacture of Sulphuric Acid, Brimstone and Pyrites Burners, Concentrating Plants, Zinc-Blende Roasting Furnaces, etc. using all available sulphur.
ALUM. Nitric, Muriatic and Acetic Acid. Absorption Towers for Acid and Waste Gases. Litharge, Red Lead, Orange Mineral, Strate of Lead, WHITE LEAD.
COLORS. In Oil, Road Mixed Paint, Steam and Compressed Air Plants. General Engineering Work. Drawing furnished and Construction of Plants superintended.
WM. WILKE & CO., Chemists and Engineers,
508 Provident Building, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

H. P. SIMPSON, SCRANTON, PA.
Contractor

For Prospecting with Diamond Drills from the Surface or Under Ground.

R. S. KENT & CO. MECHANICAL ENGINEER,
11 South Ninth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Special machinery designed to cheapen manufactured goods. Special attention given to the development of important inventions. Correspondence solicited.

S. WALTON, President.

C. A. JOHNSTON, Mechanical & Hydraulic Engineer
Manufacturer of New Improved Pulp and Paper Machinery. Four and eight Packet Pulp Grinders, Wet Machines, XX Gauge Screws. Regrinders and Wood clearing Machinery. All kinds of mill plans and development of water powers a specialty. Office, 10 John street, Chattanooga, Tenn.

CHAS. C. WENTWORTH, Engineer

AMERICAN BRIDGE & IRON CO.
DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF
Iron and Steel Bridges and Viaducts for Highways and Railroads, Iron Furnace Plants.
ALSO MACHINISTS AND FOUNDERS. ROANOKE, VA.

MECHANICAL DRAWING TAUGHT BY MAIL
Also, MECHANICS, Mining, Prospecting, Arithmetic, etc.
To begin, students only need know how to read and write.
DIPLOMAS Awarded. Low Prices. Send for FREE Circular to THE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF MECHANICS, SCRANTON, PA.

GOLUCKE & STEWART, ATLANTA, GA.
Architects and Engineers:
We Invite Correspondence.

B. K. WADE, ARCHITECT,
Room 10, P. O. Building, Huntington, W. Va.
Correspondence Invited.

CHARLES C. WILSON, C. E. ARCHITECT,
ROOMS 1 AND 2 COMMERCIAL BANK BUILDING, Correspondence solicited. ROANOKE, VA.

BROWN & GABER, BUILDERS and General Contractors.
404 Louisiana Ave., Washington, D. C.
Correspondence Solicited.

M. W. LAND. B. F. COX. ARCHITECTS,
Plans and Specifications with estimates of cost for all classes of Buildings.
42 Old Capital Building, ATLANTA, GA.
Correspondence invited.

FRANK NIERNSEE, Arch. & Sanitary Eng. A. G. LAMOTTE, Architect.
NIERNSEE & LAMOTTE, Architects and Sanitary Engineers
COLUMBIA, S. C.

Plans and Specifications for Cotton Mills, Fertilizer Factories, Acid Chambers, Power Plants—Steam, Water and Electrical, Public and Private Buildings. In all matters of Sanitation, Fire-Proofing and Heavy Constructions in Iron and Stone.
W. F. SMITH WHALEY, M. E. A. S. M. E. Mechanical and Mill Engineer. G. E. SHAND, architect and Civil Engineer.

W. B. SMITH WHALEY & CO. Engineers and Architects,
COLUMBIA, S. C.
Plans and Specifications for Cotton Mills, Fertilizer Factories, Acid Chambers, Power Plants—Steam, Water and Electrical, Public and Private Buildings. Civil Engineers. Water Power. Rated and Sites surveyed.

C. R. MAKEPEACE & CO
Architects and Mill Engineers
PROVIDENCE, R. I. Plans, Specifications and Estimates furnished for Cotton & Woollen Mills.

M. AM. Soc. C. E. M. AM. Soc. M. E.
OLIN H. LANDRETH, NASHVILLE, TENN.

CONSULTING ENGINEER.
Water Works, Water Power, Drainage, Reclamation, Improvement of Highways and Street Paving, Topographical Surveys and Maps. Examinations, Expert Tests, Reports, Designs, Specifications and Estimates.

HEYWOOD, WARFIELD & CO. Consulting Engineers.

Plans, Specifications and Superintendence for Complete Electric, Railway, Town Lighting and Isolated Plants. Expert tests and adjustments of steam plants.
Mill Engineers. Rope Driving a specialty.
404 EQUITABLE BUILDING, BALTIMORE, MD.

NICHOLAS S. HILL, JR., M. E.
CONSULTING ENGINEER,
203 E. German Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

Specifications, Plans and Estimates for Steam Power, Electric and Pumping Plants. Construction Superintended. Special Examinations and Tests with a view to fuel economy in new plants. Examinations and advice for the improvement of old plants. Inspection of Materials and Railway Equipment.

H. C. RIPLEY, GALVESTON, TEXAS, CIVIL ENGINEER,
Chief Engineer of Ropes Pass Improvement. (Late U. S. Assistant Engineer in charge of Galveston Harbor Improvement). Twenty years' experience on the Lakes and Gulf Coast in connection with the improvement of Rivers and Harbors. Specialties: Hydrographic Surveying, Plans, Estimates and Specifications for Harbor Improvements, and other Marine Works.

PARET & FARQUHAR, ENGINEERS.
Municipal and Land Improvements. Power Plants and Suburban Railways. All kinds of Construction Superintended.
Room 53, Manufacturers' Record Bldg. BALTIMORE, MD.

Southern Engineering Company
LOUISVILLE, KY.

Electrical & Mechanical Engineers
Contractors for Steam and Electric Plants. Electrical Supplies. Electrical Apparatus Repaired.

WINTHROP W. FISK, B. S. Mining Engineer and Geologist,
Western Office: Herald Bldg., Juneau, Alaska. Boston, Mass.

DRAFTSMEN

and others needing special instruction in Mechanical, Topographical or Architectural Drawing, write to

PROF. EDW. MUNROE,
Corcoran Scientific School, WASHINGTON, D. C.

EMPLOYERS NOTIFY US WHEN NEEDING ENGINEERING HELP
ALL KINDS OF ENGINEERING HELP
THE ENGINEERING EMPLOYMENT BUREAU, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Gate City Electric Supply Co.
Telegraph, Telephone, Electric Light and Railway Supplies.
P. O. BOX 154. ATLANTA, GA.

JORDAN & MacLEOD,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Agents for the DETROIT ELECTRIC MOTORS and DYNAMOS. MOTOR BRUSHES in stock and made to order. Commutators furnished and put on. Fields and Armatures wound. Motors overhauled. Isolated plants fully equipped. Everything guaranteed. Correspondence solicited.

HOPKINS, DWIGHT & CO.
COTTON, COTTONSEED OIL AND SOUTHERN PRODUCE
COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Room 52, Cotton Exchange Bldg., NEW YORK.
Gustavus C. Hopkins. Lucius Hopkins Smith.
Charles D. Miller. Samuel Hopkins.

N. P. Pratt Laboratory,

Fitten Building, ATLANTA, GA.

Assays and analyses of all natural and artificial products.
Chemical and mining engineering.
Technical processes investigated, mineral properties examined and reported on.
Special experts in each branch of chemical science.
Official Chemists to the State Geological Survey, Etc., Etc.

J. ROSS HANAHAN, Analytical and Consulting Chemist
CHARLESTON, S. C.

Analyses of Ores, all Agricultural and Commercial Products, especially Phosphates and Fertilizers, by official methods.
Examinations and Reports on Phosphate Lands.

DR. HENRY FROEHLING, Analytical and Consulting Chemist,
17 SOUTH 12th STREET, Richmond, Va.

Analyses and assays of ores of every kind, iron, steel and other metals, coal and coke, clays, marls and limestones, phosphates and fertilizers, mineral waters, waters for drinking and for boiler use, oils, commercial products, etc.
Price lists of analyses sent on application. Geological and chemical investigation of mineral properties of the South.

ESTABLISHED 1871.
PROF. W. LESLIE ROBINSON, Analytical & Consulting Chemist
METALLURGIST AND EXPERT.
Laboratory, 208 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.
Residence, 1613 Park Place, Baltimore, Md.

JOHN SANDERSON, F. C. S. A. I. C.
Analytical Chemist and Assayer,
MIDDLESBOROUGH, KY.

JAMES STEWART & CO.
Commercial Building, ST. LOUIS, MO.
CONTRACTORS.
Our Special Attention is given to the designing and Erection of Railway Buildings, Grain Elevators and Heavy Structures.
Manufacturing Plants and Mill Buildings.

IMPORTANT!

Transfer of Patents, Patterns, Trade Marks, Etc.

TO THE TRADE.
BUFFALO, N. Y., December 31, 1893.
We beg to announce to our customers and to the trade at large that we have sold and transferred to Wrightsville Hardware Co., Wrightsville, Pa., so much of our business as relates to blind hinges, shutter hinges, gate hinges and latches, and frame pulleys, including patents, patterns, trade marks, good will, etc.
We take this occasion to thank our customers for the many favors shown us in the past, and to express the hope that their future orders for the above named goods will be sent to Wrightsville Hardware Co. Yours very truly,
SHEPARD HARDWARE CO.

WRIGHTSVILLE HARDWARE CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Cabinet and Builders' Hardware,
IRON TOYS AND SPECIALTIES IN IRON,
Wrightsville, York Co., Pa.
HENRY KEIDEL & CO., Agents,
25 Hanover Street, Baltimore, Md.

CLASSIFIED INDEX OF ADVERTISERS.

FOR "ALPHABETICAL INDEX" SEE PAGE 34.

Perforated Metal.

A. J. Beckley & Co., Meriden, Conn.
Mandit & Sons, New York, N. Y.
Harrington & King Perfor. Co., Chicago, Ill.
pho-photos.
Thos. H. White & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Phosphate Machinery.

Covington Machine Co., Covington, Va.
The F. D. Cummer & Son Co., Cleveland, O.
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinville, N. Y.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
W. T. Adams Machine Co., Corinth, Miss.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Hughes, Chisolm & Co., Charleston, S. C.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.

Phosphate Screens.

McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
A. J. Beckley & Co., Meriden, Conn.

Pig Iron.

Rogers, Brown & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Pipes. (Cast Iron and Steel.)

M. J. Drummond, New York, N. Y.
Ahrens & Ott Mfg. Co., Louisville, Ky.
R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Chattanooga Fdy. & P. Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Pipe. (Coil.)

Ahrens & Ott Mfg. Co., Louisville, Ky.
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.

Pipe. (Sewer and Culvert.)

National Building Supply Co., Baltimore, Md.
Henry Stevens' Sons, Macon, Ga.

Pipe. (Wrought Iron.)

Henry Walke, Norfolk, Va.
Ahrens & Ott Mfg. Co., Louisville, Ky.
Miller & Kettig Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Pipe and Boiler Covering.

Symmes & Co., Memphis, Tenn.
Keasbey & Mattison Co., Ambler, Pa.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
The Sims Co., Limited, Erie, Pa.

Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines

Henry E. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
D. Saunders' Sons, Yonkers, N. Y.

Pitch. (Roofing and Paving.)

S. E. Barrett Mfg. Co., successor to Ehret-Warren Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Plumbers' Supplies and Tools.

Parkersburg Engine and Foundry Works, Parkersburg, W. Va.
Henry E. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ahrens & Ott Mfg. Co., Louisville, Ky.
Miller & Kettig Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Gainesville Iron Works, Gainesville, Ga.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.

Presses. (Baling, etc.)

Memphis Gin & Machine Co., Memphis, Tenn.
Granger Fdy. & Mch. Co., Providence, R. I.
Ryther Mfg. Co., Watertown, N. Y.
Schofield Iron Works, Macon, Ga.
Van Winkle Gin & Machinery Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Cardwell Machine Co., Richmond, Va.
Boomer & Boschert Press Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.

Printers & Lithographers' Machinery

Wm. Hollingsworth, Baltimore, Md.

Pulleys, Shafting and Hangers.

Henry Walke, Norfolk, Va.
Nordyke & Marrison Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Charles S. Conner, Norfolk, Va.
J. H. & D. Lake Co., Massillon, O.
Christiana Machine Co., Christiana, Pa.
Corbett Mill & Mch. Co., Washington, D. C.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
Edinburg Foundry & Mch. Co., Edinburg, Ind.
W. T. Adams Machine Co., Corinth, Miss.
August Wolf & Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Miller & Kettig Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Chas. Kaestner & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Munson Bros., Utica, N. Y.
Gainesville Iron Works, Gainesville, Ga.
Schofield Iron Works, Macon, Ga.
Van Winkle Gin & Machinery Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Todd Pulley & Shafting Wks., E. St. Louis, Ill.
E. M. Freese & Co., Gallon, O.
S. D. Warfield Co., Baltimore, Md.
Walker & Elliott, Wilmington, Del.
Taper-Sleeve Pulley Works, Erie, Pa.
W. W. Caldwell & Son Co., Chicago, Ill.
Walker Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
Talbot & Sons, Richmond, Va.

Pulp and Paper Machinery.

C. A. Johnson, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Pumps. (Boiler Test.)

A. L. Henderer, Wilmington, Del.

Pumps. (Centrifugal.)

Hughes, Chisolm & Co., Charleston, S. C.
Rogers & Clarke, Syracuse, N. Y.
Morris Machine Works, Baldwinville, N. Y.

Pumps. (Hand and Power.)

Chas. S. Conner, Norfolk, Va.
Corbett Mill & Mch. Co., Washington, D. C.
Keystone Eng. & Mch. Wks., Philadelphia, Pa.
Gleason & Bailey Mfg. Co., Ltd., New York, N. Y.
Granger Fdy. & Mch. Co., Providence, R. I.
American Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
Deming Co., Salem, O.

Pumps. (Steam.)

The M. Seate Co., Springfield, O.
Gen. J. Fritz, St. Louis, Mo.
Henry Walke, Norfolk, Va.
Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.
Snyder & Shepard, Richmond, Va.
Miller & Kettig Co., Birmingham, Ala.
Lookout Stm. Boiler Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Stowell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O.
John H. McGowan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Union Fdy. & Mch. Works, Rockaway, N. J.
McLanahan & Stone, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Henry R. Worthington, New York, N. Y.
Pulometer Steam Pump Co., New York, N. Y.
Osborn Bros. Stm. Pump Wks., Indianapolis, Ind.
A. S. Cameron St. Pump Wks., New York, N. Y.
Rogers & Clarke, Syracuse, N. Y.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.

A. L. Henderer, Wilmington, Del.
Lons & Allstatler Co., Hamilton, O.
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Niagara Stamping & Tool Works, Buffalo, N. Y.
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
S. C. Forsaith Machine Co., Manchester, N. H.

Quarry and Stonecutting Machinery.

Pen Argyl Iron Works, Pen Argyl, Pa.
American Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn.
Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rand Drill Co., New York, N. Y.
Ingersoll-Sargeant Rock D. Co., New York, N. Y.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Railroads.

New York & New England R. R., New York.
Shenandoah Valley & Lookout Mountain.
Valley Railway, Cleveland, O.
Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling R. R., Cleveland, O.
Chicago, Mil'kee & St. Paul Ry. Co., Chicago, Ill.
Illinois Central Railroad, Chicago, Ill.
Wheeling & Lake Erie Railway, Toledo, O.
Southern Pacific Railway Co., New Orleans, La.
Cleveland, Canton & South'n R. R., Cleveland, O.
Piedmont Air Line, Atlanta, Ga.
Western Maryland Railroad, Baltimore, Md.

Railroad Equipment and Supplies.

(New and Second-Hand.)

Smith & Kibb Co., Annapolis, Ala.
Ralston & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jas. E. Thursby, New York, N. Y.
Norfolk Supply Co., Norfolk, Va.
Davis, Kelly & Co., Louisville, Ky.
L. D. Minnigerode, Richmond, Va.
Hickman & Williams, Louisville, Ky.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Southern Iron & Equipment Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Vulcan Iron Works, Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
Wm. Minnigerode, Philadelphia, Pa.
Lee Bros., Memphis, Tenn.
L. K. Hirsch, Chicago, Ill.
Morton K. Moore, Atlanta, Ga.
A. S. Males & Co., Cincinnati, O.
George C. Evans, New York, N. Y.
Robinson & Orr, Pittsburg, Pa.
New York Equipment Co., New York, N. Y.
Weir Frog Co., Cincinnati, O.
Humphreys & Sayce, New York, N. Y.
Richmond Locomotive and Machine Works, Richmond, Va.
H. K. Porter & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

Reducing Valves.

D'Eate & Seely Co. (Curtis Regulator Co.), Boston, Mass.

Regulators. (Damper.)

D'Eate & Seely Co. (Curtis Regulator Co.), Boston, Mass.

Regulators. (Water Pressure.)

D'Eate & Seely Co. (Curtis Regulator Co.), Boston, Mass.

Ahrens & Ott Mfg. Co., Louisville, Ky.

Henry E. Worthington, New York, N. Y.

Riding Galleries. (Steam.)

Armistage-Herschell Co., N. Tonawanda, N. Y.

Road Machinery.

American Road Mch. Co., Kennett Square, Pa.
Kilburne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.

Rolling Mill Machinery.

Thomas Carlin's Sons, Allegheny, Pa.
Union Foundry & Mch. Wks., Rockaway, N. J.

Roofing. (Felt, Tar, Paper, etc.)

Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.
Consolidated Roofing Works, Columbus, O.
S. E. Barrett Mfg. Co., successor to Ehret-Warren Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Empire Paint & Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Roofing and Siding. (Metal.)

Gerry Iron Roofing Co., Cleveland, O.
McDaniel & Harvey Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
A. Northrop & Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
Petter Iron Roofing & Corrugating Co., Cincinnati, O.
J. H. Eljer & Co., Canton, O.
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.
Fried F. Bischoff & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Rognoke Roof & Met. Corn'e Co., Roanoke, Va.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cushman Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
Chattanooga Steel Roof Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Globe Iron Roofing & Cor. Co., Cincinnati, O.
Holton Iron Roofing Co., New Lisbon, O.
The Berger Mfg. Co., Canton, O.

Roofing. (Metal Shingles.)

Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Montross Metal Roofing Co., Camden, N. J.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Roofing. (Slate.)

O. A. Miller, Slatington, Pa.

Roofers' and Tinners' Supplies.

Berger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.

Ropes, Twines and Cordage.

Henry Walke, Norfolk, Va.

J. L. Lindsay, Richmond, Va.

Lee Bros., Memphis, Tenn.

Rubber Goods.

New Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co., Jersey City, N. J.

J. E. Rhoads & Sons, Wilmington, Del.

N. Y. Belt & Pack Co., Ltd., New York, N. Y.

Rubber Stamps.

Phoenix Rubber Co., Mobile, Ala.

Saws. [See Woodworking Machinery.]

The Canton Saw Co., Canton, O.
Charles S. Conner, Norfolk, Va.
Bowman & Zollinger, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Henry Diaston & Son, Philadelphia, Pa.
Kinsland & Douglas Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Edinburg Foundry & Mch. Co., Edinburg, Ind.
Emerson, Smith & Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
R. C. Atkins & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Saw Mill Machinery.

Parkersburg Engine and Foundry Works, Parkersburg, W. Va.
A. B. Faquhar Co., Ltd., York, Pa.
Crews & Westbrooks, Danville, Va.
Corbett Mill & Mch. Co., Washington, D. C.
The Bailey-Lebby Co., Charleston, S. C.
Lane Mfg. Co., Montpelier, Vt.
W. T. Adams Machine Co., Corinth, Miss.
Memphis Gin & Machine Co., Memphis, Tenn.
Gainesville Iron Works, Gainesville, Ga.
J. A. Fay & Co., The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.
Best Stm. Engine & Boiler Wks., Lancaster, Pa.
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Schofield Iron Works, Macon, Ga.
Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
U. S. Machine Co., Williamsport, Pa.
Frick Co., Waynesboro, Pa.
S. C. Forsaith Machine Co., Manchester, N. H.
E. & B. Holmes, Buffalo, N. Y.

Scroll Saws. [See Woodworking Machinery.]

H. L. Beach, Montrose, Pa.
W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill.
J. A. Fay & Co., The Egan Co., Cincinnati, O.

Shafting. [See Pulleys.]

Sheet Metal Working Machinery.

E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Niagara Stamping & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Shingle, Lath and Stave Machinery.

[See Woodworking Machinery.]

B. S. Abbott, Olean, N. Y.

C. F. Thuber, Olean, N. Y.

United States Machine Co., Williamsport, Pa.

E. & B. Holmes, Buffalo, N. Y.

S. Adams & Son, Rome, N. Y.

Alvin Streeter, Winchendon, Mass.

Trevor Mfg. Co., Lockport, N. Y.

S. C. Forsaith Machine Co., Manchester, N. H.

Ship Builders. (Iron and Steel.)

Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.

Signs.

Jory & Co., Baltimore, Md.

Sinks. (Steel.)

Gleason & Bailey Mfg. Co., Ltd., New York, N. Y.

Skylights.

Roanoke Roof & Met. Corn'e Co., Roanoke, Va.

Slate.

O. A. Miller, Slatington, Pa.

Soapmakers' and Butchers' Machinery

H. Wm. Dopp & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.

Speaking Tubes.

Arkansas Electric Supply Co., Little Rock, Ark.

Springs. (Spiral.)

American Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

Sprinklers. (Automatic.)

Gen'l Fire Extinguisher Co., Providence, R. I.

Insur. Auto. Fire Exting. Co., New York, N. Y.

Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Standpipes.

Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.

Enterprise Boiler Co., Youngstown, O.

Walsh & Weidner, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Lookout Stm. Boiler Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Philadelphia Eng. Wks., Ltd., Philadelphia, Pa.

Starch and Sizing Compounds.

J. L. Lindsay, Richmond, Va.

Steam Shovels. [See Dredges and Excavators.]

Steam Traps.

D'Eate & Seely Co. (Curtis Regulator Co.), Boston, Mass.

Van Auker Steam Specialty Co., Chicago, Ill.

Ahrens & Ott Mfg. Co., Louisville, Ky.

Steamship Lines.

Richmond & York River Line, Baltimore, Md.

Merchants & Miners' Trans. Co., Baltimore, Md.

Furness Line, Baltimore, Md.

Bay Line Steamers, Baltimore, Md.

Baltimore Storage & Light Co., Baltimore, Md.

Steel Laths.

J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich.

Stoves and Ranges.

The Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O.

Tanks. (Iron and Steel.)

Birmingham Boiler Works, Birmingham, Ala.

Elmore Iron Works, Birmingham, Ala.

Walsh & Weidner, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Lookout Stm. Boiler Wks., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Best Stm. Engine & Boiler Wks., Lancaster, Pa.

George R. Lombard & Co., Augusta, Ga.

Schofield Iron Works, Macon, Ga.

Tudor Boiler Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, O.

Valk & Murdoch Iron Works, Charleston, S. C.

Tanks. (Wood.)

W. E. Caldwell Co., Louisville, Ky.

Snyder & Shepard, Richmond, Va.

Walsh & Weidner, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Callahan & Lewis Mfg. Co., Ltd., Patterson, La.

Van Winkle Gin & Machinery Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Tarred Goods.

S. E. Barrett Mfg. Co., successor to Ehret-Warren Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Telephones.

Arkansas Electric Supply Co., Little Rock, Ark.

Tents and Awnings.

Lee Bros., Memphis, Tenn.

Textile Machinery and Supplies.

Mason Machine Works, Taunton, Mass.

Aerophor, Providence, R. I.

Phila. Textile Machinery Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

George Ingham, Philadelphia, Pa.

L. Godfrey, Providence, R. I.

J. L. Lindsay, Richmond, Va.

Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Granger Fdy. & Mch. Co., Providence, R. I.

Reliant Supply Co., Charlotte, N. C.

Kilburn, Lincoln & Co., Fall River, Mass.

Atlas Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.

Lowell Machine Shop, Lowell, Mass.

Nve & Treddick, Philadelphia, Pa.
American Supply Co., Providence, R. I.
Crompton Loom Works, Worcester, Mass.
George Draper & Sons, Hopedale, Mass.
Whitinsville Spin. Ring Co., Whitinsville, Mass.
Howard Bros. Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.

Tobacco Machinery.

Buckeye Iron & Brass Works, Dayton, O.
Crews & Westbrook, Roanoke, Va.

Tools. (Machinists' and Mechanics'.)

Henry Walke, Norfolk, Va.
Henry E. Pancoast & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
C. F. Richardson & Son, Athol, Mass.
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.
L. S. Starrett, Athol, Mass.

Torches. (Gasoline and Coal Oil.)

The Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, O.

Turbines. [See Water Wheels.]

Valves.

The Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O.
The Lunkenheimer Co., Cincinnati, O.

M. J. Drummond, New York, N. Y.

D'Eate & Seely Co. (Curtis Regulator Co.), Boston, Mass.

Ahrens & Ott Mfg. Co., Louisville, Ky.

R. D. Wood & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Jenkins Bros., New York, N. Y.

Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.

John H. McGowan Co., Cincinnati, O.

Miller & Kettig Co., Birmingham, Ala.

Valve Reseating Machines.

McCleery & Co., Erie, Pa.

Varnish.

C. W. Tanner & Co., Richmond, Va.
The Standard Paint Co., New York, N. Y.

Ventilators. [See Blowers and Exhaust Fans.]

Berger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.

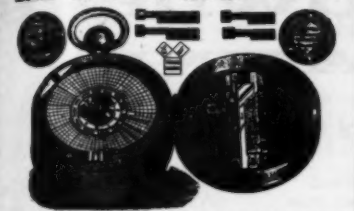
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Wagons. (Lumber.)

E. F. & L. H. Sweet, Fond du Lac, Wis.

WATCHMAN'S
IMPROVED TIME DETECTORS

15 and 24 Different Keys, with Safety Lock Attachments. U. S. Patents, 1875-76-77; reissue 1880.



1876.—Highest Award and Medal of Honor at the Centennial Exhibition, for Portability, Security and general adaptation for purposes intended.

1877, '78, '79.—Medals for Excellence and Superiority at the American Institute.

1881.—Award at the International Cotton Exposition in Atlanta.

1883.—At the National Exposition for Railway Appliances at Chicago, the only Medal for the most complete and perfect instrument.

This Watchman's Time Detector contains all modern improvements. The only perfect instrument in the market. Warranted in every way. It cannot be tampered with successfully.

WARNING.

Suit will be brought against all concerns selling or using Watchman's Time Detectors, infringing on my patents.

E. IMHAUSER,

306 Broadway, NEW YORK.

HOSE. BELTING. MATS. MATTINGS. PACKING. RUBBER. QUALITY GUARANTEED. JERSEY CITY. FIRE HOSE. LINEN HOSE. COTTON HOSE. SPRINGS.

STOW MFG. CO.

ESTABLISHED 1875.

Inventors and Manufacturers of the

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT

Binghamton, N. Y.

For TAPPING and

REAMING STAY

BOLTS in BOILERS,

BRIDGEWORK, PORT-

ABLE DRILLING.

Send for illustrated

catalogue; many new

devices.

MOORE'S ANTI-FRICTION
DIFFERENTIAL

CHAIN PULLEY BLOCK

A New Movement!

A Perpetual Compound Lever!

Powerful, Simple and Durable!

Light, Compact and Strong!

One Man can Lift to the Full Capacity of the Block.

Self Sustaining at Any Point.

The Block Always Hangs Plumb.

MOORE MFG. AND FOUNDRY CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Bates' Hand Elevators
Pat. April 24, 1871. Extended July 24, 1874.
OVER 6,000 IN USE.

Adapted for Warehouses, Stores, Factories, Hotels, Public Institutions and every place where goods, etc. are transferred from one story to another.

JAMES BATES,
PATENTEE,
No. 1, 3 and 5 President Street, BALTIMORE, MD

CHAS. S. CONNER,
Norfolk, Va.
Engines and Boilers

Steam Pumps, Boiler Feeders, Saw Mills, Shafting, Wood and Iron Pulleys, Hangers, Boxes, etc. Southern agent for the Pennsylvania Boiler Works and T. M. Nagle's Engines and Boilers.

5 Horse Power \$165
Engine and Boiler
SAW MILL ENGINE AND BOILER,
\$450.
Other sizes in Proportion.
Engines and Boilers from 2 to 500 H.P.
For Circulars address
Armstrong Bros., Springfield, O.

FOR FIRST-CLASS BOILERS,

Eric and Atlas Engines,
Tanks, Stacks, Tubes,
Gins, Mills, Injectors, Shafting,
Pulleys, Belting and Fittings.
COMPLETE MILL, ENGINE AND GIN OUTFITS
At Bottom Prices.

Don't fail to write us before you buy.
Address
GEO. R. LOWARD & CO., Augusta, Ga.

ENTERPRISE BOILER CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

BOILERS.

Stand Pipes, Iron Roof Trusses, Heavy
Plate Work, Tanks, Blast Furnaces
and Rolling Mill Work.

Birmingham Boiler Works

Builders of Stand Pipes, Tanks, Stacks, Ore,
Coal and Coke, Buggies, Lories, Lumber Trucks,
Tram Cars. A large stock of new and second-hand
Boilers, cheap.

CRELLIN & NALLS, Proprietors,
Ave. A, Power Ave. and 24th St., Birmingham, Ala.

The ELMORE IRON WORKS,

Builders of

BLAST FURNACE AND STRUCTURAL IRON WORK,
Boilers, Tanks and Stand Pipes.

Works.—Avenue C and 2nd St., Birmingham, Ala.

TUBULAR
STEAM BOILERS

A SPECIALTY.

**Fulton Steam Boiler
Works & Foundry,**
Richmond, Indiana.
Send for catalogue A.
Sketch book or lithograph.

BEST
ENGINES ALL Styles
and Designs.
BOILERSThe Lancaster
Celebrated Radiator

is made by me.

Direct 36 in. 30 in. 24 in. 18 in.
Indirect and Hot Closet.

STACKS, OIL and WATER
TANKS.

IRON and BRASS CASTINGS
Steam Heat a Specialty.

1 second-hand 8 h. p. Vertical Engine and Boiler.

JOHN BEST,
Lancaster, Pa.

You Cannot Afford to be Without this
Protection, the

Water Gauge

That automatically closes
in case glass breaks.

BE SAFE.

Our descriptive circulars
will tell you all about it.
Send for one to

Ashley Engineering Co.

Manufacturers' Steam

Specialties.

136 Liberty St.,

NEW YORK CITY.

FACTORY, HAWTHORNE, N. J.

ESTABLISHED 1870. INCORPORATED 1893.

ERIE ENGINE
WORKS

(CLEVELAND & HARDWICK.)

STEAM ENGINES
AND BOILERS.AMERICAN
Hoist & Derrick Co.

ST. PAUL, MINN.

CHICAGO:

34 to 60 S. Canal Street,

CINCINNATI:

Carew Building.

SEND FOR

LARGE

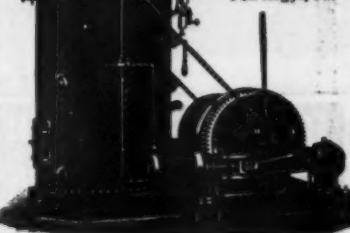
CATALOGUE



Hoisting Engines

Single or Double Cylinder. Improved Patent
Friction Drums, especially adapted to Bridge
Building, Pile Driving, etc. Mine and Quarry
Hoisting Engines. Haulage Engines of all kinds.

All Engines built
with single or double
drums, with or with-
out Boilers, and with
link motion or fric-
tion. Write for prices
to
Pen Argyl Iron Works,
Pen Argyl, Pa.

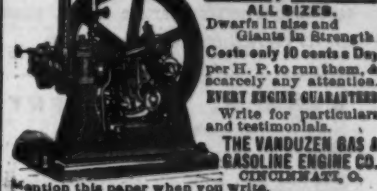
The
National Feed
Water Heater

is a Brass Coil
Heater, supply-
ing water to
boilers at 212° F.
It has acquired a
national repu-
tation for
EFFICIENCY,
RELIABILITY,
and
LOW PRICE.

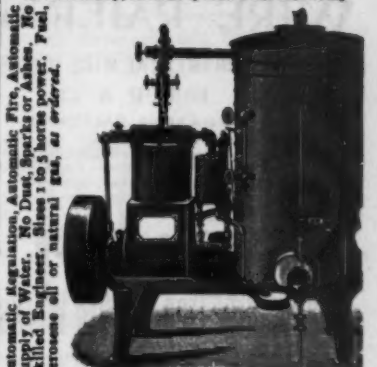
Its general use
proves its qual-
ity, THE BEST. 500,000 Horse
Power in daily use. Send for Cat-
alogue of Prices and Users.

The NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO.
37 Lloyd St., New Haven, Conn.

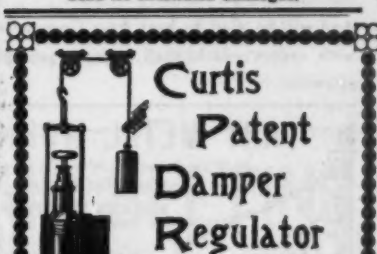
THE AMERICAN WATCHMAN'S TIME DETECTOR CO.
J. S. Morse, Treas. No. 306 and 308 Broadway, New
York. The American Watchman's Time Detector, for
night watchmen; 4.00 in use. Read in Time System.
Uniform Time; one clock controls all. Automatic Fire
Alarm. Employees Time Recorder.

GASOLINE ENGINES.
Stationary & Portable

After being on the market 6 years.
The Acme Still Leads
in Durability, Efficiency and Fuel Economy



ROCHESTER MACHINE TOOL WORKS,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.
Sole Builders.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



Is Simple in
Construction,
Reliable, and
Close-working.

GUARANTEED to change the mo-
tion of the damper from one
direction to the other on variation of
one pound steam pressure.

1,200
IN DAILY USE.

MANUFACTURED BY THE
D'ESTE & SEELEY CO.,
29-33 Haverhill St., Boston.
New York: 109 Liberty St.
Chicago: 218 Lake St.

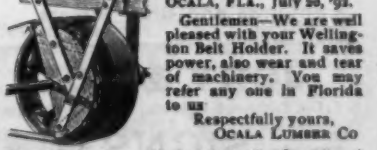


Formerly of
New York City,
West Ave. cor. W. 2d St.

Danforth Belting Co
Manufacturers of
High-Grade Belting
Aprons, Roller
Covers
and Supplies.
Manufactory:
221 Chestnut street
Telephone 138.

THE
WELLINGTON BELT HOLDER

ITS ADVANTAGES:



Ocala, Fla., July 20, '93.
Gentlemen—We are well
pleased with your Well-
ington Belt Holder. It saves
power, also wear and tear
of machinery. You may
refer any one in Florida
to us.
Respectfully yours,
OCALA LUMBER CO

Every Claim we make has been Confirmed and
Established
MANUFACTURED BY
Phelps Bros. & Co., Wellington, Ohio.

CANNING FACTORIES
BUILT AND
Equipped Complete
CANS AND CANNERY SUPPLIES OF ALL KINDS.
DANIEL G. TRENCH & CO.
CHICAGO.

CANNING MACHINERY
Especially Adapted to the South.
FULL INSTRUCTIONS FURNISHED FOR
PUTTING UP OUTFITS.
Also for Processing all the various Canned
Goods without the aid of skilled labor.
A. K. ROBINS & CO.
724 E. Pratt Street, BALTIMORE, MD

WIRE RAILING
AND
ORNAMENTAL WIRE WORKS
DUFUR & CO.
311 North Howard Street, BALTIMORE.

Wire Railing for Cemeteries, Lawns, Gardens,
Offices and Balconies; Window Guards, Tree
Guards, Wire Cloth, Sieves, Fenders, Cages, Sand
and Coal Screens, Iron Bedsteads, Chairs, &c.

F. J. MEYERS MFG. CO.

Architectural Iron & Wire Works

HAMILTON, OHIO.

Are Now in RUNNING OPERATION,

And will be glad to hear from Customers
with orders which shall receive prompt
attention.

ART METAL WORK
In Wire, Brass and Wrought Iron.
Bank and Office Railings.
ELEVATOR ENCLOSURES.
LUDLOW Saylor WIRE CO.
St. Louis, Mo.
Metal Work for Interior and Exterior
Decorations a Specialty.
Write for Catalogue.

BURROWES' Wire Screens
Our Screen Factories, Largest in the World.
Screening Good Houses is our Specialty.
First Prize at CHICAGO, 50000.
Houses Screened in 43 States.
We Sell directly to Owners of
Houses at Wholesale Prices.
MENTION NUMBER SCREENS REQUIRED.
Write for Catalogue, Samples & Prices.
E.T. BURROWES Co. Portland, Me.
NEW YORK, CHICAGO, BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA.

EXPANSION BOLTS.



For Fastening all Kinds of Structure to Brick and Stone Work.

Patented and Mfg. by **ISAAC CHURCH,**
Send for Catalogue. Toledo, O.

AMERICAN SPIRAL SPRING CO.
Manufacturers of all kinds of

Spiral Springs.

Office and Works:
Shinglass and Bluff Streets,
Teleph. no 705. PITTSBURGH, PA.

JORY & CO.

S. E. Cor. Baltimore & Light Sts., BALTIMORE, MD.

Brass and Bevelled Plate Glass
SIGNS Engraving Carving
EMBOSSED GILDING ON GLASS.
Newest Designs. Finest Work. Lowest Prices.

REPAUNO CHEMICAL CO.
MANUFACTURERS
ATLAS AND JUDSON POWDERS
AND
REPAUNO GELATINE

A FUMELESS EXPLOSIVE FOR TUNNEL WORK.

Our High Explosives are Standard and Guaranteed to Run Uniform.

General Offices, WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

BRANCH OFFICES:

BOSTON—13 Broad Street.
ATLANTA—Y. M. C. A. Building.

ST. LOUIS—Wainright Building.
JOPLIN—4th and Joplin Streets.

DENVER—1632 17th Street.
NEW YORK—26 Cortland Street.

CHICAGO—1321 Menadnock Block.
CLEVELAND—40 Prospect Street.

SEND FOR LIST OF

HORIZONTAL

BORING and DRILLING MACHINES

It will interest all owners of
machine shops.

BUILT BY THE **WATERMAN MACHINE TOOL CO.,** Providence, R. I.

The Sturtevant Steam Hot Blast Apparatus

—FOR—

Heating AND Ventilating

Public and Office Buildings, Stores and Manufac-
turing Establishments of all classes, and for dry-
ing Wood, Wool, Cotton, Tobacco, Glue,
Grain, &c. Send for illustrated treat-
ise on Ventilation and Heating.

B. F. STURTEVANT CO.

34 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

BRANCHES—91 Liberty St., New York; 16 S. Canal St., Chicago; 135 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

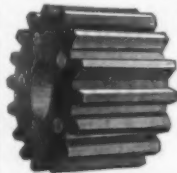
Hamilton McDowell
ENGRAVER
AND ILLUSTRATOR
MECHANICAL &
CATALOGUE WORK
A SPECIALTY.
112 GERMAN ST. BALTIMORE, MD.

STRANGE, BUT TRUE!!

The New Process

RAW HIDE GEARS

Astonish the Machinery World.



They Outwear any
Metal.

They Require no
Lubricant.

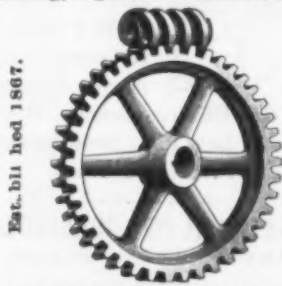
They are Noiseless
and Clean.

NEW PROCESS RAW HIDE CO.

Patentees and Sole Man'rs,
SYRACUSE, N. Y., U. S. A.

GEAR CUTTING.

Special Facilities for Cutting Spur,
Worm, Bevel and Spiral
Gearing, Eight Feet Diameter or less.



Est. bld. 1867.

Send for Estimates.

E. HARRINGTON SON & CO.
INCORPORATED.

Works and Office,
N. 15th St. & Penn. Ave., Phila., Pa., U. S. A.



The accompanying cut represents the
HILL SLIDING BLIND,

which is the leading Sliding Blind of the day
and which we guarantee to give entire satisfac-
tion. We are also manufacturers of the

PERFECTION SLIDING WINDOW SCREENS

And **SCREEN DOORS,**
which, as the name implies, are "perfection"
and fine interior finish of all kinds.

We make a specialty of **STAIRS, MANTELS,**

VENEERED DOORS, &c.
Estimates made from plans without charge.
Illustrated catalogues, price lists, etc., upon
application.

THE MONROE MFG. CO.,

LIMA, OHIO.

DO YOU WANT

Paying and Pleasant Business

Requiring Small Cash Investment?

Then Buy the Incomparable

STEAM RIDING GALLERY,

MANUFACTURED BY

ARMITAGE-HERSCHELL CO.

North Tonawanda, N. Y., U. S. A.

Most Attractive, Elegant and Durable.
The South offers an unlimited field to good
managers. Write for prices and complete
information.

Covert Patent Adjustable Soldering Irons and Coppers

It is a complete tool
in every respect, and can
be as easily adjusted at
angle while hot as cold.
The handle can be used
indefinitely, as when the
copper is worn out it can
be replaced in the same
handle, making the iron
as good as new at about
half the cost of the
ordinary soldering iron.



PATENT ADJUSTABLE COPPERS

A sample of $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Soldering Iron will be sent by mail free of postage to any
address on receipt of sixty cents. (60c.)

FOR SALE BY ALL GENERAL HARDWARE AND PLUMBERS' SUPPLY HOUSES.

COVERT MFG. CO., - West Troy, N. Y.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO. LTD

JOHN H. CHEEVER,
President.

15 Park Row, N. Y.

Oldest and Largest Manufacturers in the U. S.

VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS,

Adapted to Mechanical Purposes.

RUBBER BELTING,
PACKING AND HOSE

Rubber Mats, Mattings and Stair Treads.

EXTRA RUBBER AND COTTON HOSE.

Circular Woven Seamless Antiseptic RUBBER-LINED
'CABLE' HOSE and TEST HOSE, for the use of Steam
Engines, Force Pumps, Rolling Mills, Iron Works, Facto-
ries, etc. Woven in a superior manner to insure Wear,
Compactness and Durability.

Solid Vulcanite Emery Wheels.

PHILADELPHIA, 206 Chestnut St.
BOSTON, 44 Summer St.
CHICAGO, 181 Lake St.
SEVERAL, 180-181 17th St.
MILWAUKEE, 173 Elm St.CINCINNATI, 297 West Fourth St.
MINNEAPOLIS, 200 First Ave. South.
CLEVELAND, 178 Superior St.
CHICAGO, 180 Westing St.
KANSAS CITY, 1211 & 2113 W. 12th St.SAN FRANCISCO, 17 Main St.
DETROIT, 14-16 Woodward Ave.
BALTIMORE, 18 N. Charles St.
NEW ORLEANS, 2-10 N. Peters St.
ST. LOUIS, 614 Locust St.

ESTABLISHED 1828.

BOSTON BELTING COMPANY

JAMES BENNETT FORSYTH, Man'g Ag't & Gen. Man.

OLDEST AND LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE WORLD OF
MECHANICAL RUBBER GOODS.Rubber Belting,
Rubber Hose, for
Water, Steam
and Rock Drills.Round,
Square,
and Sheet
Packings.
Gaskets,
and Rings.Rubber Valves
for all purposes.BOSTON, 255 58-60 Devonshire St.; NEW YORK, 100 Chambers St.; PHILADELPHIA, PA., 14 4th
St.; BALTIMORE, 26 Light St.; ATLANTA, GA., 51 Decatur St.; MOBILE, ALA., 13 North Com-
merce and Front Sts.; NEW ORLEANS, 84 Canal St.; JACKSONVILLE, FLA., Riverside Ave.;
ST. LOUIS, MO., 9th St. and Washington Ave.; CINCINNATI, OHIO, 161-5 West Pearl St.

The "Original Candy"

Sewed Cotton Duck Belting,

Especially adapted for Main Drivers, Saw
Mills, Cotton Gins, Cotton Presses, and for
all places where belts are subjected to mois-
ture or atmospheric changes, the "CANDY"
stands paramount.

For further information, prices, etc., write

The Candy Belting Co.

BALTIMORE, MD.

SOUTHERN AGENTS.—L. M. Ramsey Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.; Beck & Gregg
Boys Co., Atlanta, Ga.; Baker, Blum & Co., New Orleans, La.; W. E. Caldwell Co., Louisville, Ky.J. E. RHODES & SONS,
SUPERIOROAK
TANNED BELTING

FACTORY: WILMINGTON, DEL. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Lace Leather
AND
Rubber Goods.Special Prices
Made to those
Stocking
New Plants.

BY J. A. SHULTZ

SHULTZ BELTING CO.

Manufacturers of

IT BELTS THE EARTH AND MAKES THE MOON SPIN LIKE A TOP

FULLER PATENT

Woven Link Belt

ALL LEATHER
NO IRON ROD OR HINGE, OLD STYLE
LEATHER LINK AND IRON ROD BELT
AND ROPE TRANSMISSION SUPERIOR

SAVE YOUR POWER, YOUR BELTS, YOUR MONEY.

BY COVERING YOUR PULLEYS WITH
SHULTZ PATENT LEATHER PULLEY COVERING.

OUR BELTING IS
TANNED ON THE
SURFACES ONLY.
INTERIOR IS
RAWHIDE.
THE ONLY PERFECT BELT
MADE, NO SLIPPING
OR LOST MOTION

**RAWHIDE LACE LEATHER
AND PICKER LEATHER**

ST. LOUIS, MO.

LEVIATHAN BELTING

Positively Unequalled for Strength, Durability and Traction
Power; Unaffected by Heat, Steam or Water.

BELTS FOR MAIN DRIVING AND WORK OF A HEAVY NATURE.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

MAIN BELTING CO.

1219-1235 Carpenter St., PHILADELPHIA.

248 Randolph St., CHICAGO.

120 Pearl Street, BOSTON.

Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

BELTING

Manufactured from Leather of our own Tannage. Once
tried always used. Write for samples and prices.
GEORGE OBERNE & CO. 383 to 403 N. Halstead St., Chicago, Ill.

LINK-BELT

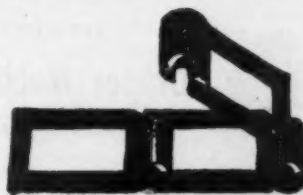
ENGINEERING CO
NICETOWN
PHILA.
49 DEY ST.
NEW YORK.Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link
Belting Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c.General Eastern agents for Fibre-Graphite Journal Bearings for Shafting and Machines.
Require no oil or other lubricant. Moderate in price; durable and guaranteed. Bearings furnished
to fit hangers now in use.

CHICAGO-LINK BELT MACHINERY CO.

JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING

Also Manufacture a SPECIAL LINE OF

Malleable, Roller, Steel, Wrought & Special Chains

SEND FOR
ILLUSTRATED
CATALOGUE.Elevating
AND
Conveying
Machinery

THE JEFFREY MFG. CO., Columbus, Ohio.

New York Branch, 163 Washington St.

LEE BROTHERS,
OILS,

Railway and Mill Supplies

CORDAGE and NAVAL STORES. 394 Front St., Memphis, Tenn.

JOHNS HOPKINS OIL CO.

Manufacturers

Cylinder, Engine Oils and Greases

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Offices, 121-123 Commerce St., Balto, Md., 24, 26 N. Water St., Phila., Pa.

THE BEST
Is always
THE CHEAPEST.

OILS

Therefore Buy Our
COLOPHINE
Or Perfect Oils.We can give you anything in the OIL LINE, any grade, at the lowest prices.
Our MACHINERY OILS are the best for the money manufactured.

WM. C. ROBINSON & SON

Manufacturers and Dealers,

217 South Street,

BALTIMORE, MD.

QUEEN CITY SUPPLY CO.,

PUGH, PUGH & CO
PROPRIETORS.

Nos. 161, 163 & 165 West Pearl Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

DEALERS IN

Factory, Machine Shop and Mill Supplies.

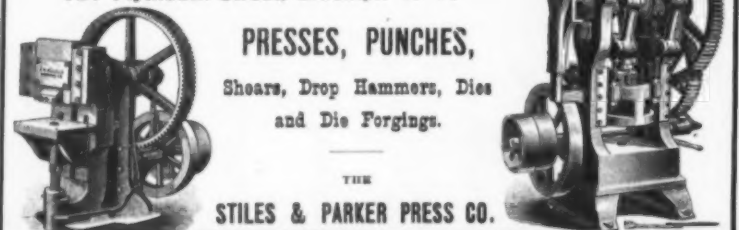
Agent for B. F. Sturtevant Co., Blowers and Exhausts; Boston Belting Co., Rubber Goods of all
kinds; Jewell Belting Co., Leather Belt; Jno. A. Roebings' Sons, Wire Rope; Grant Corundum
Wheel Co., Emery Wheels; Magnolia Metal Co., Magnolia Rabbit Metal.

THE LONG & ALLSTATTER CO. HAMILTON, OHIO.

Heavy Double Machine. Send for New Catalogue. Heavy Single Machine.

E. W. BLISS CO.

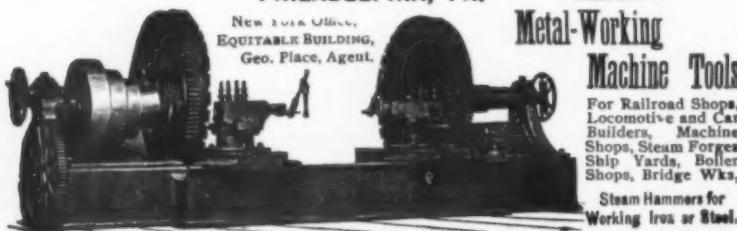
137 Plymouth Street, Brooklyn N. Y.

**PRESSES, PUNCHES,**Shears, Drop Hammers, Dies
and Die Forgings.

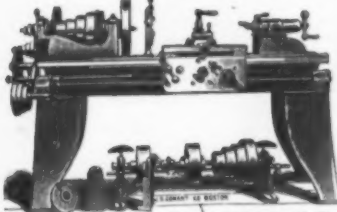
STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.

BEMENT, MILES & CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

New 2012 Office,
EQUITABLE BUILDING,
Geo. Place, Agent.BUILDERS OF
**Metal-Working
Machine Tools**
For Railroad Shops,
Locomotive and Car
Builders, Machine
Shops, Steam Forges,
Ship Yards, Boiler
Shops, Bridge Wks.,
Steam Hammers for
Working Iron or Steel.**ENGINE LATHES and PLANERS**

ARE MANUFACTURED BY

**Draper Machine Tool Co.**

(Successors to LATHE & MORSE TOOL CO.)

Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

Write us for Prices.

**BARNES' UPRIGHT DRILLS**Complete line, ranging
from our New Friction
Disk Drill, for light work
to 42-inch Back Geared
Self Feed Drill.Send for Catalogue
and Prices.**BARNES' WATER EMERY TOOL GRINDER**Has no pumps,
no valves. No
piping required
to supply it with
water. Always
ready for use.
Simplest in con-
struction, most
efficient in oper-
ation. Send for
catalogue and
prices.**W. F. & JOHN BARNES CO., 221 Ruby Street, Rockford, Ill.**"Giant" and "Giant
Planer" Leather
Belting."Giant," "Granite"
and Shawmut
Rubber Belting.All sizes to 18 inches
always on hand.

Estimates furnished on Dry Kilns. Water Supply for Plants and Railroads. Steam and Hot Water Heating Apparatus and all material pertaining to the equipment of Plants.

HENRY WATKINS, 85 Water Street, NORFOLK, VA.

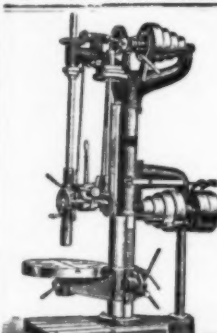
Hardware, Railroad, Steamboat, Engineer and Mill Supplies.

PULLEYS and SHAFING, IRON and STEEL, BRASS GOODS, PIPE and
FITTINGS, HOSE, PACKING, PAINTS, OILS, Etc.

Agents for KNOWLES Steam Pumping Machinery.

THE AMERICAN IMPROVED ANTI-FRICTION METAL CO.MANUFACTURERS of the best metal for journal bearings of any kind—
specialty for Steamships, Railroad and Street Cars, Sugar Mills, Rolling
Mills, Saw Mills, etc. Especially adapted to high speed journals. This
metal is warranted not to HEAT OR CUT the journals, and its lasting qual-
ities make it superior to any other metal. Its excellence makes it the most
economical metal.It is Self-Lubricating.
It is tougher and more durable than all other metals.
It is the best metal known where great pressure is required.
It runs with less friction than any other metal.
It will stand the highest rate of speed and will not heat or cut.
In general use everywhere and gives universal satisfaction.Office and Works, MOBILE, ALA. New York Office, 11 Wall Street, Agents for all the Principal Cities.
WHEELANDS FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS, Chattanooga, Tenn.**D. SAUNDERS' SONS**

MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

**STOCKS AND DIES**Threading Pipe 1/4 in. to 6 in. The larger sizes have CUTTING OFF attachment. These Tools
are Light, Strong and of Superior Design and Finish. Also**PIPE THREADING MACHINES**1/4 in. to 16 in., Hand or Power. Send for Catalogue to
31 Atherton Street, YONKERS, N. Y.**HAMILTON MACHINE TOOL CO.**

North Water St., Hamilton, Ohio, U. S. A.

High Class Modern

16 in., 22 in., 26 in., 32 in. and 36 in. Back Geared
and Power Feed**DRILL PRESSES**

A SPECIALTY.

Write Us for Prices.

C AND MACHINISTS' CLAMPS

Drop Forged from Bar Steel.

C Clamps, in 5 Sizes,

with Openings

1 1/4, 2 1/4, 3 1/4, 4 1/2, 6 1/2 inches.

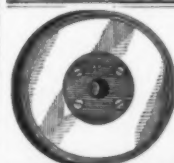
Machinists' Clamps, in 4 Sizes,

with Openings

1 1/4, 2 1/4, 3 1/4, 4 1/4 inches.

Drop Forgings of every description.

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO., Hartford, Conn.

High-Grade Pure Oak-Tanned Solid Leather Polish-
ing Wheels, Walrus Leather and Bull Neck Wheels,
Muslin, Cloth and Cotton Buffs.

D. S. SWEETON, Manufacturer,

ESTABLISHED 1885. Office and Factory, 44-46 Liberty St., Lancaster, Pa.

**ACME SAFETY EMERY WHEEL CO. DETROIT, MICH.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Metal Centered
and Solid**Emery and Corundum Wheels**

CUP WHEELS, WATER WHEELS and SPECIAL SHAPES.

We solicit a trial order on approval.

NORTHAMPTON EMERY WHEEL CO.

IRA DIMOCK, Pres. J. L. OTIS, Treas.

ESTABLISHED 1867.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Premium Solid Emery

AND

CORUNDUM WHEELS

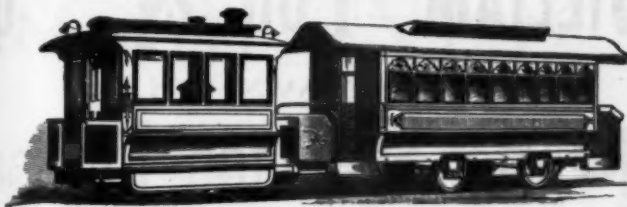
AND ALL KINDS OF

Emery Wheel Machinery.

LEEDS, MASS.

Western Branch, 20 South Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS



Annual Capacity 1000.

Locomotive Engines, Locomotives for Logging

Adapted to every variety of service, and built accurately to standard gauges and templates.

RAILROADS AND SUGAR ESTATES.

COMPOUND LOCOMOTIVES,

Steam Tramway Motors, Mine Locomotives, Furnace Locomotives.
Burnham, Williams & Co., PROPRIETORS, Philadelphia, Pa.
800 N. BROAD STREET.NEWPORT NEWS
Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co.WORKS AT NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
(ON HAMPTON ROADS.)

Equipped with a Simpson Basin Dry Dock, capable of docking a vessel 600 feet long, drawing twenty-five feet of water, at any stage of the tide. Repairs made promptly and at reasonable rates.

SHIP AND ENGINE BUILDERS.

For estimates and further particulars address

C. B. ORCUTT, President,

No. 1 BROADWAY,

NEW YORK.

"PROVIDENCE" CAPSTANS. WINDLASSES.

Best in the World.

Built by the

AMERICAN SHIP WINDL SS CO., Providence, R. I.

STEEL
CASTINGS

FROM 1 TO 40,000 POUNDS WEIGHT

Of Open Hearth, Chester or Bessemer Steel,
True to Pattern, Sound, Solid.Bearing of all Kinds, Crank Shafts, Knuckles for Car Couplers,
Cross Heads, Rockers, Piston Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

STEEL CASTINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.

Works, Chester, Pa. Office, 407 Library St., Phila., Pa.

IRON
CASTINGS

FROM 1-4 TO 15,000 LBS. WEIGHT.

True to patterns, sound, solid, free from blow-holes, strong
and tough.CASTINGS for any purpose and of any description
made at short notice.

SPECIAL MACHINERY

And Patterns made to order.

SOUTHERN FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS
FREDERICKSBURG, VA.

HENRY B. PANCOAST & CO.

SUCCESSORS TO

PANCOAST & MAULE,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

WROUGHT-IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS,
BRASS WORK AND TOOLS,
BRASS AND IRON RAILING FITTINGS,
"AMERICAN" SELF-PACKED UNIONS,
"SKELETON" STOCKS AND DIES,
STEAM GLUE HEATERS,
STEAM RADIATORS AND COILS.

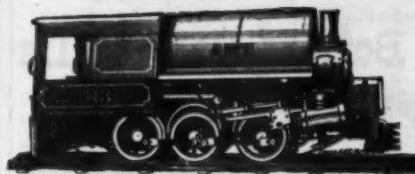
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

A New Jaw
about once a year
will make this
Cutter last until
you forget when
you bought it, as
the body never wears out.

H. K. PORTER & CO., PITTSBURGH, PA.

BUILDERS OF

LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES

of all designs and sizes and for all gauges
of track; including NOISELESS STEAM
MOTORS and COMPRESSED AIR MINE
LOCOMOTIVES.SPECIAL OFFER.—On bona fide applica-
tion 150 page illustrated pamphlet of inter-
est and value to anyone connected with
mining or logging or railroads, will be
mailed free. Inquiry should be addressed
to H. K. PORTER & CO., 6th Avenue,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Richmond Locomotive & Machine Works, Richmond, Va.

ESTABLISHED IN 1865.

Builders of

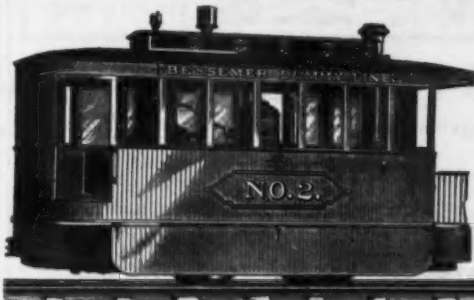
LOCOMOTIVES

for every variety of service
to Standard Designs or to meet
views of purchasers.

MOTORS

for Street Railways, Tram Roads
and Mines.Stationary Engines
for heavy duty.

BOILERS,

Standard or Special.
Send for Catalogue, Specifications
and Estimates.WALLACE STEBBINS, Contractor for
STEAM POWER PLANTS and HYDRAULIC MACHINERY,
111 EAST GERMAN STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

PHILADELPHIA.

A. WHITNEY & SONS,

Chilled Wheels for Engines and Cars,

Cast in the Whitney Contracting Chill and Warranted Smooth and Round Without Grinding.

STEEL-TIRED WHEELS WITH CAST-IRON CENTRES, SPOKE OR PLATE PATTERN.



HOOPES & TOWNSEND,

Philadelphia, Pa.

MAKE BOLTS

Square and Hexagon Heads.

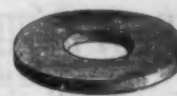
 $\frac{3}{16}$ in. x $\frac{3}{8}$ in. to 6 in. x 16 ft.

WROUGHT WASHERS.

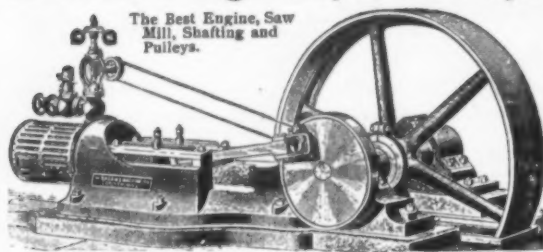
HOT PRESSED NUTS.

MACHINE BOLTS.

The MILTON MFG. CO. MILTON, PA.



W. T. ADAMS MACHINE CO., Corinth, Miss.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Steam Engines, Boilers, Saw Mills



The Best Engine, Saw
Mill, Shafting and
Pulleys.

We also make a specialty
of Mining Machinery, and
are prepared to furnish
complete outfits for mining,
washing, drying and hand-
ling Florida Phosphates.
Write for prices.

W. T. Adams Machine Co
CORINTH, MISS.

ENGINES AND BOILERS From 1 to 500 horse-power
PORTABLE AND STATIONARY. HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL.

Boilers of Plain Tubular Type,
Locomotive Fire-box Pattern,
Vertical and Two-flue,
Steel or Iron,
as desired.

Engines Plain Slide Valve
or
Automatic Cut-Off.

SEND for catalogue, giving exact requirements, that you may
obtain our estimate. Freight paid your station if desired.

W. E. DREW, AGENT.

S. C. FORSAITH MACHINE CO., MACHINISTS AND GENERAL MANCHESTER,
MACHINERY DEALERS N. H.

**STRONG, WELL BUILT,
SERVICEABLE.**
12 to 100
Horse Power.

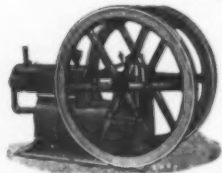


STEAM ENGINES
ADAPTED TO HEAVY, CONTINUOUS WORK.
EVERY ENGINE TESTED UNDER FULL LOAD
SUITABLE
TUBULAR BOILERS on hand for im-
mediate delivery.
FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE ADDRESS
CHANDLER & TAYLOR CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

SUPERIORITY GUARANTEED.

White & Middleton Gas Engine.

LOWEST GAS CONSUMPTION.



No Competitive Tests at World's Fair.

REASON: WE MADE NO EXHIBIT.

Before purchasing call or send for descriptive catalogue,
East Falls Avenue and Pratt Street. BALTIMORE, MD.

T. J. SHEA.

LEO. STRAHLE.

Lookout Steam Boiler Works

SHEA & STRAHLE, Proprietors.

Office and Works, Cor. Montgomery Ave. and A. G. S. Ry., CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

Manufacturers of

BOILERS,

Standpipes, Tanks, Kilns, Heaters.

CUPOLAS AND SHEET IRON WORKS,

Engines, Steam Pumps, Etc.

A Full Line of Boilers always in Stock.

All kinds of Repairing Promptly Attended to.

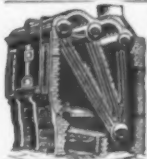
All riveting is done by the "Woods" Hydraulic Riveting Machine.

CONSTRUCTION POWER PLANTS A SPECIALTY.
BOILERS, ENGINES and STEAM PUMPS

CARRIED IN STOCK.

Railroad and Mill Supplies:

NORFOLK SUPPLY CO., NORFOLK, VA.



The "Stirling" Water Tube Steam Boiler.

Catalogues, testimonials and com-
plete information promptly furnished.

J. BRADFORD SARGENT,
620 Atlantic Ave. BOSTON, MASS.

OVER 175,000 H. P. IN USE.

45,000 H.-P. SOLD IN 1892.

Prices Very Reasonable.

ALMY'S
PATENT
SECTIONAL

WATER TUBE BOILER

Efficient. Reliable. Send for Catalogue.
Address ALMY WATER TUBE BOILER CO.
74 Clifford St., Providence, R. I.



KELLY'S IMPROVED GRATE BAR.

KELLY'S FURNACE GRATE For WOOD, COAL, SAWDUST and SHAVINGS.
CHEAP, DURABLE and ECONOMICAL.

Will place this GRATE under any Boiler subject to thirty days' trial.

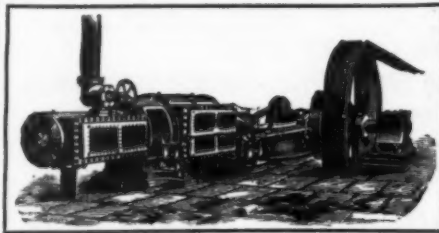
KELLY FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., - Goshen, Ind.

WILLIAM TOD & CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

The **Porter-Hamilton Engine.**

Single, Compound and Condensing.



BLOWING ENGINES.

Hydraulic Cranes
and Accumulators.

Engine Catalogue
on Application.

Heavy Special Machinery.

CORLISS

STEAM ENGINES

Tank and Stand Pipes,

FEED WATER HEATERS, STEEL PLATE CHIMNEYS.

Air Pumps and Condensers.

PHILADELPHIA ENGINEERING WORKS,

(LIMITED.)

Long Distance Telephone 1781.

PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

THE

BUCKEYE ENGINE CO.

SALEM, OHIO.

Have Received Awards at the World's Fair as follows:

ONE MEDAL and DIPLOMA and Two Special Diplomas on
Simple Engines, Medium and High Speed, Tandem Compound
and Cross Compound Condensing and Triple
Expansion, Four-Cylinder Con-
densing Engine.

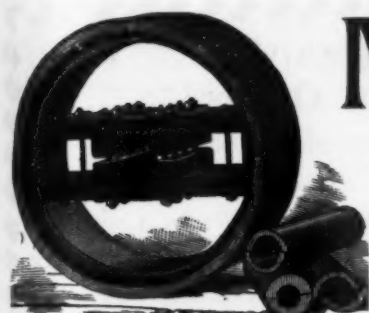
*We have built —
Engines & Boilers
For Years!
Let us build you one!
Struthers, Mills & Co.,
950 Poplar St. Warren, Pa.*

BOILERS

With Rivet Holes Drilled After Plates are Bent and in Position, Tanks and Sheet Iron Work
Engines, Cotton Gins and Presses, Machinery for Fertilizer Works and Phosphate Washers, &c.

VALK & MURDOCH IRON WORKS, Charleston, S. C.

THE MILNER & KETTIG CO.



Machinery,

Manufacturers' and Plumbers' Supplies.

WROUGHT IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS.

Prices Guaranteed as Low as any Manufacturer or Jobber in the United States.

Write for Catalogue and Prices.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

TALBOTT & SONS, RICHMOND, VA.

Branch Offices: MACON, GA.
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

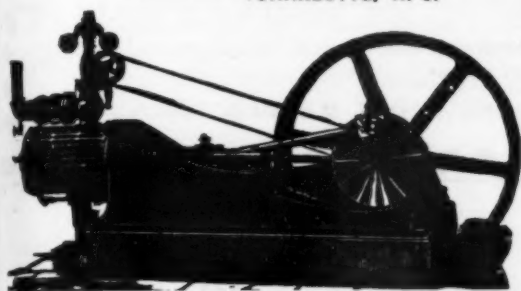
Engines and Boilers

SAW, CORN and WHEAT MILLS

ROPE FEED for SAW MILLS, TIMBER GAUGES, Shafting, Hangers and Pulleys, Graduated by 1-16 of an inch.

Cotton-Seed OIL MILL Machinery.

Modern Cotton Ginneries Estimates and Contracts made for COMPLETE OUTFITS, Embracing the Latest and Best Improvement.



BEFORE BUYING

AN HAULAGE OR SMALL POWER ENGINE

Write Us for Prices.

WE ALSO MAKE

STEAM and HOT WATER HEATING BOILERS.

For Household Purposes.

And Blast Furnace and Rolling Mill Castings.

SUPPLIEE STEAM ENGINE CO. COLUMBIA, PA.

MONROE'S Patent Safety WATER TUBE BOILER HAS NO EQUAL.

Examine Prices. SAFETY, Ease of Cleaning and Durability.

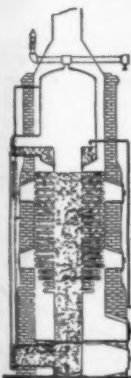
WEST POINT BOILER WORKS,

(Established 1835.)

Make all kinds of BOILERS, TANKS, HEAVY PLATE WORK, STACKS and SHEET IRON WORK to Order. Send for prices.

R. MONROE & SON, 2031 Smallman Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE ADAMS WATER TUBE Boiler

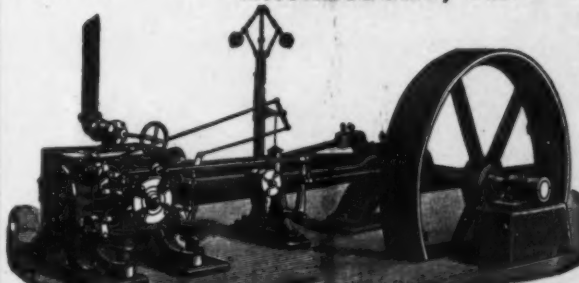


Chas. P. Adams, Esq.: NILES, OHIO, August 18, 1893.
DEAR SIR—The three boilers of 225 horse-power each, which you furnished us, are working in every way satisfactory. We consider them as good steamers as any we have ever used. Up to the present time have spent nothing on them for repairs. Very respectfully,
THE FALCON TIN PLATE & SHEET CO., by Warner Arms, Prest.

THIS BOILER IS ABSOLUTELY SAFE FROM EXPLOSION. Gives as much steam from the waste heat as any Boiler made. Easy of access for cleaning and repairs. Furnishes perfectly dry steam. Occupies little ground space. Economical in first cost. Send for complete circulars giving list of users and testimonials.

C. P. ADAMS, 807 The Cuyahoga, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
New York Office: 15 Cortlandt Street, Room 71, JOHN MILNE, Agent.

ECLIPSE CORLISS ENGINES. Frick Company, Engineers, Builders, WAYNESBORO, PA.

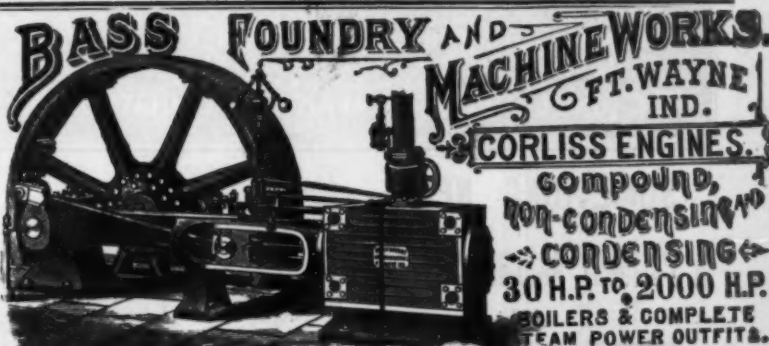


40 to 1,000 H. P. Made.

Condensing, Non-Condensing & Compound. Send for Corliss Circular.

Ice-Making and Refrigerating Machinery. Send for Ice-Machine Circular.

Special Automatic Electric Light Engines, Steam Boilers, Traction and Portable Engines, Saw Mills. Send for our General Catalogue.



BASS FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORKS. FT. WAYNE IND. CORLISS ENGINES. Compound, Non-Condensing & CONDENSING. 30 H.P. to 2,000 H.P. BOILERS & COMPLETE STEAM POWER OUTFITS.

The Tudor Boiler Manufacturing Co. Steam Boiler & Tank Makers

Office, 242 E. Pearl St. (opp. Pittsburg, Cin. & St. Louis Ry.) Cincinnati, O.
SECOND-HAND BOILERS ALWAYS ON HAND.



STATIONARY MARINE Eagle Boiler Works DAN SHEA & CO., Prop's. Boiler Makers and Sheet-Iron Workers. REPAIRING PROMPTLY DONE.

85 to 95 JEFFERSON STREET

MEMPHIS, TENN.

SEND FOR THIS BOOK FREE ON APPLICATION.

BABCOCK & WILCOX CO. WATER TUBE BOILERS

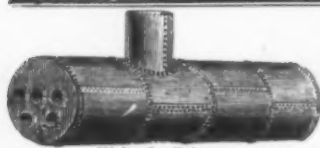
30 CORTLANDT ST. N.Y.

BRANCH OFFICES:

- BOSTON, MASS. 8 OLIVER ST.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. 32 N. 5TH ST.
- PITTSBURGH, PA. 408 LEWIS BLOCK
- CLEVELAND, O. 412 PERRY PAYNE BLDG.
- CHICAGO, ILL. 45 S. JEFFERSON ST.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 604 CORN EX
- NEW ORLEANS, LA. 57 CAROLINE ST.
- HAVANA, CUBA. 116 CALLE DELA VIGIA

MANUFACTORIES IN UNITED STATES, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY & AUSTRIA.

AWARDED THE GRAND PRIZE AT LATE PARIS EXPOSITION.



Write for Prices.

MEMPHIS GIN & MACHINE CO. Manufacturers of

Cotton Gins, Engines, Boilers, Saw Mills and Grist Mills

391, 393, 395, 397 and 399 FRONT STREET,

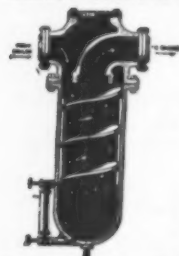
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE.

Schofield's Iron Works, MACON, GA.

STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, TANK and SHEET IRON WORK,
Turpentine-Distillers' Tank Pumps and Boilers, Cotton Presses, Saw Mills, Cane Mills,
Grist Mills, Pulleys, Shafting, Gearing and Mill Machinery.

ENGINEERING SPECIALTIES

FOR STEAM POWER.



Centrifugal Steam Separators, Centrifugal Oil Extractors, Centrifugal Exhaust Heads.

KEYSTONE DOUBLE PLUNGER BELT PUMPS,
KEYSTONE Feed-Water Heaters and Purifiers.

KEYSTONE ENGINE & MACHINE WORKS,

5th and Buttonwood Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

WM. L. SIMPSON, Proprietor, Machinist and Engineer.

Centrifugal Steam Separator

SELLING AGENTS.—Trimble & Lutz, 1502 Market Street, Wheeling, W. Va.; Mabry & Saunders, Fort Worth Texas; The Milner & Kettig Co., Birmingham, Ala.; Louis W. Gav, 31 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.



NOTICE.—Send one two-cent stamp for small treatise giving simple rules for the application of the Steam Engine Indicator, Working the Horse-Power, &c. We make special inducements to engineers who will help us in their locality. Write us about it.

ENGINEERING APPLIANCE CO.

JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

SPECIFY AND INSIST UPON THE "LUNKEN" RENEWABLE
SEAT GATE VALVE AND YOU WILL GET THE BEST.



BRASS. IRON SCREW ENDS. IRON FLANGE ENDS. QUICK OPENING.

WARRANTED THE MOST PERFECT VALVE MADE FOR LIGHT AND HEAVY PRESSURE.
IN BRASS 2 TO 3" IRON SCREW AND FLANGE ENDS 2 TO 12"
CIRCULARS AND PRICES UPON REQUEST.

FOR SALE BY LEADING DEALERS EVERYWHERE.
THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY, CINCINNATI, O. U.S.A.
SOLE MAKERS OF THE "LUNKENHEIMER" SPECIALTIES.

SOMETHING NEW.

A Perfectly Automatic Machine

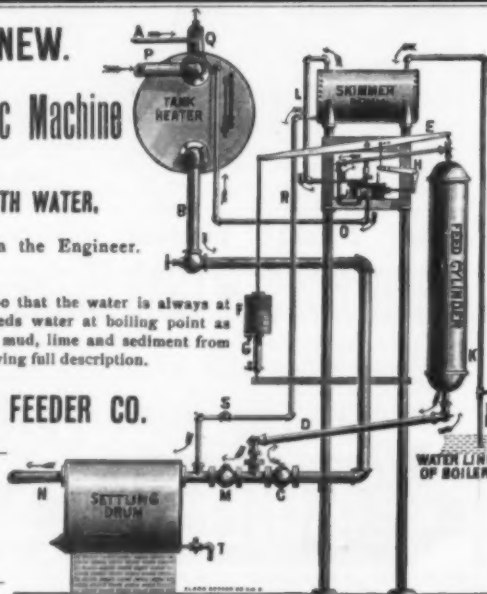
FOR

SUPPLYING BOILERS WITH WATER.

Requires No Attention from the Engineer.

Feeds from the Water Line so that the water is always at the same height in boiler. Feeds water at boiling point as well as cold water. Separates mud, lime and sediment from the water. Send for circulars giving full description.

The AUSTIN BOILER FEEDER CO.

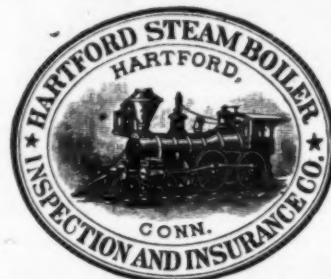
MARION,
OHIO.

Our Stock of
Brass and Iron Goods For Steam, Water and Gas
is the largest in the South, and enables us to meet the requirements of any size order. We make a specialty of Steam Fittings Fixtures and Supplies for mills and factories and for Steam Heating Equipments. We have always in stock Wrought Iron Pipe,

Steam Fitters' Supplies

Fittings of every character, Valves, Gates, Cocks, Steam and Water Gages, Oil Cups, Lubricators, Injectors, etc. We also manufacture a full line of Plumbers' Ironware, our Tested Soil Pipe and Fittings being greatly in demand.

THE AHRENS & OTT MANUFACTURING CO.
LOUISVILLE, KY.



Issues Policies of Insurance after Careful Inspection of the Boilers, covering Loss or Damage to Property, and Loss of Life and Personal Injury Arising from Steam Boiler Explosions.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the COMPANY'S OFFICE, Hartford, Conn., or at any Agency.

M. ALLEN, President.
J. E. PIERCE, Secretary.

W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-President.
F. B. ALLEN, Second Vice-President.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President, NELSON HOLLISTER, of State Bank, Hartford.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Treas., Cheney Bros. Silk Mfg. Co. HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney-at-Law, Hartford.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co. HON. FRANCIS B. OOLEY, of the Nat. Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company. A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phoenix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, Pres. Colt's Fire Arms Mfg. Co. EDWARD A. STEEDMAN, Treasurer of the Fidelity Co., Hartford, Conn.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, Pres. of the United States Bank. GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Phila.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co. HON. NATHANIEL RHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court, Hartford, Conn.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-Prest. Colt's Patent Fire Arms Mfg. Co. PHILIP CORBIN, of F. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.
J. C. KIMBALL, Pres. Smyth Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.

Maryland Department, LAWSON & McKIM, Genl. Ag'ts, Rooms 19 and 21 (3d floor) Chamber of Commerce, Baltimore.

THE BEST BOILER COMPOUND

To Remove and Prevent

SCALE In all Kinds of

STEAM
BOILERS

CLEAN BOILERS * **SAVE MONEY.**
IS
LITOFUGE

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

The Standard Boiler Compound Company,

Circulars free on application. Agents wanted. 83 Centre St., New York.

Scale in Boilers COSTS \$\$

OUR INJECTORS

Will remove or prevent it by Feeding Kerosene or Coal Oil by the drop, no matter what kind of water is used.

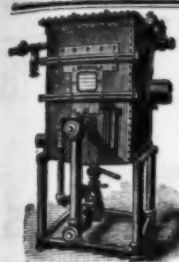
ONE CENT PER DAY will keep any 100 Horse-power Boiler Clean.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST AND ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

MADE ONLY BY

THE CHAS. F. SWAN CO., 388 Ninth St., BROOKLYN, N. Y.





3 Medals and Diplomas 3

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION, Chicago, Ill.

Before purchasing send for copy of tests on
Webster "Vacuum" WATER Heater & Purifier.
(The largest at the Fair, 4000 Horse-power.)

Webster Steam Separators & Oil Extractors.
Williams' Vacuum System of Steam Heating



WARREN WEBSTER & CO., No. 2 Canal St., Chicago, Ill. Main Office & Works, Camden, N. J.

The Improved Palmer Gas and Back- Water Trap or Safety Valve.

Combining a PERFECT CLEAN-OUT.

Manufactured by

McCLEERY & CO., - Erie, Pa.

No obstruction to passage of water or any material. Full area of soil pipe throughout connection and valve. NO BOLTS, NO SCREWS, NOTHING TO BREAK OR GET OUT OF ORDER. Easily accessible through handhole.

Sizes for 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8-inch Clay or Iron Pipe. Descriptive circular sent on application.

We also manufacture an Iron Street Valve in two sizes, viz: 10x15-in., and 15x18-in.

For sale by all dealers in PLUMBERS' SUPPLIES.

COLDWELL LEAD CO., 61 Centre St., Agents for New York, Brooklyn, Jersey City and Newark.
N. O. NELSON MANUFACTURING CO., Agents, St. Louis, Mo.
A. Y. McDONALD MANUFACTURING CO., 166 Lake St., Agents for Chicago.

Do You Want to Know

HOW TO MAKE AN ICE FACTORY PAY?

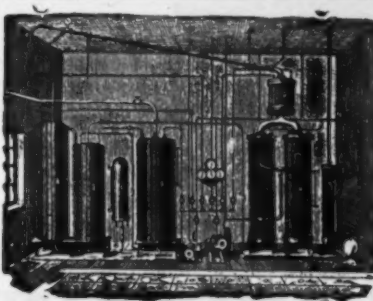
H. C. HILLYER & CO.
NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

MILLER-TAYLOR Improved

(Lewis Miller
and Lewis J. Miller's Patents.)

The Most Powerful, economical and fastest working Compress built, and the only one that will load cars and vessels to their full tonnage. Over 100 in use, ranging from 1000 to 3000 tons pressure on bale. Repairing and Remodeling given prompt attention.

ROLLING MILLS, Water Works, Engines, Machinery and Iron Work
Pumps, Boilers. **LEWIS J. MILLER, ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR, Chester, Pa.**



THE BURNS MANUFACTURING CO.

BUILDERS OF

IMPROVED ABSORPTION

Ice and Refrigerating Machines.

For Ice Making, Packing Houses, Cold Storage, Creameries and Breweries.

Constructed on scientific principles, giving greatest possible results at minimum cost. Reliable, economical, easily handled and well constructed.

Every Machine Guaranteed. Correspondence Solicited.

Office, 827 Equitable Building, ATLANTA, GA.

Ice-Making AND Refrigerating MACHINERY.

Horizontal and Vertical

COMPRESSORS

From One to Fifty Tons Capacity.

Complete Equipment for Ice-Factories, Breweries, Abattoirs, Packing Houses, Hotels, Creameries, etc.

WRITE FOR ESTIMATES.

REMINGTON MACHINE CO., Manufacturers.
WILMINGTON, DEL.



WE HAVE ADDED TO OUR BUSINESS A DEPARTMENT OF

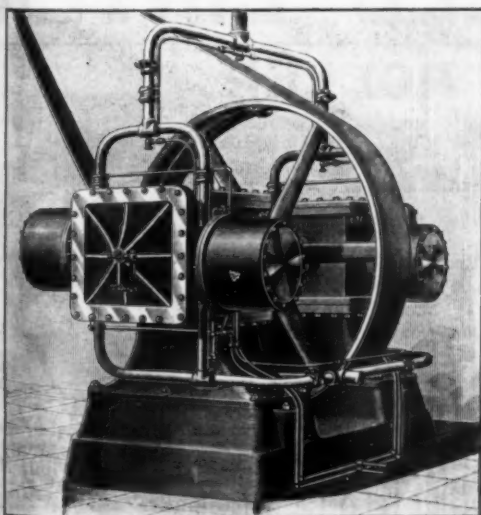
Artificial Ice-Making AND Refrigeration

THE COMPRESSOR.

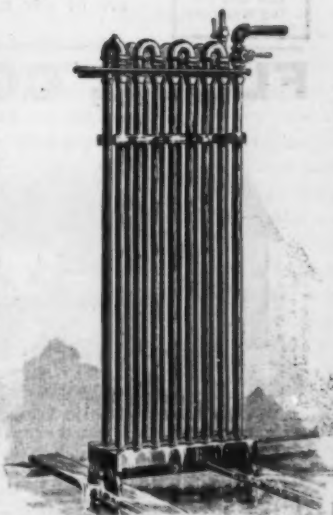
THE CONDENSER.

Sub-divided Units, Independent Power, Light Running, Compact and Accessible, Massive in Strength, Interchangeable Parts, Self-Operating

Sectional and Vertical, Small Space Required, Capable of Indefinite Enlargement, Cannot be Disabled Its Economy in the Use of Water has not been approached.



IT is impossible within the limits of an advertisement to do more than enumerate the leading features of the apparatus which we offer. Our construction details are on a par with the excellence of the Compressor and Condenser, and we thoroughly understand our business. We are responsible Contractors for Ice and Refrigerating Plants of any magnitude, built, equipped and operated. Our patterns in single units range from 500 pounds to sixty tons per daily ice-making capacity. The building of SMALL PLANTS is a field by itself. We wish to say that in this respect there is no comparison between the work turned out by us and that otherwise offered in the market. Buyers wishing to keep abreast of the latest improvements will do well to call for our estimates.

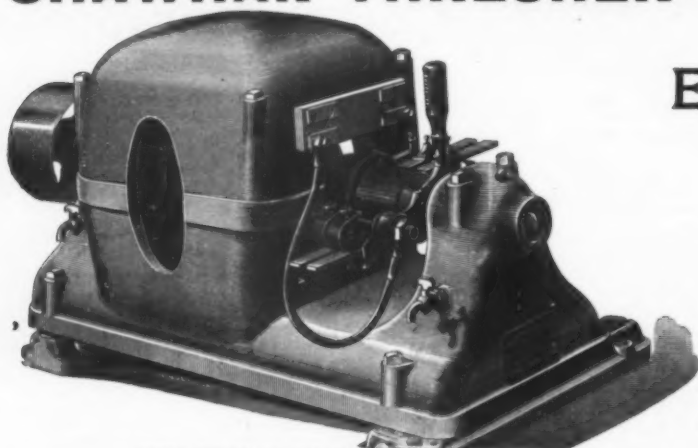


WESTINGHOUSE, CHURCH, KERR & CO.
ENGINEERS.

620 Atlantic Ave., Boston. 17 Cortlandt St., N. Y. Commercial Bldg., St. Louis. 156 and 158 Lake St., Chicago. Westinghouse Bldg., Pittsburgh. Drexel Bldg., Phila.

SHAWHAN-THRESHER ELECTRIC CO. Main Office and Factory, DAYTON, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF



Electric Light and
Power Generators,
Motors and Appliances.

Particular attention given to
Isolated Lighting and Power Transmission in
Factories, Mines, &c.

OUR IRON-CLAD TYPE.—AUTOMATIC.
NO EXTERNAL MAGNETISM. Universally Supported and Self-Oiling Bearings.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS,

CONDENSERS AND WATER METERS,

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, 86 Liberty Street, - NEW YORK.
BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS

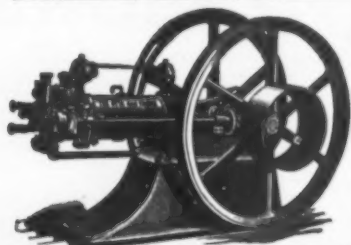
Thos. K. Carey & Bros., Baltimore, Md.
E. V. White & Co., Norfolk, Va.
Smith-Courtney Co., Richmond, Va.

Chas. M. Whitlock, Wilmington, N. C.
Aigee-Stevens Co., Atlanta, Ga.
M. Schwartz & Co., New Orleans, La.

SOUTHERN SELLING AGENTS:

F. W. Heltman & Co., Houston, Texas.
Forsberg & Murray, Washington, D. C.
Livermore Foundry & Machine Co., Memphis, Tenn.

Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.
Nashville Machine Co., Nashville, Tenn.
Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., Augusta, Ga.
Lewis & Hazlett, Wheeling, W. Va.



Over 33,000 in use. **OTTO GAS ENGINE** 20 to 70 per ct. less Gas Consumption than ANY OTHER ENGINE.

Working Without Boiler, Steam, Coal, Ashes or Attendance.

Started Instantly by a Match it gives full power immediately. When Stopped all Expense Ceases.
FOR COAL GAS, GASOLINE, NATURAL GAS, PRODUCER GAS.

No explosions, no fires nor cinders, no gauges, no pumps, no engineer or other attendant while running. Recommended by Insurance SURPASSED IN EVERY RESPECT for hoisting in warehouses, printing, ventilating, running small shops, &c. Sizes, 1/2 to 100 Horse-Power.
Branch Office, 151 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. **OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS, Schleicher, Schumm & Co. 33D AND WALNUT STS. PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

COTTON MILLS

NEED IMPROVED MACHINERY

To Lessen Cost of Production

WE SELL Improved Warpers, Spoolers, Twisters, Reels, Spindles, Temples, Rings, Separators, etc.

GEO. DRAPER & SONS, Hopedale, Mass.

GRANGER FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

CHAIN SIZING, DYEING AND DRYING MACHINERY for Short, Long and Scotch Systems.

FINISHING MACHINERY for Gingham, Plaids, &c.

Latest Patented Improved

BUILT BY THE
Carver Cotton Gin Company,
EAST BRIDGEWATER, MASS.

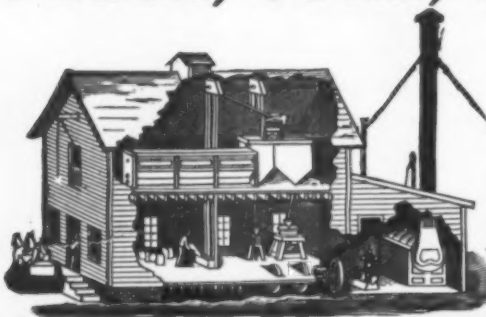
We make
Cotton Seed
Hullers and
Linters and
Gin and Piling
Machines.

Nine-tenths of the Linters
of the United States
are of our make.

COTTON SEED LINTER.

FLOUR, CORN, PORTABLE AND ROLLER

MILLS

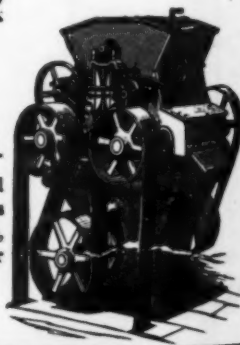


COMPLETE

ALL SIZES.

We guarantee Highest Product in our Custom or Merchant Mills, which we will contract to build complete—over 1,000 have been equipped by us. Our Portable Mills have been awarded Highest Prizes at Exposition Fairs. French Buhr Grist Mills, over 3,000 in use, complete with sheller, \$115. Correspondence solicited. Write for pamphlet. "Mills and Milling" sent free.

NORDYKE & MARMON CO., 85 York Street,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



Architects, Carpenters, Machinists,

SEND FOR OUR PRICES ON

TRANSITS and LEVELING INSTRUMENTS.

IRON LEVEL. DOUBLE PLUMB.

Address C. F. RICHARDSON & SON, Athol, Mass.



McAnulty's Flour Mills
Are making more
High-Grade Flour better
and closer than
any other, require less
power capacity in the
country than any mill
of like.
McAnulty Mill
Furnishing Co.
MANHEIM, PA.

For SOAP MAKERS and BUTCHERS' MACHINERY Address H Wm. Dopp & Son, Buffalo, N. Y.

LIGGETT SPRING & AXLE CO. Carriage and Wagon AXLES—All kinds. Best in quality. Send for illustrated price list. Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

(Name Patented 1893.)

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL, RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER.

VOL. XXV. No. 6.
WEEKLY.

BALTIMORE, MARCH 9, 1894.

\$4.00 A YEAR.
SINGLE COPIES, 10 CENTS.

Manufacturers' Record.

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY BY THE

Manufacturers' Record Publishing Co.
MANUFACTURERS' RECORD BUILDING,
Lexington and North Streets,
BALTIMORE.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS,
Editor and General Manager.
C. E. MARCHANT, Business Manager.

NEW ENGLAND OFFICE—John Hancock
Building, 178 Devonshire St., Boston.
S. I. CARPENTER, Manager.

NEW YORK OFFICE—30 and 41 Cortlandt St.
Room 90.

SPECIAL TRAVELING REPRESENTATIVES:
RICHARD S. EVANS,
I. S. FIELD.

SUBSCRIPTION, - - - \$4.00 a Year.
TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, - - \$6.00 a Year.

BALTIMORE, MARCH 9, 1894.

THE New England office of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD has been removed to the John Hancock Building, No. 178 Devonshire street, Boston, where Mr. S. I. Carpenter, the manager, will be glad to meet anyone interested in the South, or any manufacturers who desire to increase their Southern trade.

Do You Want Machinery?

If so, examine the advertising pages of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, where you will find the advertisements of 500 or 600 of the leading machinery manufacturers and dealers of the country. There is hardly any line of general machinery that cannot be secured from some one or more of our advertisers, but if you cannot find what you want in our advertising columns, write to the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD giving particulars of the machinery desired, and the information will be secured for you free of cost.

A BILL has been introduced into the Maryland legislature which, if passed, should have much effect in inducing immigration to that State. It is a bill to enlarge the scope of the State labor statistician's duties. It is proposed to enlarge the authority of the chief of the bureau and empower him to appoint local commissioners in every county to assist him in gathering information and advancing the interests of the bureau, particularly in the matter of bringing immigrants into the Maryland counties. An increased appropriation is also provided for. The present chief of the bureau, Mr. A. B. Howard, has been giving much time to the immigration question, and is fully convinced that it is one of the most important needs of the State. If the bill becomes a law it cannot fail to be of the utmost benefit to the State especially and the South indirectly.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. Price \$4.00 a year.

Southern Newspapers and Southern Business Men.

The good which has been accomplished in the development of the South by the work of its newspapers can never be fully measured. Under many discouragements and often with but meagre support from the business men of the community, the majority of Southern papers have been persistently, day in and day out, laboring for the upbuilding of that section. It is to be regretted that the great work which they have done has received so little practical encouragement. In other sections the hearty support of newspapers is almost universally regarded as a matter of necessity, and every business man makes it a part of his business to deal liberally with his local papers. In the South, on the contrary, the value of newspapers is not so fully appreciated. Business men generally do not seem to understand that the newspaper is not a luxury, but a necessity; that if they want to keep up with the times, if they want to discover new means of developing their business, they must study carefully the newspapers, and not simply regard the newspaper as something to be glanced over hurriedly and thrown aside.

The local papers should be liberally supported, because the life and energy of every town is judged by the world at large by the looks of its local papers. The city that has no live, progressive paper filled with the advertisements of live, progressive merchants will attract very little attention from the outside business world. Every man contemplating an investment in any Southern town carefully studies its newspapers, as he can largely judge by them the character of the business men of the place.

While giving this hearty support to the local papers, which is the first duty of every business man, it matters not whether he be a manufacturer, a merchant, a banker or a lawyer, he should also carefully study such general newspapers as the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, because in every issue he can (unless he be indeed a dull man) find something that may be made of value in his own business. Nine men might read a copy of any paper and do it so carelessly as to find little in it of value, while the tenth man, looking for opportunities for business or for information that will be of value, sees opportunities of utilizing this information in many money-making ways.

As progressive as have been many of the newspapers of the South in the past, there is very evident an awakened disposition to devote even more attention to all that concerns the material interests of this section than ever before. There is more disposition to avoid the sensational and the trifling fights and brawls that would never be mentioned in any

other section because of their small importance, and to give greater attention to all that concerns the welfare of the community. This not only means increased attention to industrial interests, but more attention to everything that pertains to the progress and prosperity of the South; everything, from improved farming methods, the diversification of Southern crops, the building of schools and churches, to the building of railroads and all else that helps to make a country great. The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD heartily commends the good work that Southern newspapers are doing and trusts that they may find a far more liberal support than they have ever received in the past.

A Neglected Source of Profit.

Thinking men will find a great deal of solid truth in the following argument made by the Jacksonville (Fla.) Citizen. The profits from economical farming have been often dwelt upon by the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, and the Citizen's comment applies to other sections of the South as well as to Florida:

When unimproved lands are increasing in selling value at the rate of 25 per cent. a year, men are apt to neglect the planting and cultivation of crops. It is easier to buy and sell lands than to dig potatoes or save hay, or even to raise and market oranges. The facility with which money was made a few years ago in land speculations operated as a blight upon agricultural and horticultural pursuits. Farms, gardens and groves were neglected until the impression became established that there was no profit to be made from these industries in Florida. The speculative era passed by and left many men in a cramped condition. They were compelled to do something to meet the emergency which was upon them, so they once more turned their attention to the cultivation of crops.

Many of them have expressed surprise at the result. They have learned that farming can be made profitable in Florida, and today their agricultural interests are in a more promising condition than they have been before since the freeze of 1886. Other men have made thorough examinations of the mineral and vegetable resources of the State and have been surprised by the result. Phosphate is by no means the only mineral of value to be found in Florida. There is excellent brick-clay here and in unlimited quantity. Fire-clay is abundant and easily obtainable. Porcelain clays are here also, and the quality is pronounced by experts to be very fine. Money is needed to establish manufactures to develop these natural resources.

The chief advantage comes to Florida through the fact that it has passed through the worst period of financial depression that this country has ever known without serious impairment of credit. It has been demonstrated that the State is self-supporting and that it can stand a severe financial strain.

A New England Endorsement of the South.

Another financial journal which agrees with the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD that the South presents a most desirable field for investment is the United States Investor, which publishes this hearty endorsement of the section beyond Mason and Dixon's line:

The time is fast approaching when the South will be a favorite field for the investment of Northern capital. The New England and Middle States have for a long time been in the position of old countries, having more accumulated wealth than they could employ at home. An out-

let must be found for this. Not only for this reason does the South promise to be an attractive field for investment, but for another which may not, on the first glance, be welcomed by a large part of the population of the North. We refer to the fact that, in the opinion of good judges, many industries now carried on in the New England and Middle States can be more advantageously prosecuted in the South, or nearer the supplies of raw materials. In pursuance of this idea, certain Massachusetts corporations have recently asked for increases in their capitalization for the avowed purpose of erecting plants in the South.

Comparatively speaking, the South is in a better condition today than many other sections of the country. It had its "boom," but the collapse occurred some years ago, and as business has been conducted on conservative principles since that time, the panic of 1893 was much less keenly felt in that locality than elsewhere. Consequently the feeling of discouragement is not as great there today as in the West and North. Then, too, the South had a good cotton crop in 1893, and fairly good prices were obtained for it, in contradistinction to the exceedingly low prices which farmers in other parts of the country have been and are getting for staple crops. Therefore, a business revival may be looked for in the South as quickly as anywhere else, and this fact of itself, to say nothing of its special inducements to investors, is likely to command the attention of the possessors of money throughout the entire country.

This statement coming from a Boston paper is significant as showing the increased interest with which New England people are regarding the South.

First Business, Then Politics.

Everyone who has studied Southern conditions will acknowledge that during the past twenty-five years politics has claimed too much attention in the South. Politics won't increase the number of factories in a town. Politics won't build stores and houses. Politics won't attract investors; on the contrary, it often creates such oppressive laws for the benefit of its adherents that capital is kept away. Politics seldom increases a man's business in a legitimate way. In short, in a section which is only in the early stages of development, like the South, the professional politician can do untold injury, and is seldom or never a power for good.

We do not mean to say that Southern business men should ignore entirely the duties of citizenship, nor do we mean to say that every man who holds a public office uses his powers for personal gain and public injury. Many of the Southern representatives in the State and national legislatures, as well as many city or county officials, are men of the highest reputation, taking an active interest in the general welfare of the community, and exercising a powerful influence for its general improvement. But there is a vast distinction between these men and the professional politicians—the men who simply use the machinery of public office to further their own ends and the ends of their supporters.

As we have before stated, too much time has been wasted by good citizens over "campaign" and electioneering work which should have been given to business, but it is gratifying to note that along with other improvements less attention is being given to office-seeking

and more to the legitimate ways of the South's business interests. If these conditions continue they will produce a most important effect for the better throughout the Southern States.

BUSINESS CONDITIONS SOUTH.

Extracts from Letters to the Manufacturers' Record.

Catoctin Furnace, Md.—Catoctin Mountain Iron Co.: "Will put our furnace in blast when Congress ceases to study and legislate in the interest of foreigners, instead of their own country. Business here, like other points in the United States, flat, dead, and will remain so until the people send practical business men to represent them, instead of theorizing politicians moved largely by hate and prejudice to a policy inaugurated by their political opponents."

Stuart, Va.—Messrs. Lybrook & Clark.: "The general outlook for business enterprises in this county (Patrick) is very encouraging. This among the few counties of the State of Virginia has withstood the money panic, and has experienced no failure in any business whatever during the severe trial. We have a variety of products, all the finest quality imaginable. Our fruits, except peaches, we are confident cannot be surpassed in quality in the United States. All we need to make us as prosperous as any people is development."

New Castle, Va.—Messrs. Yoder & Slusser: "The outlook is not especially cheerful, but there are signs of a slow recovery from stagnation."

Hillsboro, Texas—Mr. George I. Jordan: "The outlook for business in this section is certainly good, and also the manufacturing interests. The Vulcan Iron Works is now in course of construction, a business intended to do all kind of machinery work and molding, both iron and brass; it is owned and managed by H. P. Collins and myself, the firm being Collins & Jordan."

King's Mountain, N. C.—The Dilling Cotton Mills: "We think the outlook is very good."

Anniston, Ala.—The Villa Rica Lumber Co.: "The Anniston Cordage Co. has received several new looms for the manufacture of cotton carpet, awning stripes, ticking, ducking, etc., a line of goods, we understand, not made elsewhere in the South. This is one of our new enterprises and promises to be one of our best. It reports that it is crowded with orders. We think from now on we will be able to give you good many items. Business looks somewhat brighter. For the first time in five or six months we are crowded with orders ourselves."

Baker's Mill, Fla.—J. T. Roberts, of the Suwanee Turpentine Co.: "Business prospects fair to good. One short line of railroad and one saw mill, also guano factory, will be and now is under construction."

"Splendid Service for the South."

Mr. William M. Furman, of Raleigh, N. C., in a letter to the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, writes:

"It gives me pleasure always to assist the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, knowing for a period of years its splendid service for the South."

THE granite mountain which furnished the material for the new Statehouse in Austin and is now supplying stone for the Galveston jetties is thus described by a correspondent: "This great mountain of stone is situated two miles north of Marble Falls, on the Austin & Northwestern Railroad, and is 175 feet high and covers seventy-five acres of ground. The road has built a track at the base of and entirely around the mountain for the purpose of loading with convenience the many tons of granite that are daily shipped from there."

THE WEEK IN THE SOUTH.

Condition of Business and the Latest Features of Southern Progress Summarized.

The week has been notable for the number of proposed municipal improvements and real-estate transfers, aside from the list of industrial enterprises. Many projects for water works, electric-light plants, etc., show that there is a desire on the part of Southern towns to take advantage of the low rate of money and make needed improvements. The active demand for approved bonds continues. The Macon sewer bonds, for instance, are sought by several Northern bidders. The readjustment of the Atlanta Consolidated Railway finances on a satisfactory basis indicates the faith New England creditors have in the South. The modified plan of Richmond Terminal reorganization has been approved by most of the security holders. Large land sales in Texas and in the suburbs of Georgia and South Carolina towns, the latter for residence sites, indicate much greater activity in the real-estate market, while the visits of several parties of capitalists to different sections of the South show that the outside desire to invest in this part of the country is strong. Local causes, such as bad weather, have affected trade somewhat, but reports from the principal Southern cities indicate that this can only temporarily retard the manifest increase in business.

Among the more important projects developed during the week are the 60-mile extension of the Savannah, Americus & Montgomery Railroad to be built at a cost of \$600,000, a \$1,000,000 company to build an electric road between Baltimore and Washington, a company to build a telephone line 167 miles long in Arkansas, a \$100,000 coal-mining company, a \$100,000 factory and a large combination building in West Virginia, a water-works plant and zinc furnace in Virginia, a phosphate plant, cigar factory and \$100,000 railroad depot in Florida, a mining company, packing plant, cigar factory and guano works in Georgia, a fertilizer and reduction works, also tobacco factory, in North Carolina, a \$50,000 barrel factory and a flouring mill in Kentucky, a foundry in Louisiana, also one in Texas, and a \$100,000 ice plant.

Want a Non-Leaking Roof.

AUGUSTA, GA., February 26.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

Can you kindly advise us where we can get a roofing material that will not leak when covered by snow or heavy sleet? Our roof is almost square pitch, is covered with good, well-sealed and painted tin and is less than two years in use, and is perfectly tight until we happen once or twice a year to have a few inches of snow or sleet, when it drifts to the valleys next to parapet wall and banks up a foot or more, and when the thaw comes, in comes the water from a thousand places. Our very best mechanics have done their best and are utterly unable to remedy the trouble. The theory advanced is that the great change of temperature from our hot summer sun to snow, by expansion and contraction, pulls the seams loose, but there must be some means known in the North of putting on a roof that will stand the snow. Our roof is about 120 squares, and there are three or four others about the same size that suffer as we do who are waiting to hear from this letter with a view of putting some other covering perhaps over the tin.

Can you not advise us what to get and from whom, or refer this letter to some of your advertisers or friends who will be glad to sell such material as we want? It is our desire, if possible, to get a covering guaranteed to stand our heat and cold and not leak, and, of course, we want something that will be lasting.

PAUL MUSTIN & CO.

Southern Water-Powers and Their Future Utilization.

By W. J. Thalhacker.

The perfecting of apparatus for the successful transmission of power by electricity will surely bring before the world more conspicuously than ever the resources of the South. Cheap power means many manufactories. Natural gas has supplanted coal in the petroleum regions, and the many now inaccessible water-powers in the South will as surely supplant steam.

It is a remarkable fact that the first transmission plant successfully established in this country was not in the East, as one would naturally suppose, but in the far West, being between Oregon City and Portland, a distance of thirteen miles. Since the installation of this plant the progress has been rapid, especially in the West, culminating in the gigantic scheme now fully under way in the East—Niagara.

The probable reason for Western development leading other sections lies in the fact that coal was high and water-powers numerous and undeveloped.

When it is realized that coal will average \$3.00 per ton throughout the manufacturing sections of the South, and at this price steam cost between \$35.00 and \$50.00 per horse-power per annum, while, ordinarily, water-power does not exceed \$5.00 to \$10.00, the difference is striking. Now, what are the conditions already existing and ripe for development in the South? There are hundreds of towns and cities where, under the impulse of public spirit and the wonderful new growth of the new South, cotton mills, street railways, electric-light plants, already exist. It is probably no exaggeration to say that in the Piedmont region of the Virginias, Carolinas, Georgia, Alabama and Tennessee there is no city or town where does not exist within fifteen or twenty miles, and in many cases less, undeveloped water-powers of abundant capacity to operate every cotton mill, street railway, electric-light plant and all other industries that require power.

Except under extraordinary conditions the hydraulic and electric cost of development, including transmission, will not, in large units of power, exceed \$15.00 per horse-power per annum up to a distance of ten miles. This cheapened power means dividends on plants that are now falling behind in their interest accounts. It means the starting of new wheels and the hum of new machinery, for cheap power most certainly will attract and develop capital and manufacturing interest from every part of the country.

Look at the Southern cotton mills. The dividends, amounting to over \$300,000, paid by the mills in and around Augusta, Ga., during 1893 have attracted general attention. The reason is not far to seek. Cheap power (\$5.00 per horse-power per annum for water taken from canal) explains the whole situation. The city of Augusta invested a million or more to make the immense power of the Savannah available. The investment is now yielding handsome returns. But every Southern city is not so fortunately situated, and those which are on rivers probably cannot afford to develop existing powers by costly canals. But there are hundreds of Southern cities that can, by going ten miles, harness the horse-powers that are going to waste in the rivers and make them do their bidding, from the running of a fly fan to the operation of a cotton mill, and at a less cost than steam is now being produced.

Another source of cheap power. Throughout the coal-bearing regions of the South there are many mines, open or well located, that lack a railway to make them profitable. It will cost less to transmit the power by electricity, locating the steam plant at the mouth of the mine, than it will to haul your coal if you owned the railroad. The day is coming, and rapidly,

too, when power for all industrial life will be electricity, generated by steam at coal mines or from contiguous water-power. Indeed, one maker of electric-heating apparatus claims that from conclusive tests electricity for heating purposes at \$60.00 per horse-power per annum is equivalent to anthracite coal at \$7.00 per ton. Electric cooking has ceased to be a novelty. May not even those of the old South who have reached the full measure of three score years and ten live to see the day when our water-powers and our inaccessible coal mines may be brought to our doors and, without smoke or smell, become our obedient servants through the transmission of these energies by electricity?

There is still another class of enterprises that are seeking cheap power. The wonderful success that has attended the manufacture of cotton in the South has led many old mills located at convenient water-powers to keep adding to their plant from year to year until they have outgrown the capacity of their water-powers. Then steam was added, until probably a third of the power used is steam.

I have just such a case in mind. Twenty years ago a small mill was built. As the river afforded 1500 horse-power, no thought was ever entertained of the power ever being fully utilized. Wonderful success attended the venture until today it is one of the largest mills in the South, and has exceeded its water-power capacity by nearly 700 horse-power. Within ten miles there is a water-power that exceeds 1200 horse-power that cannot possibly cost over \$15.00 per horse-power delivered at the mill shaft. The day is not far distant when the far-seeing president will be using this water-power, now ten miles away, instead of steam, for he will save over \$10,000 annually by the operation.

Numerous other instances could be cited, but one is sufficient to show the point in question. Let investors look after water-powers. Let our people call attention to their advantages, and capital seeking legitimate investment will as surely turn to them as the needle turns to the pole.

Prizes to Exhibitors.

As a special incentive to exhibitors the Interstate and Industrial Exposition at Macon, Ga., will offer special premiums for the best articles manufactured from Southern product. Assurances have been received that Florida, Alabama, Tennessee and the Carolinas will be well represented, and the probability is that at least six States will have exhibits on the grounds.

L. C. CANNON, secretary and treasurer Thomson Gold Mine Co., Spartanburg, S. C., writes to the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD as follows: "Ours is not a boom property, but a valuable property long neglected, with a history of ante bellum days, when the star in the West drew miners away from former haunts to the golden Pacific. We are developing this property under the Dahlonega hydraulic system and have no cause for fear of its paying qualities. The formation is talcs, micaceous slates, with wide veins of free gold in quartz, and stratified quartz, gold-bearing, intermingled through the binding slates, which are generally very soft. When we reach water-level at six feet from surface we naturally come in contact with pyrites, very rich, and the resultant gold always round, nuggety; never flat or flaky. We have numerous large veins from three to twenty feet wide, but have as yet only hydraulicked a portion of one vein through old work to a depth of forty feet, and yet have not touched the lowest tunnels of the old primitive work."

THE Young Men's Business League at New Orleans, although but recently organized, now has 600 members. Frederic J. Cooke has been chosen secretary, and E. L. Bemiss, treasurer.

The "Boom" as an Educator.

JACKSONVILLE, ALA., March 3.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

During the so-called "boom period" great hopes were entertained that this lovely little town, the county seat of Calhoun county, situated in the very heart of the richest mineral region of Alabama, would become a large manufacturing centre. During that delusive era, however, there was a conservative caution about every movement made by its promoters, that in the midst of the general dullness and depreciation that now prevails it has lost little of its prestige. The few industries that were started have been successful and solvent; the many improvements that were made add largely to the general thrift, and outside a few speculators in town lots no investment prudently made and honestly managed has suffered.

In the tidal wave of anticipated prosperity now surely waiting to flow in on this favored country you will hear from Jacksonville.

The "boom" was a great educator. Its collapse conclusively proved that no amount of advertising or building or improving will attract population to a town that has not abundant natural resources to employ the newcomers permanently and profitably. The South today is strewn with the wrecks of large industries most unfortunately located—built with a view to impossible markets and miscalculated cost of production. Worse still, hundreds of old, worn-out plants were unloaded in this country from other sections. Failures at home, there was slim chance of their success in a country bereft of capital and absolutely bare of skilled labor. But they answered the purpose of the town-boomers, and whilst the buildings were being erected for them, the prices of town lots advanced.

We hear a great deal said of losses in the South owing to the failure of boom towns and improvident investments made by persons who never saw what their money was invested in. Those persons took a gambler's risk, and, having lost in the game, have little reason to complain.

But we hear nothing of the successful investments of Northern capital in banks, cotton mills, coal mines and hundreds of other institutions that are flourishing in these parts in the face of the most serious and pinching season of depression the country has ever experienced.

There is no risk of prudent investment in the South if the object is wisely chosen. Practical knowledge, economy and honest administration have been as successful here as in any other part of the country. There are some things which must necessarily be more prosperous in the South under wise, practical direction than elsewhere, and there are others that can never be for want of favoring conditions.

In the new era that seems to be dawning on this section the lessons learned in the past will strongly influence the future. The next advance will be on the line of the extensive manufacture of that which is cheapest and most abundant. And first of all, we are bound to see an enlargement of the cotton-manufacturing industry. Throughout the entire South there is no place more singularly favored by nature for the successful establishment of a large cotton mill than Jacksonville. Magnificent springs rise in the mountains all around and flow down through the town, rising to the magnitude of creeks. These cool, limpid waters flow incessantly summer and winter without diminution in volume sufficient to supply a city of 50,000 people. The country around is a vast cotton field, producing the very best quality of upland middling staple. Within twenty miles by rail is one of the best coal fields in the State. Two railroads, the East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia and the East & West Railroad of Alabama, compete for the business of the

town. Every material needed in building a mill is at hand—lumber, sand, lime, sandstone, brick clay and slate. Steam coal of the finest quality is laid down at \$1.25 a ton. Elevated 800 feet above sea level, the climate is salubrious intensified. In midsummer the cool mountain breezes sweep down through these beautiful valleys, making the nights delightful and the mornings bracing and healthy.

A New England expert, one of the best known mill architects and engineers, visited this place in 1890 and said that in all his travels in the South Jacksonville was an ideal location for a large cotton mill. The purity and abundance of the water, the cotton supply, the cheapness of fuel and the salubrity of the climate was all that could be desired.

These magnificent advantages are destined to be put to practical use before many months. Before the beginning of the late business depression, the Union Cotton Mills Co. was organized with a view of erecting here one of the largest and best cotton mills in the South with a capital of \$200,000. The intention of its founders was to build a mill for the manufacture of bleached goods. One of the most successful and practical New England mill managers resident in the South offered to take charge of the enterprise. Indeed, it was his conception. Half the capital had been secured when the financial storm broke, and the subscribers and promoters agreed to postpone the enterprise until the business affairs of the country shall have become settled. The anticipated revival of business has caused the originators of this enterprise to take up the work where they left off. Negotiations are about being resumed and the work of organization perfected. The character of the men who have this enterprise in charge is in itself a guarantee that honesty, economy and good management will prevail from the start. It will be a New England plant, with Southern connections of the very highest order. Indeed, it would be impossible to find in the entire South a better class of men than those who have taken the matter in hand, and who reside here. They are noted for good judgment, conservative action and successful to a very remarkable degree in their own affairs.

The plan of inviting the absolute control of practical New England people where investments have been made in cotton manufacture in the South has resulted in sound business methods and large dividends. They are great educators, and this country needs practical instruction as much as any known want. If we had more of it in these parts we would have less bad politics, sounder financial notions and be generally benefited. The liberality of the citizens of Jacksonville to the new enterprise has been of the most bountiful character.

The control and use of one of the largest and purest of the springs have been donated to the mill by the town council, and the riparian rights, equal to 100 acres of land inside the incorporated limits of town, conveyed free. The State of Alabama exempts from taxation for five years all properties, real and personal, of any cotton mill or establishment of industry erected in the State. The Jacksonville board of councilmen generously agreed to exempt the Union Cotton Mills from municipal taxation for the same time.

The Jacksonville Mining & Manufacturing Co. has been munificent in its donation—fifty acres of land, already platted and laid out in lots adjacent to the railroads, and the right to take free from the extensive properties of the company adjacent all stone, sand, timber, slate, brick clay and materials for building. The very best steam coal is assured at the low cost of \$1.25 a ton. With an abundant supply of cotton, cheap fuel and an unequalled climate, the purest water in the greatest

plenty, excellent railroad and banking facilities, and a liberal, law-abiding and hospitable people, high-toned and moral, we are prepared to stretch forth our hands to the newcomers and bid them a hearty welcome. The skilled mill people will here find comfortable homes in a land of almost perpetual summer, good schools and churches for all the leading denominations (Episcopalian, Baptist, Methodist, Presbyterian, Catholic), complete political and religious tolerance, and kindness and charity beyond measure.

Such is the union that is most needed in the South; not the vaunted union with the West so much talked of by the politicians, but a cordial union with the hardy, thrifty, industrious people of the Eastern States and of New England, which in old times sent so much good blood into the South, and which now outcrops all over this section in successful men of business. There is a universal desire in this section to have less politics and more business. The masses of the people would gladly welcome the day when participation in political matters would be a recreation a few days before the elections and entirely forgotten a few days after. The South will never see this desired rest until her spindles are humming, her furnace fires aglow, her fertile fields once more responsive to the hand of the contented husbandman and her millions of agricultural laborers educated up to some more profitable occupation than raising six-cent cotton.

There is another fact worth alluding to, and one of the greatest importance in connection with investments South. Of all the Southern States, Alabama has been most liberal to the manufacturing element. There are no harsh laws in her statutes repressing capital or antagonistic to its investment. There are no enactments interfering with the management of business. The State has always been very conservative in this respect, and this was exhibited in a very marked manner by exempting new industries from taxation for five years. The laws governing corporations are exceedingly broad and liberal, and assessments of property are fair and just. Labor is abundant and notoriously cheap. It takes little in this genial climate to feed and clothe a workman. Indeed, it is a very paradise for the factory operative, and that is the reason why we never hear of strikes or labor troubles in any of the great cotton mills of the South.

The day of the speculative boomer has passed. We are on the eve of a healthier and more stable movement. The mills to the cotton, capital to certain remuneration, population to the waiting places—these are the wants of the hour.

Our iron now sets the price in the country. It is only a matter of time when the Southern cotton mill will regulate prices in Manchester. ALKANET.

Four Hundred Dollars from Five Acres.

F. M. Taylor owns fifteen acres of ground near Anniston, Ala., and is experimenting with diversified crops. Last year he gave cotton a fair test. He prepared three-fourths of an acre in the best manner, planted it and gave it good cultivation and raised from it 390 pounds of lint cotton, or at the rate of a bale to the acre. This sold for seven and seven-sixteenths cents per pound. This year he expects to make from 4000 to 6000 pounds of tobacco from his five acres, and believes it will bring at least an average of eight cents a pound. In other words, there will be a probable income of \$400 from the five acres. If he is successful in realizing half that sum the result will show what can be done with Southern lands properly cultivated.

An important real estate transfer at Cordele, Ga., recently, was of twenty houses and lots purchased by J. E. Blvins, a capitalist, for investment purposes.

Copper Reported in Northwestern Arkansas.

CULP, BAXTER COUNTY, ARK., Jan. 31.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

Three years ago an association of persons, of which the writer was one, located 440 acres of mountain lands in sections 23 and 26, township 17, north range 12 west, Baxter county, Ark., to mine zinc. Last June it fell to my lot to personally superintend and open this mine, build a camp, blacksmith shop, dam for creek and pond, burn charcoal, etc. Under the direction of John Woolfer, a life-long miner, with more than forty years' experience, ten of which have been spent in these mines of Arkansas, and who was the discoverer and at one time owner of the "Morning Star" zinc mine, of Marion county, this State, which furnished the jumbo of zinc that took the first and world's premium for zinc at the World's Fair just closed at Chicago, I began work with a small force and cut a drift into the mountain forty feet up the side by seven feet wide and at an average depth of say eleven feet. I began this drift 340 feet by the aneroid above Cataract creek waters, which run at the foot of the mountain. At the same time I worked one shift, beginning directly above this, and began another drift, running about twenty-five feet up the mountain, and cutting it seven or eight feet wide, with an average depth of four or five feet. About this time our lower drift gave us such excellent carbonates and silicates of zinc that we were assured by Mr. Woolfer and others of abundant success; so we laid by the drill and dynamite and cleared away and built "Our Camp," the blacksmith shop and other needed improvements. In November we began work again, chuted down about seventy tons of crushed rock from our zinc drift, at the same time blasting and digging away in the other drifts. On the 5th of January inst. we found a bunch or pocket of copper, sound and clear, of about two pounds weight, but not quite so heavy and pure as the samples sent you, in a solid Hilderberg limestone. From this on down the lime rock is more or less "shot" with copper. These samples are down twenty feet perpendicular, and in the mountain forty feet horizontal, so you see that this is yet but the outcrop. On Friday, the twelfth, we discovered one of the mineral chimneys of this property on the north side and in the bottom of this drift. On Monday, the fourteenth, we uncovered the top to find a perpendicular shaft about three feet in diameter and seventeen feet deep. This Woolfer and one of my men explored with lantern and hammer, and brought up samples from top to bottom which were all more or less impregnated, and the deeper the better, and Woolfer declares that the main body of copper is still below this shaft. This gives us full knowledge of at least twenty-two feet deep of heavily-laden rock. We have outcrops all over the property; hence I do not hesitate to say that the depth and breadth is such that millions of tons may be mined and yet there will be other millions just as good. My personal examinations of the counties of Arkansas northwest from Batesville during the past four years have convinced me that all of the country from Syllamore, in Stone county, to Joplin, Mo., is mineral-bearing in lead, zinc, copper, a little silver, traces of gold and an abundance of the finest fossiliferous marble in the world. I repeat that without doubt we have the finest fossiliferous marbles, of nearly all shades and colors, in the world in these counties. I have found good carbonate and silicate of zinc outcrops as low down as Syllamore creek, near Syllamore town, and on up both sides of White river, so that they include in our State all or large parts of Stone, Baxter, Marion, Searcy, Boone and Newton counties. Since there is quite a

large output of copper at Tomahawk, two miles south and thirty miles west from here, and from what I know of outcrops of this mineral for three or four miles west of this, I suggest that the copper field of Arkansas is east of this a couple of miles and west thirty or more miles, with a probable narrow boundary north and south. Geologists tell me that the rocks of this part of Arkansas are all in place, and have never been disturbed save, perhaps, by an electrical "blow-out," as shown by the boulder formation where we discovered our copper and the mineral chimney above referred to. It is so on this mountain and elsewhere in this part of the State, so far as I have observed. We have on this property, beginning with the creek and going up the mountain, every strata easily distinguished; here the Hilderberg; again the Dolomite; again the magnesia limestones interspersed with silicious rocks. This is amidst the Ozark mountains, and the waters of the White river are here about 500 feet by the aneroid above sea level; we, two and a-half miles from the river, at the water of Cataract creek, which runs by the door of our camp, are 550 feet; the opening of our mine 360 feet average above this, and the top of the mountain 550 feet above the creek, or 1050 feet above sea level. The mountains here are covered with beautiful oaks, pines, cedars, hickories, ash, elm, hard and soft maple and similar trees. Pure water, delicious, cool, exhilarating, healthful, abounds everywhere.

We are looking forward eagerly to find the man or men who will build us a railroad. We hope he will come soon, for our nearest railroad station is one of the termini of the Missouri Pacific Railway, at Batesville, sixty-nine miles down White river, or eighty miles to West Plains, Mo., a railroad station to our northeast. So far as our own company, the Jessie J. Copper & Zinc Co., is concerned, we can ship its product to market every day in the year at a nominal cost by hauling over an all down-grade wagon-road to White river, two and a-half miles away; thence to Batesville, sixty-nine miles; thence to any part of the world by either rail or water.

W. A. WEBBER.

More Salt Found in Texas.

The deposit of salt recently discovered near Big Springs, Texas, shows that a very large bed of it lies under that portion of the State. In a letter to the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD Mr. R. W. Walker, of Big Springs, writes:

"At a depth of 950 feet the driller, Mr. C. W. Breach, struck solid rock salt and has continued in it since, making 360 feet of salt, and still the drill has not reached the end of it. Dr. J. W. Barnett washed the slush, one bucketful, in three buckets of water, and secured nearly one pound of solid salt, free from gypsum or other foreign substances. The drillers say that they have struck two or three thin layers of red slate in the salt. The material above the salt deposit is principally clay and slate. It is believed that the salt can be pumped out in solution and the beds made use of in that way."

How Texas Colonists Succeed.

The success of immigrants who have located in Texas is well shown by a colony of Germans in Ellis county, whose economy, industry and good management form the keynote to agricultural prosperity and independence. They buy but little food of any kind, as they all raise a few fat hogs, keep plenty of chickens, make an abundance of milk and butter, and raise an ample supply of fruits and garden vegetables. They have no need to call on the grocer but for the very few articles they cannot raise on their own fertile, well-tilled farms. They are considered models as farmers and as good peaceful citizens.

Roasting Southern Ores.

Roasting ores before placing them in the blast furnace is regarded as a questionable economy by the majority of furnace managers, because of the expense entailed in handling and cost of fuel required for the process. With the old forms of roasters there was good reason for this, as the construction of the kiln necessitated the employment of a number of extra men to fill the ore in and withdraw it, and a still heavier item was in the large amount of coal and coke braize which had to be used to give satisfactory results. The question of roasting or not doing so is purely a matter of economy, considering on one side the expense of the process, and on the other the saving of improvement which may appear in the pig iron.

In the South there is so little of the carbonate ores that in considering the question of roasting they need not be taken into account. Such magnetic ores as occur there are generally sufficiently free from sulphur not to need roasting. In the red hematite ores, which form the greater part of the Southern ore supply, roasting might be carried on to advantage with the ores of some districts, or with certain varieties of ores, but not with all. The ore usually known as "soft" red hematite would not gain much by roasting, since it carries no combined water and seldom over 5 or 6 per cent. moisture; besides, since the greater part of it is very fine, it would be difficult to draw the gas through the mass of material in the kiln, and in consequence the process, even if tried, would result in an uneven product. The harder ores, classed with the "soft" ore because they contain little or no lime, would not derive any particular benefit either, since the result would be merely to deprive them of perhaps 4 or 5 per cent. moisture and effect a partial change of the sesqui-oxide Fe_2O_3 into the magnetic oxide Fe_3O_4 . From this no commercial benefit can be derived, unless it is desired to completely magnetize the material, and that would require a longer time in the kiln, more heat, and consequently greater expense. The red hematite ores containing from 10 per cent. upward of carbonate of lime would be improved, in that the carbonic acid of the limestone would be removed, thus reducing the bulk for a given quantity of iron in the ore, and also lessening the service required of the gases and heat in the blast furnace. The calculation is extremely simple: Limestone contains 56 per cent. of lime and 44 per cent. carbonic acid. Therefore, if an ore contains 20 per cent. carbonate of lime and is roasted, 44 per cent. of this, or 8.8 per cent., will be driven off, leaving 11.2 per cent. lime, and, supposing the ore had contained 40 per cent. iron, it will now, when roasted, contain 43.8 per cent. iron. In addition to this, practice has shown that there is a marked improvement in the quality of pig iron from roasted ores over that produced from raw ore.

But the principal use of ore roasters in the South should be in freeing the brown hematites from their water of combination. It is a well-known fact that pig iron made from a brown hematite mixture is stronger, darker and better than that made from red ores, and it is as well known that if the brown ores are roasted before being used the quality of pig iron is improved at least one grade, besides having a better standing in the market. These brown ores usually contain, whether washed or direct from the mine, from 8 to 15 per cent. of water in chemical combination, requiring a considerable degree of heat to disassociate it. Besides this, there is usually from 3 to 5 per cent. of moisture, which can be driven off at 100° Centigrade. This makes a total of from 11 to 20 per cent. of water shoveled into the furnace, and consequently withdraws heat from the latter. For this purpose the roasting-kiln is far better and

cheaper, always provided that the material is handled economically. Take, for instance, such a kiln as is in use at Shelby, Ala., where the wet ore from the washers is run in mine cars to the top of the kiln and dumped in. From the chutes at the bottom the fillers load their buggies, and as the ore passes over a grate, it is freed from dust. The kilns roast 125 tons of ore per day, consuming about three tons of bituminous coal in the gas producer attached. Two extra men do the work on each shift, or four to roast the amount given.

Furnace practice at Shelby has shown that by using roasted ore the output is increased and fuel consumption diminished, and the furnace works more regularly, giving greater uniformity to the grades of iron produced, and wherever roasting has been given a fair trial the same result has always been secured. Assuming the coal cost \$1.50 per ton, which is a rather high price, and the four men at \$1.00 per day each, the total cost of washing 125 tons of ore is \$8.50, or 6.8 cents per ton raw ore. If 15 per cent. water has been removed, 125 tons raw ore will give 103 tons roasted ore, costing 8.2 cents per ton. But instead of charging into the furnace an ore containing 45 per cent. iron, the roasted ore contains over 52 per cent. iron, and, moreover, already has the heat which it would otherwise have had to absorb from the furnace. As the ore is richer in iron, the output of the furnace increases, thus reducing the cost, and more even working enables the manager to drive it harder, still further increasing the output, while at the same time the product is stronger, better and more uniform in quality than if made with raw ores.

Roasting is one of the "small economies" which the Southern furnaceman is rapidly introducing and where any considerable portion of the mixture is brown hematite it will in time be adopted.

More About Georgia Gold Fields.

Mr. W. T. Norrel, who has had an experience of thirty-five years in the gold-producing sections of the South, has recently been giving considerable attention to the abandoned workings in Gwinnett county, Ga., in the vicinity of Buford. These are some of the oldest workings in the country, and tradition has it that Spaniards extracted metal from them several centuries ago. This field as well as the ones in other parts of Georgia and North Carolina, were abandoned at the time of the California discoveries, and work in the Buford region has never been resumed, according to Mr. Norrel.

The result of his observations is given by Mr. Norrel in the following letter to the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD:

"The gold in this region is contained in quartz similar to Western mines, and the veins have every indication of being true fissures. The deepest cutting so far discovered is fifty-seven feet, and the ore at the surface is from eight to ten inches thick, yielding on analysis \$10.00 to \$13.00 in gold per ton of 2000 pounds. At the bottom of this shaft the ore is thirty inches thick and yields \$30.00 per ton.

"A mining expert from the West who has been examining these deposits reports that the auriferous quartz veins of the district are in groups running from northeast to southwest. The rock near the surface is principally decomposed slate and schist, changing to a gneiss formation at a depth of forty to fifty feet. The veins, which have every indication of being continuous fissures, have been traced five miles. Most of those found near the summits of the ridges are sealed and broken, becoming solid at a depth of a few feet. All of the quartz and much of the decomposed slate between the walls from the surface down show free gold.

"The climate of this section is favorable

for continual mining operations, while labor and supplies are cheap, and an ample supply of timber and water is right at hand. As the people in this part of the country are principally farmers, they take little interest in developing the quartz deposits, and good property can be obtained at a nominal figure."

The World's Greatest Winter-Wheat Mill is a Southern Mill.

The Noel Mill Co., at Estill Springs, Tenn., has a mill with a daily capacity of 3500 barrels of flour. It began operations on January 4 and is now running regularly. This company has the largest winter-wheat flour mill in the world, the next largest being the plant of the National Milling Co., of Toledo, Ohio, which has a daily capacity of 2500 barrels of flour.

An officer of the company writes the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD as follows: "We obtain our wheat from Tennessee, Kentucky, Indiana, Missouri, Illinois and Kansas, preferring Tennessee wheat, which we think produces the better grade of flour, with larger percentage of yield of high grade. We sell the bulk of our flours in Virginia, the Carolinas, Georgia, Florida and Alabama, but have just begun an export business, having recently shipped 200 bags of flour via Baltimore to each of the following points: Amsterdam, Glasgow, Liverpool and Belfast. Our intention is to place from 1000 to 1500 barrels of flour in Europe and Great Britain and Ireland daily. Our mill is operated by water-power, having three 44-inch Lowell turbine wheels under a 24-foot head of water. The power is furnished by the Elk river, which rises in Tennessee near the Kentucky line and empties into the Tennessee river near Decatur, Ala. The buildings are probably the largest in America used for flour manufacturing, having a total length of 542 feet, a width of fifty-eight feet, and being six stories high. They are built of brick and rest upon stone foundations throughout, all of which are upon natural bed rock. Attached to the mill is an elevator with a capacity of 520,000 bushels of grain. The mill, being built by Nashville capital and managed by Nashville men, is properly considered a Nashville institution, and makes the flour capacity of that place 9000 barrels daily. It is next to the largest winter-wheat milling point in the United States, closely pressing St. Louis. The milling business of Nashville has grown to the above capacity from 300 barrels daily ten years ago."

To Make Vitrified Brick.

Commenting on the proposition to pave some of the streets of Savannah with vitrified brick from Chattanooga, Mr. C. B. Warrand writes to the Savannah News and says: "It seems very strange to think of doing this, as the same brick can be purchased within fifty miles of Savannah at but very little greater cost than common brick." And to this adds: "A description of how the vitrification of any good clay brick is produced may be of some interest. When a kiln of bricks has been thoroughly burned the fires are fed with green wood or green fagots and common salt is shoveled in on the fires.

"The intense heat at once destroys the salt; the chlorine mixing with the steam of the green fagots forms hydrochloric acid, which combines with the clay at white heat and forms a coating of alum glass, or, to use the technical expression, the bricks become vitrified. The whole operation is performed within one hour. Rock salt costing \$6.00 and \$7.00 per ton will answer, so that the cost of vitrifying would not amount to five cents per 1000 brick. Why spend the money on a 400-mile haul when the same brick can be produced at Johnson Station, or near Hardeeville, for much less money? Both yards are operated by Savannah capital.

ARE THE COAL OPERATORS IGNORAMUSES?

Mr. M. Erskine Miller Replies to the Attempt Made by the Wheeling Register to Show that the West Virginia Coal Operators Are too Ignorant to Understand the Effects Which Would Follow Free Coal.

THE FACTS ABOUT NOVA SCOTIA COAL.

WASHINGTON BUREAU, MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, ROOM "E," RAYLEY BUILDING, March 7.

The coal operators of West Virginia are in a state of righteous indignation over the attack upon their intelligence contained in the six-column article which appeared in the Wheeling daily Register of February 21.

I have just had an interview concerning the article in question with Mr. M. Erskine Miller, whose views no doubt represent those of nearly every operator in the State—certainly of those whose interests will be affected by free coal. Said Mr. Miller: "This attempt to show that the coal operators are a lot of ignoramus is calculated to bring upon its authors ridicule rather than the approval and endorsement of well-informed and fair-minded men."

"The coal operators, however," Mr. Miller went on to say, "could well afford to treat with silent contempt the attack upon their intelligence if that was all, because the people of West Virginia know very well that they are not as a class quite so ignorant as the Register makes them out. But that is not all. The article in question, the burden of which is to show that free coal will not hurt West Virginia, is a cunningly-devised scheme to misdirect public sentiment and put the coal operators in a false light, to the end that their business may be taken away from them and turned over to the Dominion Coal Co., whose field of operation is Nova Scotia and whose market is New England, and whose promoters, calculating that the duty would be removed from coal, organized it expressly to run out our coals from the New England market. The real object of the article is to aid in accomplishing what the Dominion Coal Co. is fighting for, and the method pursued is one that is likely to excite more or less suspicion, unless the public is prepared to admit that two hundred or more operators in Virginia and West Virginia are, as the Register claims, too deeply steeped in ignorance to know what will be the effect on their own business of a removal of this duty."

"This attack," he declared, "upon the intelligence of the coal operators and attempt to destroy their business, and to take the bread out of the mouths of West Virginia miners, starts out by admitting that, with few exceptions, the deluded operators are opposed to free coal, and that many of those among them who are democrats have resolved to forsake that party in the event that coal be placed upon the free list. Listen to the conciliatory tone it adopts to make the ignorant, erring democrats feel that they may yet hope to be forgiven."

"Men who have tens and hundreds of thousands of dollars," Mr. Miller read from the article alluded to, 'are not to be blamed for using all the means at their command to preserve their capital from losses. They would not be considered business men if they did not.' And here I would ask the Register, If free coal will not hurt, how can there be any losses? 'When party principle conflicts with personal gain or business interests,' the Register proceeds to admit, 'the former is quickly deserted, and, under the general rule that every man must look after himself or he will not be looked after, such action is not entirely blameworthy.'

"Following the foregoing apology for those who are asking and needing no apology comes the remarkable discovery that all business fears and apprehensions are

due to ignorance. This extraordinary theory is contrary to the opinion of Napoleon Bonaparte, who once declared that fear was the result of wisdom rather than of ignorance. But let us read on from the Register:

But as fear is almost always caused by ignorance, so in the case of the coal schedule the fear of free coal manifested by many West Virginia operators has been caused in a large measure, if not entirely, by lack of information as to the real situation or by misrepresentations made by republican partisans or those persons who might reap a benefit from a retention of the duty on coal.

"However," Mr. Miller here suggested, "if free coal will not hurt West Virginia, as the Register devotes six of its good columns of bad matter to the attempt to prove, then how can there be anyone who can reap a benefit from a retention of the duty? Consistency, thou art a jewel, a veritable electric light to illumine the befogged intellects of the West Virginia operators."

Mr. Miller then read from the Register as follows:

From the results of the Register's investigations, which are here given for the perusal of the public, it will be seen that all such fear on the part of West Virginia coal operators has been absolutely groundless; that Nova Scotia does not now and never can compete with the coal from our State, and that, instead of being injured by a reduction of tariff duties, our coal business will actually be benefited; so that life-long democrats who have been wavering in their belief may return to their party with a lively faith in its doctrines and principles, and with the assurance that their business will be as safe in the hands of the democracy as it has ever been, and that the Wilson bill, against which they have been induced to protest, is as favorable to the coal industry of our State as any measure which could be enacted at the present time.

"Alas, for the besotted ignorance of the coal men of West Virginia!

"The Register next proceeds, with an impertinence in sharp contrast with its conciliatory invitations to the erring coal men to return to the democratic fold, to finish its lecture by an array of figures which are for the most part misleading and fallacious, and of oracular utterances by two or three infallibly wise coal operators, the light of whose wisdom is lifted like the brazen serpent in this wilderness of ignorance."

"As to its figures, the cost of Cape Breton coal, run of mine, is given at \$1.80; of Pictou, run of mine, Acadia, \$2.25; Drummond, \$2.00; Spring Hill, run of mine, \$2.50. The Register argues that at these prices Nova Scotia coals cannot compete in New England with West Virginia coals."

"As it happens, however, I hold in my hand a recent report of the Dominion Coal Co., which now controls, by ownership or option, the principal coal mines in Nova Scotia, including those mentioned above, in which the cost of mining and laying down f. o. b. for shipment to New England is given at \$1.14 per ton, which includes the royalty of twelve and one-half cents paid to the British Crown and all railroad charges. Thus the Register's figures are, on an average, more than \$1.00 a ton out of line. But more of this anon."

"To bolster up its work in behalf of those who desire to rob Maryland and the Virginias of the New England market, the Register has interviews with D. C. Boyce and Capt. W. N. Page. The latter's company has a contract to supply the locomotives of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway, and is therefore 'fixed,' tariff or no tariff. The views of these gentlemen, who are, as I understand, out-and-out free-traders, imbued with theoretical vagaries, fill about three columns, with conclusions based upon the misleading figures given above. A large part of Mr. Boyce's interview is devoted to an argument in favor of free ore, so that the iron industries may be transferred from the interior to the seaboard, and thus to provide a market in America for foreign ores to the exclusion of American ores."

"The only argument made by Captain Page in favor of free coal, except such as

are based on false premises as to cost of mining, etc., in Nova Scotia, is one predicated upon an exploded theory, namely, that the removal of Canadian duties on our coal will follow the free-coal feature of the Wilson bill. There is no earthly reason to expect Canada to admit American coal free. As a matter of fact, the removal of the Canadian duty will not increase our shipments to Ontario, because the Canadians are already buying all the American coal they can consume, and would, therefore, not be likely to buy any more, even if the Canadian duty on coal should be removed. The reason they buy coal from the United States is that the cost of the coal and transportation is less from the United States than it would be from Nova Scotia, and this difference is one of transportation entirely."

"The third witness brought on the stand by the Wheeling Register to convict the rest of the West Virginia coal operators of groping, grovelling ignorance is Mr. Evan Powell, manager of an English company—a gentleman bred and born in England, with free-trade education from infancy, and in no sense an American. He is not regarded as a practical coal operator, nor is he supposed to be well informed as to the needs of this country."

"Thus we have more than six columns of erroneous figures and allegations, and arguments based on false premises, in a great daily paper presumably devoted to the interests of the State of West Virginia. The only effect of this will be to temporarily mislead and deceive the people. The attack upon the intelligence of the coal operators of West Virginia in order to have any effect would require a far larger array of witnesses than the Register has produced, especially in view of the fact that the operators of Kentucky and Tennessee had on the very day preceding the appearance of the Register's article passed a resolution and memorial to the United States Senate endorsing the soundness of the position taken by their brethren in the two Virginias. I should say that, according to the Register, the coal men of Tennessee and Kentucky are also fools."

"All the world knows," Mr. Miller continued, "that the Dominion Coal Co. is making a desperate fight to capture the coal business of New England, and thereby deprive the two Virginias of a business which now amounts to millions of dollars annually."

Taking up the annual report of the Dominion Coal Co., Limited, for the year 1893, Mr. Miller gave the gist of its contents as follows:

"This company's coal was sold at prices yielding on the average \$1.423 per ton, and after paying all commercial expenses in marketing it yielded a net profit of twenty-seven and seven-tenths cents per ton, and in addition, steamships, barges and railways owned by the company and used in its coal operations, the splendid profit of \$103,267.65. From coal sold and profits from transportation the company's gross earnings were last year, 1893, \$334,430.66 on an output of 834,019 tons of coal. How delighted a West Virginia operator would be with such profits! From this they deduct \$87,721.22 for new machinery and wear and tear of plant. Next they deduct \$164,731.96 for dividends, interest on bonds and sinking fund, leaving a net profit for 'the future needs of the treasury' of \$51,977.48."

"Can any man," Mr. Miller asked, "reconcile himself to an acceptance of the theory that Nova Scotia coals, if admitted free of duty or at less than from sixty to seventy-five cents, will fail to hurt the steam-coal interests of the Appalachian regions? If so he must be ignorant indeed."

"If further evidence be needed it is furnished in the following extracts from the

prospectus of the Dominion Coal Co.:

Mr. Irving A. Stearns, manager of the coal companies of the Pennsylvania Railroad Co., visited Cape Breton and made an examination of the properties, rendering his report on September 20, 1892. Mr. Stearns stated in his report:

"The developments made show that the different seams are remarkably uniform in thickness and quality and unusually free from faults and disturbances of any kind, and are also very free from gas and water, both of which are very important factors in the cost of mining."

"As all of the coal is shipped in vessels and navigation is closed for several months during the year, these mines are compelled to suspend operations during that time, or to stock whatever coal is mined. This, of course, adds largely to the cost and materially increases the amount of slack coal when it is put in stock."

"If the mines were working steadily the average cost of mining of all the collieries referred to, exclusive of royalty and new improvements, should not exceed eighty cents per ton, and by the use of coal-cutting machinery could be still further reduced."

"The different mines and colliery plants are, as a whole, in good condition."

"If the different operations were consolidated considerable saving could be effected in various ways."

"It might be found expedient to abandon some of the shafts or slopes for hoisting purposes and take the coal through other openings in close proximity, thereby increasing the output and reducing the fixed charges. At present each of the operations have shops for doing the colliery work which could be consolidated at convenient points and the cost of this department very much reduced."

"A very important advantage in such a consolidation would be in opening new collieries, which could be located with a view to mining the greatest amount of coal with the smallest expenditure of money, thereby enabling one plant to do the work which, with different interests as at present, would require two or more."

"While there is no doubt that the consolidation of the different interests in the Cape Breton coal field would result in decreased cost of operation and a corresponding increase in the profits at present realized, these profits could be further increased by reducing the cost of mining if steady work prevailed throughout the year instead of about one-half the year as at present, as there are certain fixed charges that have to be met whether the mines are idle or working. To do this would necessitate a shipping point open at all times and a more extended and constant market."

E. Gilpin, Jr., inspector of mines of Nova Scotia, states the amount of available coal on these various properties as over 750,000,000 tons.

"Note the difference between the foregoing expert report and the following taken from the Register:

Mr. Ingall, the mining engineer of the survey, gives much interesting information regarding the methods employed in the mines. In the United States fully 70 per cent. of all the coal mines are developed by drifts, the cheapest of all methods. There are few shafts and those not deep, and not very many slope mines. In Nova Scotia the mines are nearly all very deep, from 750 to 1700 feet under the surface. Most of the important veins pitch from twenty to forty-five degrees. Nearly all are gas mines, in which safety lamps are required. Fire bosses must be employed and expensive devices made use of to provide against fire."

"Here is another interesting extract from the prospectus of the Dominion Coal Co., Limited:

Should the United States duty of seventy-five cents per ton be removed it seems evident that this company will find a large market on the New England seaboard, for which its position at tide-water would enable it to compete on advantageous terms."

It is estimated that it could put coal f. o. b. vessel at Louisburg for about \$1.00 a ton, probably cheaper than coal is shipped at any port in the world.

The accountant's statement shows that the companies whose books he examined have been making during the past five years an average profit of about forty cents per ton on their output not including various sources of revenue, such as profits of the company stores, revenue from railroads outside of coal traffic and profits of the steamship company. This profit per ton should be considerably increased by consolidation; but even this as a basis shows an annual profit for the combined present output (about 525,000) tons of all the mines except the one above mentioned, operated individually, of about \$330,000.

"However, if the Register and the authorities it quotes should apprise the directors of the Dominion Coal Co. of what a miserable investment they have made they may be persuaded to quit at once and to cease to waste their time and money. As charitably disposed volunteers

of advice to the misguided, it would be only consistent in them to hasten to pull the wool from the eyes of the deluded investors. It is true that New England men of means are proverbially sagacious and prudent in investigating costly properties and in ascertaining suitability of commodities for desired markets; nevertheless, if they can be made to know all that the Register and its witnesses can tell them, they may yet be saved from great loss and deep disappointment."

I think Mr. Miller has proven that the real ignoramuses are not the coal operators of West Virginia, but those who have asserted that free coal will not hurt or harm the business of those operators.

THOMAS P. GRASTY.

Coal in Louisiana.

Mr. D. M. Foster, of Lake Charles, has been investigating the coal found in Sabine parish and writes as follows to the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD:

"I have examined the coal in Sabine parish as to outcrops very thoroughly. I also dug a hole in a ravine and struck coal at twenty-three feet—found a four-foot seam of coal and brought some of the coal to Lake Charles. I tested it on a locomotive on the K. C. W. & G. Belt Railway line in the presence of J. H. Hammond, general manager, and others. The coal is pronounced good for steaming purposes. It makes very little smoke and burns freely, leaving white ashes. The outcrop in one place in Sabine parish is six feet thick. My opinion is that the main deposit is about seventy-five to 100 feet below the surface, as the coal is only exposed in the bottoms of deep creeks and ravines. Petroleum exudes from the ground a few miles from where the coal was found. There is also some good building stone and limestone found in the vicinity."

Packing Meat in the South.

The development of the meat-packing industry in the South of late has been very noticeable. The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD has described the plants erected at Baltimore, Nashville and Fort Worth, Texas, but this business is yet in its infancy, and is capable of great development. Commenting on the subject the Wilmington (N. C.) Star says:

"It will not be many years before large packing-houses will be established at central points in the South for the slaughtering of cattle and hogs. And this will stimulate the raising of cattle and hogs, for which the South possesses, as we have here stated, unrivalled advantages. Large slaughtering establishments have been erected at some point in Texas. Mr. John Cudahy, the millionaire packer of Chicago, has invested \$500,000 in a packing-house at Nashville, where 6000 hogs a day are slaughtered, and he expresses the opinion that Atlanta would be a good point for a much larger establishment. Men like Cudahy never talk at random, for when they talk business they mean what they say, and when they plant their money everybody knows they mean it."

Wise Men

read the advertising pages of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD carefully because they are always sure to find something of value; it may be a special sale, or an opportunity for investment, or some new machinery, or some one looking for a location for a factory, or a thousand and one things advertised that may concern you. Every man ought to study newspapers, not simply glance over them, but examine in detail the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, for instance, and he will be sure to find something that can be made profitable in his business. In its news columns and in its advertising pages he will find matter that may prove invaluable in his business operations.

The "Southern States" for March.

Never before have the glories of western North Carolina and northern Georgia been so brilliantly pictured in words as Mr. Jas. R. Randall, the poet, has done for the March number of the *Southern States* magazine, of Baltimore, Md. With a poet's inspiration Mr. Randall has produced a true "poem in prose," rich in poetic imagery, rhythmical, sumptuous in phraseology, exhibiting marvelous skill in phrasing, accurate in delineation and enriched with all the graces of the most polished diction and rhetoric. Under the touch of his glowing pen the transcendent charms of this enchanted and entrancing region for the first time have adequate portrayal.

In the same number of the *Southern States* Mr. R. H. Edmonds begins a series of articles on "The South Before the War." The first article in the series reveals some facts that will astonish even the Southern people themselves, and which Northern readers would find it hard to believe if every statement was not abundantly attested by official figures. It is shown, for example, that in the decade ending with 1860 the South constructed over 50 per cent. more miles of railroad than the New England and Middle States combined. The percentage of increase in railroad mileage in the South from 1850 to 1860 was 300 per cent. while in the New England and Middle States the gain was only about 100 per cent. From 1850 to 1860 the South spent over \$220,000,000 in railroad building, nearly all of this being Southern capital. The value of the flour and meal made by Southern mills increased from 1850 to 1860 \$20,000,000, the percentage of increase being much greater than in the country at large. The South's sawed and planed lumber product increased from \$10,000,000 in 1850 to \$20,890,000 in 1860, the gain being more than one-third as much as the gain in all other sections of the United States combined. The percentage of increase in iron-making from 1850 to 1860 was much larger than the percentage of increase in the whole country. In the manufacture of steam engines and machinery the gain in all of the country except the South was \$15,000,000, an increase of a little less than 40 per cent., while the gain in the South alone was \$4,200,000, an increase during the ten years of over 200 per cent. The number of factories in the South in 1860 was 24,590, and the capital invested in them was \$175,100,000. The article in this number is devoted to manufactures. The next in the series will deal with agricultural products, in which the showing, it is promised, will be even more remarkable than in manufactures.

Under the title, "An American Italy," Mr. Erwin Ledward describes a thrifty Italian colony that located some years ago near Mobile, Ala., and has been engaged in fruit and grape culture and general agricultural pursuits.

The present instalment of the letters from Northern and Western farmers who have moved to the South includes one from the fruit belt of middle Georgia, one from a former citizen of Warrensburg, N. Y., now living in Moore county, N. C., one from a farmer who moved to Southern Pines, N. C., from New Hampshire, and who writes of the fruit-growing industry of Southern Pines, another from a fruit-growing district of eastern Texas, and another from Arkansas, written by a farmer who moved from Michigan, one from Abbeville, Ga., answering at length a great number of letters of inquiry received by the writer since the publication of a former letter in the *Southern States*. Following these letters from farmers are several pages of miscellaneous items about Southern farms and farmers. In this number Hon. Clark Bell, editor of the *Medico-Legal Journal*, of New York, one of the party of

editors of medical journals who recently made a tour through the south Atlantic States, contributes a paper on the fruit-growing possibilities of the south Atlantic seaboard. Mr. Bell is an expert in fruit culture, and he says that North Carolina and Georgia may be regarded as a paradise for fruit-growers.

The editorial pages, the departments of immigration notes, real estate notes, notes of progress and general notes are much more than usually full and interesting.

A very striking letter from an Englishman is published, in which it is shown that the only barrier to a large emigration of gardeners, farmers, small manufacturers, etc., from England to the Southern States is an entire lack of information about the South. The writer suggests the creation of bureaus of information and immigration by the Southern States or Southern railroads, in London, and his letter would seem to demonstrate that very large results would follow such a step.

Literary Notes.

VOLUME I of Funk & Wagnall's Standard Dictionary of the English Language, recently issued, is a work which will attract the attention of philologists the world over. As the publishers announce, it is without doubt the most complete dictionary of the English language yet produced. The amount of research and revision attached to a publication of such magnitude is almost limitless. It must be the result of collaboration by specialists in every vocation and profession known to man, while to bring it up to the plane of modern progress the services of the most advanced thinkers must be enlisted. Taking the department of electricity alone, such wonderful progress has been made in five years that the dictionary of 1888 or even 1890 gives the student only the rudiments of this science, and lacks the essential information of some of the greatest discoveries of the age. The publishers have men and women whose names are familiar in every household to prepare and compile the Standard Dictionary. There are nearly 250 specialists, whose efforts are supervised by I. K. Funk, editor-in-chief; F. A. March, consulting editor; D. S. Gregory, managing editor, and John Champlin, Rossiter Johnson and Arthur E. Bostwick, associate editors. Members of the faculties of prominent American and European colleges are members of the editorial staff, including Yale, Amherst, Johns Hopkins, University of Chicago and University of Pennsylvania. The total number of words in the vocabulary is nearly 300,000 in both volumes, nearly 75,000 more, it is said, than in any other English dictionary yet published. The total cost of producing the work complete will be nearly \$1,000,000. In the arrangement and illustration the most modern ideas have been utilized, including the comparatively new art of printing in colors. On every page the reader finds some new feature to admire, either in completeness of definition, the arrangement of explanation or the liberal quotations and references everywhere introduced.

THE name of Bancroft will always be connected with great historical work. Consequently the announcement that Hubert Howe Bancroft has given the literary world a new book entitled "Resources and Development of Mexico" will be received with genuine pleasure. The book was written at the request of President Diaz, of Mexico, who is a warm personal friend of the historian. Through the President's efforts it was arranged that Mr. Bancroft, in person or by his agents, should carefully examine every part of the republic, at the same time enlisting the co-operation of governors of states and the foremost men everywhere. This was done and the present volume is the result. A mass of valuable material was collected, from which a

dozen good books might have been written, but the author limited his space rigidly to a single volume, which makes his work of far greater practical value than it would be if more extended. Great pains was taken with the plan, arrangement of material, analysis and elucidation; also with the index, which is more than usually full and comprehensive, thus adding greatly to the usefulness of the work. As might be expected, it is an authority on the subjects of which it treats, and is very timely in view of the growing interest in Mexico's progress. The Bancroft Co., of San Francisco, is the publisher.

"BENNER'S PROPHECIES," ninth edition, with forecast for 1894. Prophecies in future ups and downs in prices. What years to make money on pig iron, hogs, corn and provisions. By Samuel Benner, an Ohio farmer. Ninth edition, giving the results for 1876-1888, and "Prophecies" to 1893, and forecast for 1894. 24 mo., cloth \$1.00, Robert Clarke & Co., publishers, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MR. JAS. A. BISHOP, of Jacksonville, Fla., writes the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD: "The Bishop Fibre Co. is organized under the laws of West Virginia to manufacture fibres from palmetto. It has \$150,000 paid capital. We are to make both mattress fibre and brush fibre, on which we own the exclusive patents both as to process and machinery. The organizers are as follows: Gen. Grinnel Burt, of New York; Gen. James S. Negley, of New Jersey; Mr. J. C. Fawcett, of Louisville, Ky.; Mr. J. Appleton, of New York, and Mr. James A. Bishop, of Jacksonville, Fla. The officers are as follows: James A. Bishop, president; General Burt, treasurer, and General Negley, vice-president and secretary. The company now owns a large plant in Jacksonville, which has been running for about two years. It is now putting up a factory at Daytona with capacity to make twenty tons mattress fibre per day, and will in the near future put up additional plants over the State. This is a comparatively new industry, but one of considerable merit and worth. The New York office is 136 Liberty street.

A NORTH CAROLINA industry that has met with success is that of the Pomona Terra Cotta Co. at Pomona, where the company has a plant which represents an investment of about \$30,000. About fifty hands are employed. The output consists of all kinds of piping from an inch and a half to twenty-four-inch sewer pipe, also superior fire-brick and ornamental hearth brick. Improvements are being continually made, the past summer having seen an addition of machinery costing \$8000 and a branch railroad to the Winston Railroad is now being constructed. Mr. J. Van Lindley is president of the company.

THE city of Hot Springs, Ark., supplies the world with the oilstones used by those who use edged tools. The rock from which these oilstones are manufactured is technically known as novaculite, and the supply of this material here is inexhaustible. It is known to the commercial world as Washita stone, and is shipped in carload lots from the quarries of Hot Springs, Ark., to New York to be cut up into stones of various sizes, properly blocked and sent out to the trade.

REPRESENTATIVES of Mobile, Montgomery, Birmingham and other Alabama commercial organizations have called a convention to be held in Birmingham on April 24 to discuss immigration, the Nicaragua Canal and other matters of public interest.

THE citizens of St. Augustine, Fla., are about to adopt the Alachua county soft rock for paving their streets, and are getting prices and cost of same from Gainesville contractors.

RAILROAD NEWS.

[A complete record of all new railroad building in the South will be found in the Construction Department, on page 92.]

VANDERBILTS AND ROCKEFELLERS

Planning to Secure Southern Railway Lines—Report of a Big Deal.

[Special Dispatch to MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.]

LOUISVILLE, KY., March 7.

It is reported here on good authority that the Vanderbilts and Rockefellers have entered into a combination to control the Chesapeake & Ohio, Missouri, Kansas & Texas, Louisville Southern and several smaller lines, which will give them practical control of the export business of New-Port News and Galveston. It is stated that about \$7,000,000 is to be invested in the several lines to secure control. The Vanderbilts now hold a large share of Chesapeake & Ohio stock.

The New Terminal Plan.

The modified plan for reorganizing the finances of the Richmond Terminal system embraces about 4600 miles of road, excluding the Memphis & Charleston and a few small roads. The amounts outstanding after reorganization are estimated at \$101,000,000 bonds, \$48,000,000 preferred stock and \$120,000,000 common stock. The fixed charges are scaled down to \$4,100,000 in 1894 and \$4,700,000 in 1895. In 1896 and afterward they are restored to their level under the original plan. This temporary scaling down of fixed charges is done by requiring various security holders to fund coupons on the new bonds accruing to them, and in most instances to take preferred stock for the coupons funded. Among those called upon are Richmond Terminal 6s, the Richmond & Danville 5s, Northwestern North Carolina, the Oxford & Clarksville, the Clarksville & North Carolina, the Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta 6s, and the East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia general mortgage, and the first extension mortgage. The East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia improvement and equipment mortgage, which ranks higher than the foregoing, gets bonds for the amount of its new coupons and for the interest which was to be paid to it in cash. The Richmond & Danville debenture 6s, which were not disturbed in the original plan, now surrender the coupons from October 1, 1892, to October 1, 1895, taking for each coupon \$25.00 in bonds. The par of the coupons is \$30.00, and in consideration of this reduction the committee agrees to make the debenture mortgage, which is now an income mortgage at 6 per cent., a fixed charge at 5 per cent. Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta seconds fund three coupons into preferred stock.

The assessments are changed to \$10.00 on Richmond Terminal stock, \$7.20 on East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia common stock, but the assessment on East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia first and second preferred stock remains unchanged. Instead of giving only preferred stock for the amount of the assessments, as was the case in the old plan, the committee says that it recognizes the inexpediency under present conditions of calling for new money on a basis adopted ten months ago, and it gives bonds for one-quarter of the new assessment, and preferred stock for three-quarters.

Of the remaining assessments on stock under the new plan, \$1.88 per share on Richmond Terminal, \$1.95 on East Tennessee common, \$1.50 on East Tennessee second preferred and seventy-five cents on East Tennessee first preferred is called for March 20. Oxford & Clarksville, Clarksville & North Carolina, Northwestern North Carolina and Danville & Western bonds (which are the only ones on which a time limit has not heretofore been fixed)

must be deposited by the same date. The committee makes a further advance for interest on Georgia Pacific firsts, Columbia & Greenville firsts and Louisville Southern bonds, the same as was done last July. The Richmond, York River & Chesapeake securities will probably be allowed 5 per cent. interest on first and 4 per cent. on second mortgage.

It became necessary to modify the original plan to take care of \$4,500,000 additional debt which has accumulated since the first plan was considered.

As far as can be learned, there is little dissent from the new plan among those who have examined it. Gen. Samuel Thomas and H. C. Fahnestock, of New York, have approved of it. A representative of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD has made inquiries of the Baltimore bondholders' committee, who state that it will not be opposed. One or two security holders have consulted attorneys to obtain an opinion as to the legality of scaling the interest, but it is not anticipated that any action will be taken by them.

A Report Denied.

Regarding the report that the Pennsylvania Company intends to build its extension into West Virginia under the title of the Brownsville & State Line, or, as it is more generally known, the Pittsburg, Virginia & Charleston, the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD has received the following:

PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA., March 3.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

In reference to this company commencing construction work on the extension of the Pittsburg, Virginia & Charleston Railway at an early date, I beg to say that the company will not commence any construction work until there is some improvement in financial affairs. SAMUEL REA,

Assistant to President.

Louisville & Nashville and South Carolina.

The statement in the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD some weeks ago that the Louisville & Nashville would try to obtain an entrance into Charleston, S. C., is corroborated by the following New York dispatch: "Meetings of the Louisville & Nashville directors are being held daily, and among other matters under discussion is the plan to secure control of the South Carolina road at the forthcoming foreclosure sale. The Louisville & Nashville it is understood holds a majority of the bonds."

No Purchase Made.

The latest report in connection with the Florida Central & Peninsular is that that company has purchased the branch of the Florida Southern to Charlotte Harbor, Fla. Concerning this statement President Duval writes:

"I have to advise you that there is no truth in the report that this company has purchased the Charlotte Harbor division of the Florida Southern Railroad."

Two Lines Withdraw.

The Louisville & Nashville and the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis roads have withdrawn from the Southern Railway and Steamship Association, and the latter's efforts to keep them in membership have been unavailing. The result of this action has been extensive rate-cutting on cotton and other freights, and the indications are that the Louisville & Nashville will make further sweeping reductions in order to secure the bulk of the business.

Another Washington-Baltimore Line.

The Baltimore & Washington Transit Co. is the name of a company which proposes to build a line of electric road between Baltimore and Washington by way of Catonsville, Ellicott City and Sandy

Springs. It will enter Baltimore at Edmondson avenue and the District of Columbia near the Sargent road. The company has \$1,000,000 capital, and includes Alexander Brown and Samuel E. George, of Baltimore, and George Yakel, of Baltimore county. One of the company informs a representative of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD that the new road will be built whether the boulevard line is constructed or not.

Bicycle Railway in Washington.

The company which is endeavoring to secure permission from Congress to build an electric road in Washington and its suburbs proposes to employ the Brott "bicycle" system, by which it is claimed that a speed of from 100 to 200 miles can be easily attained. The structure is built so that the cars are propelled by wheels running along the rail under the centre instead of the sides of the car, as in the ordinary method of locomotion. To prevent the cars from falling sideways or being influenced by lateral motion the structure supporting the track is built up in a semi-circular form for a distance of half the height of the cars, thus preventing them from leaving the track and supporting the current wires, from which motive power is obtained. Two rails are also used, upon which small wheels extending from the sides of the car operate.

In a letter to the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, President George F. Brott, of the company, says: "We have an application for a charter pending to build a line in and around this city. In details of construction it will differ some from our long-distance rapid-transit plans. We have no fear of trouble in arranging for necessary capital when we get to that point."

Railroad Notes.

ANOTHER large shipment of bananas has been made to Denver, Col., and Western points by way of the Santa Fe system. The bananas were received from the steamship at Galveston, and filled fourteen cars.

THE Associated Railways of Virginia and the Carolinas and Pennsylvania Railroad have announced by circular the appointment of F. W. Parsons as general Eastern agent of the Atlantic Coast Despatch, Seaboard Despatch and Richmond & Danville Despatch lines, with office at 205 East German street, Baltimore.

THE Lynchburg & Rivermont Street Railroad Co. has purchased Rivermont Park at Lynchburg, Va., paying \$7000 for the property. It is the intention of the company to make a number of improvements in the park.

THE Baltimore & Northern Railroad Co. has elected the following named directors: William Gilmor, M. H. Houseman, Fridge Murdoch, G. O. Wilson, S. Johnson Poe, Solomon Frank and John Henry Miller.

W. H. LUCAS has been appointed Florida passenger agent for the Georgia Southern & Florida, with headquarters at Jacksonville.

J. G. MANN has been appointed assistant general passenger agent of the Mobile & Ohio road.

THE annual report of the Baltimore Traction Co. for 1893 shows that the gross earnings of the company were \$1,062,884.82 and operating expenses \$689,317.73, leaving net earnings of \$373,567.09. Fixed charges, interest on bonds, taxes and insurance amounted to \$355,202.10. This amount subtracted from \$373,567.09 leaves a balance of \$18,364.99. During the year the company constructed 22.08 miles of track. The track mileage owned by the company is 78.47.

THE People's Bank of Kentucky, which is closing up its affairs, will make its last payment to stockholders this month.

FINANCIAL NEWS.

Bondholders Have Faith in It.

A dispatch from Atlanta announces that a majority of the bondholders have agreed to a plan for reorganizing the finances of the Atlanta Consolidated Street Railway Co., and that the courts will not be called upon to take charge of the company's affairs. By the plan of reorganization the bondholders agree to accept 3 per cent. annual interest on the securities for the next two years, and 5 per cent. thereafter until maturity. The floating debt now amounts to \$500,000, and by this scaling of interest it is believed that the debt can be disposed of. The reduction in interest will save the company \$120,000 on fixed charges in the next two years.

New Financial Institutions.

The proposed bank at Abbeville, La., it is reported, is to be a State bank and is to have \$15,000 capital, instead of \$50,000, as first reported.

Messrs. Lane & Bentley, of Valdosta, Ga., are considering the idea of establishing a bank at Lake City, Fla., with \$50,000 capital.

The First National Bank at Brunswick, Ga., has been reorganized with the following named officers: H. W. Reed, president; C. Downing, Jr., vice-president; H. W. Reed, C. Downing, W. E. Kay, W. G. Brantley, W. B. Burroughs, Rosenda Tarras, of Brunswick, and H. H. Tift, of Tifton, directors.

The Dime Loan Association has been organized at Savannah, Ga., with C. S. Wood, president, and W. Harden, treasurer.

The American Union Fire, Life & Industrial Insurance Co. has been chartered at Nashville, Tenn., with J. M. Lindsley, C. P. Watson and others as incorporators.

New Bond and Stock Issues.

The city treasurer at Norfolk, Va., will receive bids for \$20,000 municipal 5 per cent. bonds until March 15. They are due in 1924. Address C. A. Nash, clerk.

Interest and Dividends.

The Krise Banking Co., at Lynchburg, Va., recently paid out \$52,000 in one day to stockholders of two concerns, the Bon-sack Machine Co. and the Lynchburg Loan Association.

The Planters' Bank at Americus, Ga., has declared a dividend of 10 per cent. for the year's business.

The success of the Progress, of Charlottesville, Va., is shown by the declaration of a 6 per cent. semi-annual dividend to stockholders of the publishing company.

The Tallassee Manufacturing Co., of Tallassee, Ala., has declared a dividend of 7 per cent. The company operates a cotton mill at the place named.

Failures and Suspensions.

John H. Silliman has been appointed receiver of the Edison Illuminating Co. at Palestine, Texas.

The affairs of A. Joseph, a dry-goods merchant at Milledgeville, Ga., have been placed in the hands of F. B. Mapp, receiver. Assets are estimated at double the liabilities.

Thomas M. Smedes has been appointed receiver of the Hill City Electric Light Co. at Vicksburg, Miss.

A dispatch from Louisville, Ky., announces that the Columbian Fire Insurance Co. with \$200,000 capital has been declared insolvent.

A dispatch from Lowndesville, S. C., announces that the Bank of Lowndesville has suspended. It was a State institution with \$20,000 capital.

SOUTHERN TEXTILE INTERESTS.

[A complete record of new textile enterprises in the South will be found in the Construction Department, on pages 91 and 92.]

Export Markets for Southern Cotton Goods.

[Special Cor. MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.]
NEW YORK, March 3.

Mr. F. E. Halberstadt, the principal foreign agent of the Cone Export & Commission Co., of this city, which handles the output of many Southern mills, has just returned from an extensive trip through South America and Europe in the interest of his house. Mr. Halberstadt is intimately acquainted with the foreign trade of this country in cottons, and a residence of many years in South America has given him exceptional opportunities for knowing just what has been done. His recent tour, comprising the principal cities of the eastern coast of South America and the principal cities of Europe, has put him in position to judge accurately of the possibilities for the future.

In an interview with a representative of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD a day or two ago he said:

"I left here the first of last August and visited the principal cities of Brazil except Rio de Janeiro, which I passed by on account of the war; Maranhao, Ceara, Pernambuco, Bahia, Montevideo, Buenos Ayres and other cities of importance. Up to a recent date only Eastern commission houses have been represented in these places. Plaids, cottonades, chevrons and chambrays were all sold from Manchester, Eng. But the American trade has now a vast advantage over other countries on account of the reciprocity laws existing with most of those states, by virtue of which we have in our favor 25 per cent. duty. Then it is our practice to make up goods as desired, both as to quantity and pattern. This, however, has been done only recently, and is a reversal of the policy heretofore prevailing amongst our manufacturers.

"Another drawback which has existed until recently is that our manufacturers would not make small orders of one pattern, while the English would make as small a quantity as 200 or 300 yards of goods of one kind. As the trade in these countries is in its infancy, this willingness on the part of our English competitors to cater to the wants of their customers enabled them to almost exclude us from the field.

"The mills controlled by us, embracing many of the principal ones in the South, have inaugurated a change of policy, and this, coupled with the fact that we have advantages in duty, as I said above, on account of our reciprocity laws, will, I am confident, enable us before a great while to almost entirely control the trade in cotton goods in these countries.

"From South America I went to Paris, then to London and Manchester. The buyers for the west coast of South America and all of East India, China and Africa are to be found in those cities. I canvassed them thoroughly, with excellent results, though in many cases it was the first time they had ever been approached by representatives of American manufacturers.

"The result of my trip has been the securing of a large trade. To retain this we will be obliged to keep men traveling in South America, and to retain agents in the cities of Europe. Of course this will entail expense, but it will repay us amply in a short while. In order to facilitate the results we seek, Southern mills ought to fix special prices for this foreign trade. Very cheap plaids are not wanted, but those of a middle grade of hard finish and showy patterns.

"I want to say a word about the packing of goods for export. As a rule, goods are packed in this country for the foreign trade just as they are for the domestic

trade; hence they arrive at their destination in a damaged state. Our company has paid especial attention to this item, and this has given us an advantage which others should not fail to understand if they want the trade of those countries.

"You ask me what the prospects are. Beyond what I have said I can only add that I think we have a most excellent outlook for our Southern goods. In a few years I expect to see them in use almost exclusively in the South American markets."

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

A glance over the Southern industrial situation, we believe, will convince the observer that this section of the country presents unusual opportunities for the establishment of plants for knitting cotton into wearing apparel. This branch of textile work has not kept up with the establishment of mills for turning the raw material into yarns, and today, while we find that the number of the latter is steadily and rapidly increasing, but few knitting factories are contemplated.

We note, however, with satisfaction the evident disposition of some enterprising men who are at the head of the factories in the South to introduce the knitting machine and to take up this profitable branch of textile manufacturing, and trust we shall soon see the cotton made into hosiery and underwear, and the knitting industry take its proper place in this undeveloped field. There is probably no branch of textile business that affords a broader field for work, and possibly no industry that can be developed with less expense, with a certainty of a large percentage of profit, than the knitting business, and the mills in the South that are looking for an outlet for the yarns that they make can do no better than to make their yarns into hosiery and underwear.

At the earnest solicitation of the managers of the exposition held in Augusta, Ga., Messrs. Nye & Tredeick, manufacturers of knitting machinery in the city of Philadelphia, made the first exhibition of knitting machines in the South.

This exhibition, while proving an excellent advertisement for the firm named, furnished a valuable object-lesson to the thousands who, until that time, had no conception of the perfection which has been attained in the construction of these machines. In our opinion it seems the height of folly to send outside of the South for knit underwear, hosiery, etc., when it can be made right at home, and the freights, middlemen's profits, and agents' commissions saved to the buyer and maker.

The Metallic Drawing Roll.

During the past year the new patent metallic drawing roll for cotton mills owned and manufactured by the Metallic Drawing Roll Co., of Indian Orchard, Mass., has forced attention and gained a constantly increasing hold on the trade in the face of dull business and a determination by manufacturers to economize. An invention which has done this must certainly have paramount features of advantage, and this determination for economy led to the introduction of the metallic roll in many mills during the summer. The principal features of the metallic drawing roll were described in the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD last spring, and the mill trade, a most conservative one, too, is familiar with this new system of drawing rolls, said by the company to be the "most important improvement in cotton spinning since Arkwright's time." Some of the leading mills of the country, both North and South, have adopted these drawing rolls, and sufficient time has now elapsed since their introduction and enough experi-

ence been gained with them to demonstrate the correctness of the company's claims. For further particulars regarding this invention, names of mills in which it is in use and other information address the Metallic Drawing Roll Co., of Indian Orchard, Mass.

Notes.

THE stockholders of the Cherryville (N. C.) Manufacturing Co. held a meeting on February 15, and the reports of the officers were submitted and voted satisfactory. Mr. David Mauner was re-elected president, and J. M. Rhodes, secretary.

THE Anniston (Ala.) Cordage Co. has received the new looms recently ordered and is placing them in position. These looms are made expressly for manufacturing cotton carpeting, and the company has good orders already on hand.

THE new mill at Union, S. C., is being prepared for operations very rapidly, and will soon be ready to start.

THE Tallassee Falls Manufacturing Co. held its annual meeting at Montgomery, Ala., on February 28, and directors were elected as follows: Emanuel Lehman, Meyer Lehman, J. S. Turner, of New York; Jno. W. Durr, Jos. Goetter, Sigmund Roman, W. H. McConn, Jr., of Montgomery; A. J. Milstead, of Tallassee, and Maurice Stern, of New Orleans. The directors elected Mr. Durr, president; Mr. McConn, secretary, and Mr. Roman, treasurer. A dividend of 7 per cent. was declared. The company's mill is at Tallassee.

THE movement at Abbeville, S. C., for a cotton mill is assuming shape, the business men of the town having taken the matter in hand. Last week they held a meeting and appointed a committee to solicit subscriptions for a stock company. Messrs. J. F. Lyon, J. C. Klugh, R. M. Hill, W. J. Smith and others are interested.

THE Commonwealth Cotton Mill at Durham, N. C., has resumed operations after a shut-down of several months, and will run extra time to fill orders.

THE Southern Finishing Works at Greensboro, N. C., are running extra time to fill orders.

THE Pearl Cotton Mills, recently completed, at Durham, N. C., will commence operations about April 1, running 10,000 spindles.

THE Fork Shoals (S. C.) Cotton Mill will be put in operation at once by Messrs. Smith & Bramlett, who have obtained a lease on it from the owner, J. P. Latimer.

THE Kennon Manufacturing Co., of Brunswick, Ga., will resume operations during the month with an increase of 4000 spindles and employing 100 hands.

AT the regular annual meeting of stockholders in the Chewalla Cotton Mills, of Eufaula, Ala., held on February 20 for the purpose of electing a board of seven directors, the following were chosen: J. P. Fay, E. B. Young, J. L. Pitts, G. L. Comer, George H. Dent, H. Schloss and R. A. Ballowe. A meeting of the new board of directors was held on the following day and elected J. P. Fay, president; E. B. Young, vice-president, and C. P. Roberts, secretary and treasurer, and appointed a committee to begin correspondence with manufacturers of machinery with a view to purchasing and equipping the mill at once.

In Good Condition.

THE annual meeting of the Old Dominion Steamship Co., held in New York, showed that the year's business has been very satisfactory. Two new vessels are to be added to the fleet. The officers elected were: H. A. Bourne, president; W. E. Guirellaudeu, vice-president; R. C. Hoffman, F. J. Kimball, C. P. Huntington, C. P. Fisher, Wm. Rowland, C. C. Stockley, John W. Causey, directors, each to serve one year from date.

Protecting American Shipping.

Probably no man in this country, possibly no man in the world, is better qualified to discuss American shipping interests than Hon. William W. Bates, late United States commissioner of navigation. It has been his life-work, so to speak, and he has had the best opportunities for study and comparison of the subject in all its features; consequently, the work on the "American Marine," recently published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., of which he is the author, will command attention at once as being an authority of its kind. The book contains nearly 500 pages, and is without parallel as an exhaustive argument for the upbuilding and sustaining of home commerce carriers. Even a brief review of it would require the writing of another book, and we can only bring out one or two of its features in this article. In chapter 2 Mr. Bates deals with the "National Economy of Shipping of Our Own," bringing out the fact that ocean freightage or freight money is a product of a merchant marine. When we ship a cargo abroad in a foreign bottom this freightage goes to foreign credit. When we import cargoes in foreign ships we import also the freightage and must pay abroad for both the merchandise and carriage. Here is a point which, while generally acknowledged, is seldom studied. Supposing the freight to be only enough to pay the expense of wages and repairs to the vessel, the fact that the money comes to this country for use and circulation is a factor in itself of the highest importance.

The author illustrates the national use of merchant shipping in this way: There are two cargoes in New York and two in Liverpool, each valued at \$100,000. The freightage will amount to the same sum both ways. An American ship takes one of the New York cargoes to Liverpool and returns with one of the latter cargoes. A British vessel carries the other two cargoes. He estimates the exchange of values as equal, each \$250,000. If one cargo at New York and one cargo at Liverpool are carried in British bottoms, he estimates total amount, including value of cargo, freight, insurance, etc., will be \$300,000, all of which goes to England, making an adverse balance of trade towards America of \$100,000.

In regard to comparison of foreign tonnage, etc., Mr. Bates gives a table showing that the proportion of American tonnage in our import trade was 90.4 per cent. from 1795 to 1807, 84.5 per cent. from 1847 to 1860, and 21.5 per cent. from 1878 to 1890. The export tonnage for the same periods was 87.4, 79.6 and 13.8. In 1891 ocean transportation, estimated at 15 per cent. of the value carried, amounted to \$248,481,121, of which 87½ per cent. went to foreigners. Adding the passenger and mail business, these figures reach \$312,500,000. Of the latter traffic United States vessels obtained but 9 per cent. The average oat crop of the country from 1880 to 1891 was valued at \$184,610,237 annually. We paid \$6,000,000 more than this sum for freight each year to foreign vessel owners.

In the last part of the work Mr. Bates makes a strong argument for a department of commerce, pointing out the fact that we have a war department, with no wars and but the nucleus of an army, and other branches of government, all of which are exceeded in importance by our commerce with other countries.

Demand for Virginia Real Estate.

J. Thompson Brown & Co., of Richmond, state that they are receiving many inquiries from parties desiring to locate in Virginia. They are now negotiating with people in Ohio, Michigan, New York, Minnesota, Illinois, Indiana, Colorado, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin and Kansas. One party represents a colony of fifty families who wish to come South.

SPECIAL TEXTILE SUPPLEMENT.

COTTON MANUFACTURING.

The Possibilities of Southern Development.

The world has about 85,000,000 spindles, representing an investment of probably upwards of \$2,000,000,000. Of this vast industry the United States have a little over one-fifth in capital invested, or over \$400,000,000, and less than one-fifth in the number of spindles, or 15,000,000. Though the South produces over 60 per cent. of all the world's cotton crop, it has only about one-thirtieth of the total cotton-manufacturing business. It furnishes the raw material for more than one-half of all the spindles of the world. For 100 years the South has been raising the cotton, shipping it to New England and to Europe, and permitting the manufacturers of those countries to grow rich on turning it into the finished product. Of all the vast wealth of material with which the South has been so abundantly blessed, there is no other, not even iron, equalling cotton in its possibilities of wealth creation for this section. The \$300,000,000 a year which the cotton crop brings to the South would be trebled if we could manufacture at home all the cotton which we now produce. To do this would require an investment of upwards of \$1,200,000,000. Employment would be furnished to hundreds of thousands of hands, and the vast wealth created in New England and Old England by the production of cotton goods would be more than duplicated in the South. It is needless to say that the South's advantages for cotton production are not more pre-eminent than its advantages for cotton manufacturing. Here where the cotton is raised nature has furnished every requisite for its manufacture at the lowest possible cost; here is found the combination of climate and of the cheapest power, both steam and water, that the world affords, and of an abundant supply of labor easily trained, and which, by reason of the low cost of living, can always be had at a lower cost than laborers in other sections, where living must of necessity be more expensive. In the Carolinas and Georgia and in some of the other States there are water-powers almost without limit that can be utilized at the lowest possible cost, while in the States where water-powers are less abundant coal can be had at a price almost as satisfactory as water-power. We not only have in the South the raw material without the cost of transportation and other expenses necessary before the cotton can reach Northern or European mills, but we have the natural advantages for cotton mills greater than any other country. It is no longer a question as to whether the South can develop its cotton-manufacturing business. A few years ago our New England friends persistently claimed that the South would never become a great cotton-manufacturing centre. They had many reasons for the faith that was in them. Some said that the South lacked energy; some said that its people were not adapted either to the management of cotton mills or to become skilled laborers in the mills; some said that we had not the capital, and that New England capital would never leave its own section to go into Southern mills; some said that while we might in time produce the coarse goods, we would never in the South produce the finer product. Reasons without end were found, but the logic of events has year after year proved that all the arguments of our New England friends were without foundation. The South has not only developed its cotton manufacturing with amazing rapidity, but it has put its own money into mills, it has managed them, it has furnished the labor for them, it has pushed its goods into all markets, and practically monopolized the coarse goods business. It has turned its attention to the finer goods, and its success in that line is just as assured as its success in coarse goods ever was. At last New England begins to see that southward the star of cotton manufacturing takes its way, and a number of the oldest mills of that section are preparing to save their trade by building new mills in the South. Despite the general depression in business interests since the late financial troubles and the uncertainty regarding the tariff, Southern cotton-manufacturing interests are attracting great attention in Northern financial circles. It is almost universally conceded that the future growth of this industry is in the South; that the progress of the past is but an indication of what the future will bring forth. It has been said that a nation's civilization is measured by its consumption of iron and coal, but it may with equal appropriateness be claimed that the world's civilization is measured by its consumption of cotton. Advancing civilization and increasing prosperity lay open wider markets for the Southern cotton goods. The high-water mark of 9,000,000 bales reached a few years ago will not by any means meet the requirements of the world a few years hence. When prosperity once more

comes to all countries (for all countries throughout the world are now suffering) the demand for cotton goods will necessitate larger crops than we have yet produced, but while increasing our production, as we are bound to do, the South is increasing its manufacturing so rapidly that much of this gain will be shipped away in the form of finished product rather than in the raw state. In the last twenty years cotton has brought into the South nearly \$6,500,000,000. Much of this enormous sum has gone West and North to pay for foodstuffs and manufactured goods. Had it remained in the South the wealth of this section would be vastly greater than it is today. With increased attention given to the production of foodstuffs at home, as is now being done, with the great growth in manufacturing interests that is going on, the South is becoming more independent of other sections in these lines, and will not only retain at home the millions of dollars that have annually gone West for corn and bacon, but it will add to this the millions that are being received from other sections for its early fruits and vegetables. Cotton, the foundation crop of Southern agriculture, is also the foundation of a manufacturing industry which will add more wealth to the South than any other one industry. The growth has been rapid of late years, but the future promises to be far more rapid.

COTTON MANUFACTURING SOUTH.

The Remarkable Growth of this Industry.

The progress that has been made in the development of cotton manufacturing in the South, even during the general business depression of the last twelve months, is the strongest testimony that could be given to the unequalled advantages of this section for this industry. In 1880 the South had 161 cotton mills, with 667,854 spindles. By 1890 they had increased in number to 255 mills, with 1,766,553 spindles. In the next three years there was a rapid gain, and the number of spindles rose to 2,774,087 by January, 1893. During 1893 cotton-mill building continued active, while many old mills increased their capacity by putting in additional machinery, and, as shown by the detailed list given below, the South now has 405 mills with 2,774,087 spindles and 62,427 looms, including a few mills under construction and sufficiently far advanced to have determined upon the number of their spindles. In addition to this the mills projected, but upon which construction work has not yet commenced, will have between 50,000 and 75,000 spindles. The increase in spindles last year was over 200,000, and at this rate only the South would have about 5,000,000 spindles ten years hence, but the probability is that these figures will be reached before 1900, or within six years.

As shown by the tables given below, North Carolina leads in the number of spindles, with 660,000, while South Carolina leads in looms, with 16,200. North Carolina has the largest number of mills, but as the majority of them are small, the aggregate number of their spindles exceeds South Carolina's by only 34,000. Present indications point to a sufficiently rapid growth in South Carolina to overcome this and to place that State in the lead in spindles, as well as in looms, within a year or two. Georgia comes third on the list, with 556,000 spindles.

The following table shows the growth of this industry by States:

	June, 1880.			June, 1890.			January, 1893.		
	Mills.	Spindles.	Looms.	Mills.	Spindles.	Looms.	Mills.	Spindles.	Looms.
Alabama...	16	49,432	863	13	79,234	1,692	29	237,458	4,019
Georgia...	40	198,656	4,493	53	445,454	16,459	68	556,764	13,544
Kentucky...	3	9,622	73	5	42,948	677	8	54,088	748
Maryland...	19	125,706	2,425	25	156,330	2,995	21	176,786	3,520
Mississippi...	49	18,568	644	9	57,004	1,352	10	62,678	1,894
N. Carolina...	49	62,385	1,790	91	337,786	7,254	145	606,627	13,300
S. Carolina...	14	82,334	1,676	34	333,784	8,546	58	626,490	16,394
Tennessee...	16	35,736	818	30	97,524	2,043	27	128,066	2,539
Virginia...	8	44,340	1,322	9	94,294	2,517	13	120,444	3,483
Arkansas...	2	4,015	38	2	77,544	1,726	1	16,640	220
Louisiana...	2	6,096	120	2	66,980	1,726	1	55,132	1,495
Florida...	1	816	1	1	1,400	1	1	1,400	1
Texas...	3	3,648	71	1	1	1	13	77,514	2,365
Total....	161	667,854	14,323	255	1,766,553	39,231	405	2,774,087	62,427

Comparing the census reports of 1880 and 1890 and the reports of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD for 1894 of the South's cotton-manufacturing industry, we have:

COTTON MANUFACTURING IN THE SOUTH.			
	1880.	1890.	1894.
Capital.....	\$1,976,713	\$61,124,096	\$97,000,000
Number of mills.....	160	254	405
Number of spindles.....	667,854	1,712,930	2,774,087
Looms.....	14,323	39,231	62,427
Value of product.....	\$31,036,712	\$46,971,583	.....

†Estimated on basis of average capital per spindle in 1890.

Making another form of comparison, we have:

Years.	No. of spindles.	No. of looms.	Bales consumed crop year ending August 31.
1860.....	217,291	5,615	10,592
1870.....	416,883	8,203	94,085
1880.....	667,754	14,323	233,886
1890.....	1,712,930	39,231	573,844
1893.....	2,550,000	54,000	743,848
1894.....	2,774,087	62,427	.....

The following list of cotton mills in the Southern States has been compiled from data furnished by the mill owners themselves, and verified by them from printed slips. It may, therefore, be accepted as accurate and authentic. All mills that have long been idle and which are not likely to resume operations have been considered as practically abandoned and have been omitted from the list, so that this directory embraces what may be properly considered as the active mills in the South. Mills that are actually under construction and sufficiently advanced to determine definitely their equipment have been included in the list. In this directory are included mills that spin or weave cotton yarns or fabrics, cotton twine and rope mills and batting factories, which will explain the absence of both spindles and looms in several instances.

The name and location of each mill, with the number of spindles and looms, is given in the following lists, grouped by States. Mills that are under construction are designated thus *, projected mills thus †.

ALABAMA.

Name.	Location.	Spindles.	Looms.
Aniston Mfg. Co.....	Aniston.....	11,168	329
M. M. Smith Co.....	Autaugaville.....	2,200	63
Melbourne Cotton Mill.....	Bear Creek.....	640	.....
Embry, Son & Young.....	Burcham Mills.....	2,500	30
Columbia Cotton Mills.....	Columbia.....	2,500	.....
Tuscaloosa Mfg. Co.....	Cottondale.....	12,000	360
Falls Mfg. Co.....	Darlington.....	1,400	.....
Cherokee Cotton Mills.....	Eufaula.....	16,000	320
Chevala Cotton Mills.....	Eufaula.....	.....	.....
Alabama Cotton Mfg. Co.....	Florence.....	10,000	.....
Cherry Cotton Mills.....	Florence.....	12,000	.....
Dallas Cotton Mfg. Co.....	Huntsville.....	25,000	750
Huntsville Cotton Mill Co.....	Huntsville.....	10,048	.....
West Huntsville Cot. Mill Co.....	Huntsville.....	5,200	.....
Cherokee Mills Co.....	Mobile.....	1,350	.....
Montgomery Cotton Mills.....	Montgomery.....	3,500	.....
Coosa Mfg. Co.....	Piedmont.....	9,256	.....
Prattville Cotton Mills.....	Prattville.....	21,000	240
Coleman Cotton Mills Co.....	Riverside.....	49,000	1,000
Rosedale Mfg. Co.....	Rock Mills.....	5,000	75
Matthews Cotton Mills Co.....	Selma.....	13,500	385
Hurricane Creek Mfg. Co.....	Spring Garden.....	1,000	.....
D. L. & J. A. Lewis.....	Sylamore.....	3,576	.....
Talladega Cotton Factory Co.....	Talladega.....	3,500	.....
Talladega Falls Mfg. Co.....	Talladega.....	30,000	368
Henderson Knitting Mills Co.....	Troy.....	720	.....
Tuscaloosa Cotton Mills.....	Tuscaloosa.....	.....	172
Searcy Rope and Yarn Mill.....	Tuscaloosa.....	3,000	.....
Union Springs Cotton Mills.....	Union Springs.....	4,000	.....
Total, 29 mills.....	.....	237,458	4,019

†Will add 1000 spindles. *Will add 1000 spindles.

ARKANSAS.

Name.	Location.	Spindles.	Looms.
Arkadelphia Cotton Mill.....	Arkadelphia.....	2,400	74
J. A. Hughes.....	Cent Point.....	240	10
Huntington Cotton Mills.....	Little Rock.....	5,000	.....
Little Rock Cotton Mills Co.....	Little Rock.....	3,000	.....
Mammoth Springs Cot. Mills.....	Mammoth Springs.....	3,000	136
Total, 5 mills.....	.....	15,640	220

†Will add 1000 spindles and 20 looms.

FLORIDA.

Name.	Location.	Spindles.	Looms.
Tallahassee Factory.....	Tallahassee.....	1,400	.....
Total, 1 mill.....	.....	1,400	.....

GEORGIA.

Name.	Location.	Spindles.	Looms.
Harmony Mills.....	Alice.....	576	.....
Sumter Cotton Mfg. Co.....	Americus.....	.....	.....
Athens Mfg. Co.....	Athens.....	10,000	350
Princeton Mfg. Co.....	Athens.....	3,850	100
Star Thread Mfg. Co.....	Athens.....	7,500	60
Alpha Mills Co.....	Athens.....	2,600	.....
Thomas Camp et al.....	Atlanta.....	10,000	.....
Atlanta Cotton Mills.....	Atlanta.....	17,672	500
Exposition Cotton Mills.....	Atlanta.....	16,000	480
Fulton Bag and Cotton Mills.....	Atlanta.....	13,248	500
Algernon Mill.....	Augusta.....	4,410	150
Augusta Factory.....	Augusta.....	27,632	807
Dartmouth Spinning Co.....	Augusta.....	8,764	.....
Enterprise Mfg. Co.....	Augusta.....	33,000	904
Globe Cotton Mills.....	Augusta.....	3,500	.....
John P. King Mfg. Co.....	Augusta.....	40,388	1,168
Riverside Mills.....	Augusta.....	.....	.....
The Sibley Mfg. Co.....	Augusta.....	35,136	880
Warwick Cotton Mills.....	Augusta.....	2,500	150
Hutcheson Mfg. Co.....	Banning.....	5,000	.....
Barnesville Mfg. Co.....	Barnesville.....	7,416	.....
Kennon Mfg. Co.....	Brunswick.....	3,000	.....
Cedartown Spinning Co.....	Cedartown.....	3,000	65
Porter Mfg. Co.....	Clarksville.....	3,000	.....
Clegg Mfg. Co.....	Columbus.....	.....	110
Eagle & Phoenix Mfg. Co.....	Columbus.....	46,000	1,500
Muscogee Mfg. Co.....	Columbus.....	12,000	426
Paragon Mfg. Co.....	Columbus.....	.....	195
Swift Mfg. Co.....	Columbus.....	8,750	380
Union Cotton Mills.....	Columbus.....	3,000	.....
Cordele Mfg. Co.....	Cordele.....	3,600	.....
Porterdale Mills.....	Covington.....	5,000	.....
Randolph Mfg. Co.....	Cuthbert.....	3,276	.....
Crown Cotton Mills.....	Dalton.....	5,000	150
Swift Cotton Mills.....	Elberton.....	6,000	125
Forsyth Mfg. Co.....	Forsyth.....	3,000	.....
Griffin Mfg. Co.....	Gainesville.....	2,864	.....
Griffin Mfg. Co.....	Griffin.....	3,800	178
Kincaid Mfg. Co.....	Griffin.....	6,410	200
Harmony Grove Mills.....	Harmony Grove.....	2,500	60
Hartwell Cotton Mills.....	Hartwell.....	2,100	68
High Shoals Mfg. Co.....	High Shoals.....	6,100	81
C. J. Hood, Secretary.....	Hogansville.....	5,000	.....
Bowen, Jewell & Co.....	Jewell's.....	3,336	100
Union Cotton Mills.....	La Fayette.....	3,500	100
La Grange Mills.....	La Grange.....	5,000	75
Osceola Mill.....	Lithonia.....	1,260	6
Bibb Mfg. Co.....	Macon.....	23,000	.....
Manchester Mfg. Co.....	Macon.....	6,000	.....
Newnan Cotton Mill.....	Newnan.....	6,300	.....
Wahoo Mfg. Co.....	Newnan.....	2,600	.....

Oglethorpe Mfg. Co.	Panola	4,000	
Morris Southern C. Y. Mfg. Co.	Panola	5,000	
Houston Factory	Perry	7,800	
Culman Mills	Quitman	1,854	20
Raccoon Mfg. Co.	Raccoon Mills	3,424	104
Elmira Cotton Mill	Reynolds	1,500	40
Phoenix Mfg. Co.	Richmond (P. O.)	5,700	
	Hephzibah		
Rome Cotton Factory	Rome	5,000	
Roswell Mfg. Co.	Roswell	12,000	120
Savannah Cotton Mills	Savannah	10,000	
Shoal Creek Mfg. Co.	Shoal Creek	2,300	
Trion Mfg. Co.	Trion Factory	24,392	694
Troup Factory	Troup Factory	1,600	52
Little River Mills	Waleska	800	
Wayman Factory	Waymanville	3,400	72
Gauley Cotton Mills	West Point	7,300	200
West Point Mfg. Co.	West Point	15,000	
Laurel Cotton Mills	West Point	27,000	700
Georgia Mfg. Co.	White Hall		

Total, 66 mills..... 556,764 12,544
 *Will add 500 spindles. *Will add 1000 spindles. *Will add 4000 spindles. *Will add 5000 spindles and 176 looms.

KENTUCKY.

Name	Location	Spindles	Looms
Argonaut Cotton Mill Co.	Covington	4,000	
Graham Mfg. Co.	Graham	3,000	73
Henderson Cotton Mills	Henderson	26,000	615
Louisville Cotton Batting Mill	Louisville		
Louisville Cotton Mill Co.	Louisville	11,000	
Louisville Girth & Bklt. Mills	Louisville	588	10
Maysville Cotton Mills	Maysville	8,000	
Owensboro Woolen Mills Co.	Owensboro	1,500	50

Total, 8 mills..... 54,088 748

LOUISIANA.

Name	Location	Spindles	Looms
Monroe Cotton Co.	Monroe		
Crecent City Y. & K. Mill	New Orleans	1,248	
Kerr-O'Brien Co.	New Orleans		
Lane Mills	New Orleans	10,884	354
Maginnis Cotton Mills	New Orleans	40,000	1,111
Semmes-Parker Mfg. Co.	New Orleans		
Henrietta Cotton Mills	Washington	3,000	

Total, 6 mills..... 55,132 1,495

MARYLAND.

Name	Location	Spindles	Looms
Alberton Cotton Mills	Alberton	12,000	325
Columbia Mills	Baltimore	2,100	
Elk Mills	Woodstock City	4,000	100
Gray Mfg. Co.	Ellicott City	3,250	104
Thistle Mills Co.	Ilchester	8,000	228
Dumfries Mill	Elkton		84
Franklinville Mills	Franklinville	3,500	40
The Laurel Co.	Laurel	11,000	250
Mt. Vernon Co.	Mt. Vernon	42,720	586
Mt. Washington Mills	Mt. Washington	5,000	126
Oella Mills	Oella	10,000	280
Mt. Vernon Co.	Phenix	6,000	150
Powhatan Mfg. Co.	Powhatan	4,500	121
Savage Factory	Savage	11,000	275
A. D. Irwin & Bro.	Snow Hill		70
Warren Mfg. Co.	Warren	6,000	160
Ashland Mfg. Co.	Wetheredville	3,180	87
Slipper Mill	Woodberry	10,384	181
Druid Mills	Woodberry	13,000	209
Meadow Mill	Woodberry	13,104	
Washington Mill	Woodberry	4,344	128
Woodberry Mills	Woodberry	3,696	74

Total, 22 mills..... 176,786 3,520

*Closed since 1885.

MISSISSIPPI.

Name	Location	Spindles	Looms
Delta Cotton and Woolen Mills	Carrollton	5,000	30
Tombigbee Cotton Mills	Columbus	7,168	330
Haskins Co. (W. J. & J. H.)	Haskins (P. O.)	1,500	50
Hubbard, Leases	Shuqualak		
East Mississippi Cotton Mill	Merida	2,300	31
Natchez Cotton Batting Mill	Natchez		
Natchez Cotton Mills Co.	Natchez	11,872	336
Rosalie Mills Co.	Natchez	7,238	240
Stonewall Mfg. Co.	Stonewall Station	7,216	188
Yocona Mills	Water Valley	5,000	
Mississippi Mills	Wesson	15,184	786

Total, 10 mills..... 62,678 1,894

NORTH CAROLINA.

Name	Location	Spindles	Looms
Asheville Cotton Mills	Asheville	8,448	400
Stonewall Cotton Mill	Belmont	2,300	24
Bessemer City Cotton Co.	Bessemer		
Big Falls Cotton Mill	Big Falls	7,000	
Alamance Factory	Burlington	960	94
Aurora Cotton Mill	Burlington	4,608	250
Carolina Cotton Mills	Burlington	3,900	60
Elmira Cotton Mill	Burlington	3,750	22
Glencoe Cotton Mills	Burlington	3,120	186
Lakeside Cotton Mills	Burlington	3,000	140
E. M. Holt Plaid Mill	Burlington	3,000	140
Windsor Cotton Mill	Burlington	3,000	150
W. M. Odell Mfg. Co.	Brynham	4,400	
New Cotton Mill	Durham	2,000	
Cedar Falls Cotton Mill	Durham	3,036	
Worth Mfg. Co.	Central Falls	2,500	128
Ada Mfg. Co.	Charlotte	8,000	
Atherton Mills	Charlotte	5,000	
Alpha Mills	Charlotte	7,500	
Highland Park Mfg. Co.	Charlotte		760
Charlotte Cotton Mills	Charlotte	9,000	130
Victor Cotton Mills	Charlotte	18,300	100
J. H. Crowley	Charlotte		100
Cherryville Mfg. Co.	Cherryville	6,100	
Patterson Mfg. Co.	China Grove	4,160	130
Cleveland Cotton Mills	Cleveland Mills	7,100	
Enterprise Mfg. Co.	Coleridge	2,000	14
Cannon Mfg. Co.	Concord	9,776	255
Odell Mfg. Co.	Concord	24,000	1,050
Yadkin Falls Mfg. Co.	Concord	5,000	
Cabarrus Cotton Mills	Concord		250
Cumberland Mills	Cumberland	3,200	88
Dallas Cotton Mills	Dallas	2,080	
Linden Mfg. Co.	Davidson	3,500	
Cornelius Cotton Mills	Davidson College	4,900	
Morgan, Cline & Gaffney	Double Shoal	3,000	
Commonwealth Mills	Durham	6,400	
Erwin Cotton Mills Co.	Durham	3,000	
Pearl Cotton Mills	Durham	9,856	160
Durham Cotton Mfg. Co.	E. Durham	12,584	276
Morrison, Gaither & Co.	Eagle Mills	1,000	
Fowler's Net & Twine Fac'y	Elizabeth City	900	1
Elkin Mfg. Co.	Elkin	1,800	
Altamahaw Mills	Elon College	6,496	163
Onahee Cotton Mills	Gastonia	4,400	
Tuscarora Cotton Mills	Engle	1,500	
Bluff Mills	Fayetteville	3,056	62
Fayetteville Cotton Mills	Fayetteville	3,120	
Florence Mills	Forest City	2,100	
Franklinville Mfg. Co.	Franklinville	2,300	40
Randolph Mfg. Co.	Franklinville	1,000	52
Gastonia Cotton Mfg. Co.	Gastonia	12,000	126
Modena Cotton Mills	Gastonia	3,000	112
High Shoals Co.	Gastonia		
*Trenton Cotton Mill	Gastonia	3,000	
*Berry Davidson	Gibsonville	3,000	125
Mincola Mfg. Co.	Gibsonville	1,300	104
L. D. Gulley	Goldsboro	3,400	

Belmont Cotton Mills	Graham	2,592	126
Orlando Cotton Mills	Graham		52
Onida Cotton Mill	Graham	4,424	277
Sidney Cotton Mill	Graham		72
Granite Falls Mfg. Co.	Granite Falls	3,000	
Crown Mills	Greensboro	6,000	
Oak Hill Hosiery Mill	Greensboro	576	
Harden Mfg. Co.	Harden	2,080	
Henrietta Mfg. Co.	Haw River	9,000	434
Thos. W. Holt Mfg. Co.	Henrietta	21,500	616
Empire Plaid Mills	High Point		112
Hope Mills Mfg. Co.	Hope Mills	14,240	400
*Virgin Cotton Mills	Huntersville	2,080	
*Riverside Cotton Factory Co.	Island Ford		
Oakdale Mfg. Co.	Jameson	2,300	
Oneshoro Cotton Mills	Jonesboro		
Mt. Pleasant Cotton Mills	Kimesville	1,872	101
Enterprise Mills	King's Mountain	5,000	
King's Mountain Mfg. Co.	King's Mountain	5,000	40
*Dilling Mfg. Co.	King's Mountain	5,000	
*Philip Baker et al.	King's Mountain		125
Laurel Bluff Cotton Mills	Laurel Hill		300
Ida Yarn Mill	Laurel Hill	3,024	
Springfield Cotton Mill	Laurel Hill	2,176	
Rhmond Cotton Factory	Laurel Hill	2,500	
Leaksville Cotton Mills	Leaksville	4,200	76
Wenonah Cotton Mills	Lexington	3,750	226
Elm Grove Cotton Mills	Lincolnton	3,500	
Laboratory Cotton Mills	Lincolnton	5,800	
Delma Cotton & Wool Mills	Lincolnton	2,900	
O. C. Bynum, Secretary	Lockville		
Spencer Mt. Mills	Lowell	6,000	
McAden Mills	McAdenville	15,000	320
Providence Cotton Mills	Maiden	5,000	
Union Cotton Mill	Maiden	12,240	
Manchester Mills	Manchester	2,000	
Maiden Mill	Maxton	2,800	
Maxton Cotton Mills	Maxton	1,856	
Yadkin Falls Mfg. Co.	Milledgeville	7,500	
Long Island Cotton Mills Co.	Monroe	2,020	
Monroe Plaid Mills	Monroe	960	43
Monroe Cotton Mills	Monroe	8,000	
IS. Settemyer et al.	Mooreboro		
*Mooreville Cotton Mills Co.	Mooreboro		
H. A. Bristol et al.	Morantown	6,000	
Dunavent Cotton Mfg. Co.	Morganton	3,300	
Alpine Cotton & Woolen Mills	Mount Airy	1,500	35
Hamburg Cotton Mills	Mount Airy	1,600	
Laurel Bluff Cotton Mill	Mount Airy	3,122	30
Albion Mfg. Co.	Mount Holly	2,720	
Mount Holly Mills	Mount Holly	2,800	
Nims Mfg. Co.	Mount Holly	2,712	
Tuckasee Mfg. Co.	Mount Holly	7,000	
W. R. Kindley	Mt. Pleasant		
Mountain Island Mills	Mountain Island	6,200	100
Newton Cotton Mills	Newton	5,000	
Carolina Cotton Mills	Newton	3,000	
Willard Mfg. Co.	Orange Factory (P. O. Willard's)	1,650	82
Patterson Cotton & Wm. Mills	Patterson	2,000	50
Pineville Cotton Mills Co.	Pineville	5,000	
Caraleigh Mills Co.	Raleigh	4,600	176
Raleigh Cotton Mills	Raleigh	6,192	
Pilot Cotton Mills	Raleigh	2,500	125
Columbia Mfg. Co.	Ramsey	7,300	207
*Naomi Falls Mfg. Co.	Ramsey	5,000	200
Plaidville Mfg. Co.	Randleman	2,500	191
Powhatan Mfg. Co.	Randleman	1,800	68
Randleman Mfg. Co.	Randleman	5,288	300
Reidsville Cotton Mills	Reidsville	6,104	
Great Fall Mfg. Co.	Rockingham	4,288	134
Ledbetter Mfg. Co.	Rockingham	2,008	
Midway Mills	Rockingham	2,000	
Fee Dee Mfg. Co.	Rockingham	5,072	250
Roberts Mfg. Co.	Rockingham	5,000	
Rocky Mount Mills	Rocky Mount	25,000	
Arista Mills	Salem	5,184	180
Vance Cotton Mills	Salisbury	10,000	
Salisbury Cotton Mills	Salisbury	11,000	400
Saxapahaw Cotton Mills	Saxapahaw (P. O.)	5,000	
Belmont Cotton Mills	Shelby	4,500	
Laura Glenn Mills	Shelby	4,400	
Staley Cotton Mill Co.	Staley	1,000	
Stanley Creek Cotton Mills Co.	Stanley Creek	2,080	
*Statesville Cotton Mill Co.	Statesville	5,000	75
Swepton Mills	Sweptonville	3,120	150
Tarboro Cotton Factory	Tarboro	8,000	
Taylorville Cotton Mill	Taylorville	726	24
Turnersburg Cotton Mill	Turnersburg	1,200	
Wadesboro Cotton Mills Co.	Wadesboro	4,032	
Wilmington Cotton Mills	Wilmington	7,000	226
Wilson Cotton Mills	Wilson	7,150	
Worth Mfg. Co.	Worthville	11,215	310

Total, 151 mills..... 660,627 13,306
 *Will add 150 spindles. *To double capacity. *Will add 2000 spindles.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Name	Location	Spindles	Looms
*Dunkirk Cotton Mfg. Co.	Aiken	10,000	
Anderson Cotton Mills	Anderson	15,000	594
Cedar Hill Cotton Mills	Arlington	1,500	36
Pendleton Factory	Auten	2,388	
Bamberg Cotton Mills	Bamberg	6,720	72
Batesburg Cotton Mill Co.	Batesburg		
Batesville Mill	Batesville	2,500	
*Aiken Mfg. Co.	Blackburg	15,000	100
Camden Cotton Mills	Camden	12,960	350
Charleston Cotton Mills	Charleston	25,000	720
Catawba Mills Co.	Chester	11,000	
Chester Mfg. Co.	Chester		401
Clifton Mfg. Co.	Clifton	50,848	1,652
Clover Cotton Mfg. Co.	Columbia	6,000	
*Capital Mills Co.	Columbia	30,000	
Miller B-tting Mfg. Co.	Columbia		
Cowpens Mfg. Co.	Cowpens	7,072	
Darlington Mfg. Co.	Darlington	11,040	320
*C. Ehrhardt & Sons	Ehrhardt		
Enoree Mfg. Co.	Enoree	30,720	820
Fairmont Yarn Mfg.	Fairmont	4,000	
Fingerville Mfg. Co.	Fingerville	2,560	
Fork Shoals Mfg. Co.	Fork Shoals	2,490	
Fort Mill Mfg. Co.	Fort Mill		400
*Mill fort Mill Co.	Fort Mill	5,200	200
*Gaffney Mfg. Co.	Gaffney	10,000	300
Glendale Mills	Glendale	10,096	510
Graniteville Mfg. Co.	Graniteville	33,216	959
Campana Cotton Mills	Greenville	11,000	
Huguenot Mills	Greenville	2,620	212
Laureau Mfg. Co.	Greenville	3,300	
Greenwood Cotton Mill	Greenwood	5,000	168
*Hampton Cotton Mills	Hampton		
Red Bank Mills	Irene	2,864	208
*Johnston City Cotton Mills	Johnston		
*Langley Mfg. Co.	Langley	25,000	850
*C. C. Fotherstone, Secretary	Laurens	5,000	
Lexington Mfg. Co.	Lexington	3,000	100
*Lockhart Shoals Mfg. Co.	Lockhart Shoals (P. O. at Union)	20,000	
F. H. Cash	Martinsville	1,500	
McCall Mfg. Co.	McColl	5,000	
Newberry Cotton Mill	Newberry	10,880	370
Courtenay Mfg. Co.	Newry		
Orange Mill	Orangeburg	5,000	
*Pacolet Mfg. Co.	Pacolet	26,700	1,024
*Pacolet Mfg. Co.	Pacolet	26,224	840
Pelzer Mfg. Co.	Pelzer	52,000	1,550
Piedmont Mills	Piedmont	46,860	1,300
Pelham Mills	Pelham	8,000	
Reedy River Mill	Reedy River Factory	5,500	156

Cedar Shoals Mfg. Co.	Richburg	1,420	
Fishing Creek Mfg. Co.	Richburg	6,000	
Globe Cotton Mills	Rock Hill	8,000	
Rock Hill Cotton Factory Co.	Rock Hill	5,000	100
Standard Cotton Mills	Rock Hill		570
Beaumont Mfg. Co.	Spartanburg	3,100	
Spartan Mill	Spartanburg	32,160	1,100
Sumter Cotton Mills	Sumter	3,000	
*Tuscanan Mills Co.	Wellford	15,000	
*Union Cotton Mill	Union		
Whitney Mfg. Co.	Whitney	10,000	310

Total, 58 mills..... 626,490 16,594
 *Will add 100 looms. *Will add 2500 spindles and 100 looms.
 *Will add 200 spindles and 216 looms.

TENNESSEE.

Name.	Location.	Spindles.	Looms.
North Athens Cotton Mill.....	Athens	5,000 .....	.....
Bristol Cotton Mill.....	Bristol	2,936	18
Chattanooga Cotton Factory.....	Chattanooga.....	1,000 .....	.....
Columbia Cotton Mill Co.....	Columbia	5,000	18
Fall Mills Mfg. Co.....	Fall Mills	1,068	9
Spring Creek Mills.....	Henry.....	576 .....	.....
Jonesboro Cotton Mills.....	Jonesboro.....	4,300 .....	.....
Brookside Mills.....	Knoxville.....	5,000	576
Crownson Mills.....	Lawrenceburg.....	576 .....	.....
W. N. Austin & Co.....	Lawrenceburg.....	1,500	76
McMinnville Co.....	McMinnville.....	2,700	64
Bluff City Cotton Mills.....	Memphis	14,822	144
Highland Mfg. Co.....	Memphis.....	.....	.....
Eureka Mills.....	Mortimer (P. O. Telles junct'n).....	1,664 .....	.....
Mt. Verd Mills Co.....	Mt. Verd.....	2,000 .....	.....
Nashville Cotton Mills.....	Nashville.....	18,000	500
Tennessee Mfg. Co.....	Nashville.....	33,000	1,318
Warren Mill.....	Oregon.....	1,440	76
Thackasaw Mills.....	Paris.....	1,136 .....	.....
Peachers Mills Co.....	Peachers Mills.....	.....	.....
Pinewood Cotton Mills.....	Pinewood.....	2,576 .....	.....
Rockford Cotton Mills Co.....	Rockford.....	6,148 .....	.....
Great Falls Cotton Mills Co.....	Rock Isld Depot (P. O. Falls City).....	5,000	136
Sylvan Mills.....	Shelbyville.....	3,720	104
Laurel Hill Mfg. Co.....	Sumatmore.....	4,050 .....	.....
Trenton Cotton Mills.....	Trenton.....	3,500	60
Vale Mills.....	Vale Mills.....	1,500 .....	.....

WANTS PROTECTION.

President Hickman Strongly Opposed to Free Trade.

AUGUSTA, GA., February 8.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

I am now receiving fifty new looms for the Graniteville Mill, and it is my intention to purchase \$40,000 worth of machinery during this year. I shall, however, make no orders until the tariff question is settled. I am sorry that I cannot agree with my democratic friends on this great and vital question, the tariff, as the bill has passed the House, especially with the income-tax rider. My hope is that the Senate will at least throw the rider. I believe in a tariff for revenue and incidental protection.

I would like to say more on this subject, but you do not desire political matters discussed in your valuable paper, and yet this has much to do with the great manufacturing interest of this great country.

I have so often expressed my views on the subject of manufacturing cotton in the South, and so much has been written by others, that I fear the subject will become stale.

I believe that it has been clearly demonstrated that the East cannot compete with the South in manufacturing the heavy fabrics. As to the finer goods, it is only a question of time.

The fight between New England and the South is the same that was, and is now, between Old England and New England. New England first stopped the importation of the heavy fabrics, bleached goods, print cloths and prints next, and so on. Now, as you know, they are making great varieties of beautiful goods which Old England cannot ship to this country. Here let me say by way of parenthesis that this wonderful development of manufacturing in this country was because of protection against cheap labor. Had it not been for protection we would have but few cotton mills or iron foundries or machine shops in this country.

In the near future the South will manufacture print cloths, prints and bleached goods and other finer fabrics, and as time rolls on we will make many styles of fine goods now made in New England, and New England will fall back on many styles now being imported—all this will happen in due time. So, with intelligent legislation, we will all have enough to do.

The South has the advantage in climate, water-power and coal. So, with the cotton at our doors, if we cannot manufacture goods cheaper than our New England friends, it will be for the want of intelligence, industry and economy. We have now the best labor on earth for the goods we are making, and as the machinery comes to us to make finer goods the labor will come also in great abundance, for we will pay as good wages for skilled labor as New England, and as they can live much cheaper in the South on account of the climate and other reasons, they will surely come, and that as soon as wanted.

As to disposing of our products, our facilities are now about as good as New England's, and we have prospects of great improvements. As to shipments to China and Africa the South is doing fairly well. I have not been without orders to China, Africa and South America in several years. The great drawback to sales for China is the low price of silver; you know what this means; no use to discuss it. We labor under other difficulties. We want steamship lines to South America. Our goods should be covered by the flag of our country, and, if need be, our government should help its manufacturers as England, France, Germany and Austria helped theirs. Any help in that direction will help the poorest laborer in the country. No space to discuss this proposition, but it is true all the same and can be proven beyond the shadow of a doubt.

If we are to become a great manufacturing country we must be protected by our government to the extent of outside cheap labor at least. Our free-trade friends, if they could have their way, would bankrupt this country inside of five years.

H. H. HICKMAN.

WANTS FREE TRADE.

A Leading Georgia Cotton Manufacturer Opposed to Protection.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

In compliance with your request for a detailed statement of my views on the tariff, I submit the following for your consideration:

While at Charlotte, N. C., Mr. D. A. Tompkins asked me if I wished to see a factory that needed no protection. I told him I would be glad to see it. We took his carriage, and in fifteen minutes I was standing in as complete a yarn mill as can be built at the present time. It runs 5000 spindles, and runs seventy-two hours per week on No. 40 yarn.

So far as the mill and help are concerned, they are able to strip their breasts bare and invite the world to come and buy.

I could see but one drawback, and that was in the cost of the mill. This mill cost \$105,000, and could have been put there, if the world's markets had been open to them, for \$50,000.

Give the South the world's markets for her purchases, and she is willing to depend on the world's markets for her sales. Why not? Are not all those who labor in our fields dependent on the world's markets, while they are burdened with heavy taxes on their purchasing markets? Would not the labor of those fields rather compete with the labor of England than that of Egypt and India, which is now the case? Can any sane mind say that they would not rather work under a shelter and compete with those working under shelters the world over, than work unprotected under our sun against those who work unprotected from the sun the world over?

In regard to the price of our yarns compared with foreign yarns, I have only to say that while sitting in Taylor & Longstreet's office in Philadelphia last summer I heard a long tirade against Southern democrats for interfering with the tariff. The speaker was a German manufacturer living in Philadelphia. He was just from Germany. After he had found a place to halt, and silence was in order, I asked him what difference was there in prices of yarns in Philadelphia and Germany. He frankly said, "little, if any," and reiterated that he did not think there was any. Now, if that be true, why should he want 100 per cent. on hosiery? If tariffs kept goods out of the country, how is it that under the highest tariff ever enjoyed by this country our imports should be larger, as they were during the winter and spring of 1892-93, than ever before, and the summer find us with a debt of \$50,000,000, as was the case last summer?

Tariffs act on nations very much as whiskey on individuals. I was once prizing a rock out of a hole, and had several men with bars for levers, but was unable to raise the rock. A countryman coming along, driving a yoke of oxen, being just from town and unduly stimulated, inquired what we intended doing. I replied that we wanted to get that rock out. He said, "lay down your bars," and began to strip himself of coat and vest; then getting his shoulder to the rock, his efforts brought a grunt, but nothing more. Now, how much akin is this to the tariff's effect on men? You can't talk to a workman after he has been well protected but he thinks himself in mind and matter far superior to the workmen of all the world. He calls for Billy Patterson, joins the Knights, and is well content to work half his time.

Let me give a conversation which passed

between myself and a shoemaker as I journeyed from Philadelphia to Atlantic City. He was English by birth, and intelligent. I asked what he could earn a week, and he replied about \$30.00. I said, "you should be rich." "Yes," he replied, "if I could get steady work I could lay up money, but I can't get work half my time. When a dealer advertises for workmen we all pitch in, work day and night, and soon we are informed they have shoes enough to last months."

On my return I sat by a man who claimed to be a rock-cutter. I inquired his wages. He replied, "\$4.00 per day." I said, "you should save money enough and to spare." He replied that he could if he could get work half his time. He said that they would now and again strike a job that would last months; then they would be idle until all they had made was wasted; then winter was always slack. This occurred before the "McKinley tariff" went into effect. It was this lack of work which brought forth the McKinley tariff in order to stop importations, that our skilled workmen might have more steady employment.

Last winter we took the first spree under the McKinley tariff; this winter we are on the stool of repentance. If the republicans were in power we would certainly call on them for another rail to be put across the gap.

Last winter all exports were being held so high at home that they could find no purchasers abroad. Our wheat, pork and cotton found little sale except in home markets. We were like that man who attempted to lift the rock out of the hole—we felt able to buy all others had to sell and keep all we had on hand. This experiment found us last spring with \$50,000,000 of indebtedness, which could only be paid in gold. This winter shows a different experience. We are sending abroad 750,000 bales more of cotton than last year up to this time, and taking for ourselves 170,000 bales less. This kind of living is the true motive power which will cause the return of prosperity and true thrift—sell more than we buy.

I cannot say that the Athens Manufacturing Co. has shipped any goods out of the country. When I said "we," I meant the Southern manufacturers. The sheeting and shirting manufacturers have for a number of years given largely of their output to the export trade, and the Cone Importing & Exporting Co., of New York, which controls the product of forty-five Southern plaid mills, assured me last summer that it was making regular shipments to Brazil, and had sent a man there to take charge of its business.

In regard to our yarn mills getting nearer to the consumer by knitting and weaving their yarns, I can only say that all mills in the South knitting and weaving their own product have been kept steadily employed, with fair and reasonable profits. The expense of commissions and freight and discounts, which amounts to over 10 per cent. upon the full value of the yarns before they get into the hands of the weaver in Philadelphia, is more waste than can be submitted to under a free-trade system. The world has a closer way of doing business, and if we continue as we are and expect to meet the world, we shall fail in our efforts. We must bring the looms to the spindles, or the spindles must go to the looms. The American machine has a front and back action; when one wants his money from a savings bank, all want it; when one goes back with his money, all go; when one holds cotton, all hold; when one lets go, all let loose. What plainer evidence have we than last winter's experience? Last winter all of the South, and many North, were holding cotton; now no man wants cotton. Last winter every day found orders pressing into our office for goods, and we running day and night; this winter we are seeking buyers. Importers bringing un-

precedented amounts of goods to our markets from all parts of the world; this year the month of January showing \$30,000,000 less imports than in January a year ago. Does this not illustrate the shoemaker's experience—working day and night at high prices, only to lie idle half our time? The New York banks in August were all suspended—it was as if New York had no banks; today New York is loaded down with banks, and should this state of things exist for five years half of these banks would go out of business. This is no new development. It was the history of England from 1800 to 1830. It has been the history of this country from 1865 to 1894.

Now, as to the uses we shall have for our spindles after our ports are opened.

Are not all the spindles of the outside world busy for their customers, and their goods consumed as fast as produced? Now, if that be true, will they attempt to run day and night without sleep or rest in order that they may supply our market as well as the one they already have in hand? If they cannot or will not do this, then I feel sure that we shall have quite as much to do in the future as we have had to do in the past. Goods will be cheapened, and they ought to be cheapened, because the labor employed in protected business is so much better paid than in unprotected business that it causes labor to press into protected work from at home and abroad, that our limited field for the goods manufactured will only furnish the number employed a little over half their time, which is detrimental to the worker as well as a loss to the State at large. But yet this loss of time can only equalize the labor, which must always balance itself between the consumer and the producer. No man can keep another man employed in his own use and give him \$1.00 per day while he himself receives but fifty cents. If he employs him he can only employ him half his time, and that is the great trouble of this country—the consumers do not make money enough to keep the producers of protected goods fully employed. The great mass of agricultural labor of the South does not average over thirty-three and one-third cents per day, and they must be quite limited in their purchasing power if they have to pay fine shoemakers \$30.00 a week or rock-cutters \$4.00 a day.

Show me a man who would change the constitution of this country and allow each State to frame its own tariff against every other State; and yet these are great nations of people, occupying a continent reaching from ocean to ocean, with 70,000,000 of people and every degree of climate known to the civilized world. Will any man say to lock Florida's oranges out of New York would be a blessing to New York? or Maine's ice from Savannah a blessing to Savannah? the grain fields of the West from the cotton fields of the South? and then develop the most life from the earth, air and sun that human skill and power can devise? If so we can no longer say, "the earth is the Lord's, and the fullness thereof, and we are His children. Amen."

R. L. BLOOMFIELD.

Athens, Ga.

The Needs of Southern Cotton Manufacturers.

MEMPHIS, TENN., February 9.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

The question asked as to the South's advantages for fine goods and the outlook for foreign trade could be treated upon separately and at length, and much has already been written covering these questions, and there is very little room for further treatment of them that will add much to the prevalent information.

That the South is surely working out a great future in the manufacture of cotton goods will not be denied by those who have been conversant with its history for the past twenty years. Taking its status in 1874

and comparing with 1894, the great change as to spindles employed and character of goods made is marvelous. The writer has been closely identified with this industry in the South covering this period, and has the satisfaction of having been identified in its progress from the coarser to finer yarns and fabrics. The leading question of what may be known as finer goods at the present time as compared in the past twenty-five years may be well taken in consideration. The South started in this line of manufacture on a class of goods known as osnaburgs, a fabric weighing eight ounces per yard, made from yarns counting six hanks per pound and goods 32x32, or sixty-four threads per square inch. Its next step was to a fabric weighing six ounces per yard, made from yarns counting thirteen hanks per pound, 48x48, counting ninety-six threads per square inch. The succeeding step was sheetings weighing four ounces per square yard, made from yarns counting twenty-four hanks per pound, 60x60, or 120 threads per square inch. And if we go back to New England thirty years ago this latter fabric was then considered in the category of fine fabrics. But we find New England has advanced from this point to a much finer fabric, and is making sheetings from yarns counting 150 hanks per pound to 300 to 400 threads per square inch. As the South has progressed from osnaburgs to four-yard sheeting, our Eastern manufacturers have progressed more rapidly to much finer fabrics and diversified their products to a great variety of fabrics calling for very fine-spun numbers. In the line of yarns the South has entered the field up to 40s, and the writer was probably the first in this field in the South and shipped the first consignment of 40s two-ply wet-twisted yarns made south of the Ohio river. The fact is demonstrated that the mere matter of carding and spinning up to forty yarns is possible and practicable in the South, machinery and equipment always considered in the schedule to make these numbers. The conversion of these yarns into a fabric is purely mechanical, and no one can dispute its accomplishment. Granting this much, it leads up to the question of manufacturing a class of goods entirely, so far as I am informed, ignored or not attempted yet by Southern manufacturers. Such an attempt should only be made from new mills organized with this in view. I refer to a class of goods known as bleached sheetings, such as "Fruit of the Loom," "Wamsuta," "New York Mills" and others of like design and class, made from yarns averaging thirty-six to forty hanks per pound and counting 176 threads to the square inch.

The question may be naturally asked why we do not attempt this line of goods, and in this class of fabric may also be included print cloths twenty-eight inches wide, 64x64, 128 threads per square inch, with an average of twenty-eight hanks per pound. To make these lines of fabric and ship them East to be bleached, printed and finished is just where the advantage to the South disappears. As an example I will illustrate. It now costs the New England manufacturer \$3.00 per bale of cotton of 500 pounds weight to move it from, say, Memphis to his mills. Assuming the same character of goods be made here, and that 500 pounds of invoice cotton will make 450 pounds of sheeting, the freight to bleacheries East would cost an average of seventy cents per hundred pounds, or would represent \$3.15 per bale of cotton. The apparent advantage of \$3.00 per bale is thus lost, with a difference of fifteen cents per bale in favor of the Fall River or Lowell manufacturers. Assuming that both fabrics arrive at bleachery or print works on a level of cost, and from that point to the selling agents of Boston, New York, Philadelphia and Baltimore, we find, then, that the merits of the goods will sell

them to equal advantage, the preponderance of favor being always to the advantage of well-known brands. It may be truthfully said the advantages to the Southern mills have not been wholly enumerated. This is true in the matter of motive power (steam), hours of labor, etc., but it is, of course, understood the question of cheap labor is not as to individual compensation, but as to cost per pound produced by labor. The Eastern mills pay relatively higher for individual labor, while on the class of goods here discussed their productive labor would no doubt be lower than could be produced by us for some years to come. Hence, my conclusion is the decided advantage would be in favor of Eastern mills so long as Southern manufacturers shipped goods East for printing, bleaching, etc. And to obtain such advantage in this line of manufacture as by our geographical situation we would be entitled to, the first necessity would be the establishment of bleachery and print works at some point of distribution to the large commercial centres of the West, commencing at Cincinnati. Such location should be accessible by low freights to mills of the South. With such an enterprise started with the understanding that it will purchase products of Southern mills at the same prices that the products of Eastern mills can be purchased for, it would induce present and future contemplated establishments for the manufacture of these lines of fabrics. The millions of inhabitants of the Mississippi and Ohio valleys could be counted on as customers, with Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis the distributing points. It would seem that if this line of manufacture is not attempted in the next four or five years, the Southern cotton manufacturers are not alive to their natural advantage.

As to the question of labor, it has always kept in progress with the changes from coarser to finer fabrics as attempted by Southern manufacturers, and will progress just as fast as the Southern manufacturers will allow it to do. If the South shall continue to make only one or two classes of goods, a foreign market must come, for competition now is so close among Southern mills that there is little room for more mills on the same line of goods. My motto is to compete with Eastern mills for the home consumption, taking the weapons that lay at our feet to accomplish it, and let our Eastern brothers solve the export business. They have got more capital than we have to accomplish it, and when they do solve it profitably to themselves, why, like good children, we will profit by their example.

F. P. TOOF.

A Suggestion to Cotton-Mill People.

There is probably no industry in the world which requires closer attention in every department than cotton manufacturing. The mill that trusts to old machinery in competition with mills equipped with all modern improvements will inevitably have to give up. Within the last few years the progress made in textile machinery has been marvelous, and many mills have found it profitable to throw out machinery which only a few years ago was considered up to date, in order to put in the latest equipment. Because the South has great natural advantages is no reason why it should attempt to use old or second-hand machinery. The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD publishes today the advertisements of many of the leading textile machinery people in the country. It commends them to the attention of its Southern readers. They are concerns that have paid special attention to Southern mills. Every man who contemplates building a new mill and every company that wants new equipment of any kind, or any one that has antiquated machinery, would find it profitable to get into communication with the textile advertisers in this issue of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. From them can be learned many facts regarding the latest improvements and the best methods of equipping mills. The mills that may not be making much money can probably be made profitable by discarding some of their old machinery and putting in a full supply of the latest and best. Read the advertisements in this issue of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD as carefully as you read everything else, and when you have examined them all, if you do not contemplate buying any machinery at present, put aside this issue for future use.

THE VIEWS OF EXPERTS.

Extracts from Letters of Cotton Manufacturers of the South to the Manufacturers' Record.

Maxton Cotton Mills, Maxton, N. C.: The outlook for the manufacture of fine goods in the South has been very good, but under the proposed Wilson tariff bill it will be anything else but encouraging. Competition will be strongest on the finer goods.

Savannah Cotton Mills, Savannah, Ga.: We think fine goods can be made in the South to much better advantage than any other section of the country, particularly on the Atlantic coast. The humid climate is very favorable for fine yarns and labor is cheap and efficient.

Piedmont Manufacturing Co., Piedmont: I think goods up to six yards to the pound can be made in the South to better advantage than North. We sell a good many goods to China and South America.

A Georgia company writes: We believe cotton can be manufactured in the South as cheaply as in any part of the country. Labor is reliable and the cost of living is less than North. We have cotton at first cost; we have a good healthy country and good water-power. We believe the South will develop largely in the manufacture of fine cottons in the next twenty-five years, while Georgia, I regret to say, is falling behind in cotton and woolen mills, owing to hostile legislation in hours of labor and taxes, besides other hostile acts. She has made very little improvement in the past six years.

Cedartown Spinning Co., Cedartown, Ga.: Have been in the South for twelve years; have spun from No. 6 to No. 40. Find no fault with climate, and think help can be educated in short time to card, spin and weave fine counts; also think all advantages are in favor of the South. In fact, think the Southern mills have the advantage of at least 10 per cent. over the mills of the Middle and Eastern States, referring to some of the mills that have made and declared dividends from 20 to 40 per cent. in the last two years. In the near future may give you some facts.

Mammoth Spring Cotton Mills, Mammoth Spring, Ark.: We think that the South can successfully compete with the East on the finer classes of cotton goods whenever they equip their mills thoroughly for this class of work. Our labor is becoming more skilled every year.

Enterprise Knitting Mills, Enterprise, Miss.: I think we have the decided advantage of the Northern and Western factory, the saving of freights and labor being cheaper, the climate being better adapted.

Enterprise Manufacturing Co., Coleridge, N. C.: We believe the South is adapted to the manufacture of as fine goods as any other portion of the United States, with the choice of raw material at the door, labor abundant and very efficient with short experience, water-power abundant in most sections.

Elkin Manufacturing Co., Elkin, N. C.: We think the South is forging ahead in the matter of making finer goods more rapidly than formerly. Much finer yarns are spun in this State than just a few years ago. There is no trouble in getting help for any kind of work that has been undertaken.

Cherryville Manufacturing Co., Cherryville, N. C.: We think the South will gradually get on to finer goods as we become more expert in manufacturing. We think the outlook for trade at present very gloomy, and it depends altogether on the action of Congress as to prospects in the future. We don't need the "Wilson industry killer."

Naomi Falls Manufacturing Co., Randleman, N. C.: The South is fast seeing the importance of making finer goods, and as an evidence of that fact the new mills being

built are built with that idea in view. This section has the climate, labor and cotton, and is surely destined to be the cotton-manufacturing centre of the United States. We refer especially to North and South Carolina, and we intend this for fine as well as coarse goods. We are not shipping to foreign markets, but in our opinion this subject needs the closest attention of Southern manufacturers. It will help on to the final success which we feel is bound to come.

Cleveland Cotton Mills, Cleveland Mills: Our help is all native help, and we had an intelligent Connecticut man running our mill, who said that ours was as easily trained, capable and reliable as any he had ever seen, and he had run some of the New England mills. We believe our help as good and reliable and easily trained as any help in America.

Randolph Manufacturing Co., Cuthbert, Ga.: Manufacturers are turning attention to finer goods; would be more profitable than the heavy goods. One great drawback on the Southern factories is the way their goods are handled, mainly by commission houses—heavy commission and high discount—all against the yarn mills of the South. The mills making yarn should ship direct to Northern mills. The broker should not be allowed the commission and discount. This could be saved, and the business could be done direct and be more satisfactory and profitable. This mill has not shipped to foreign countries. Never having engaged in foreign trade, my speculations on that would be comparatively worthless. The manufacturers need more money and less legislation. If the country could be delivered from agitation and have something settled it would be much better. Confidence must have a stable basis. Without it there is too much friction to do business with satisfaction or pleasure.

Yadkin Falls Manufacturing Co., Milledgeville, N. C.: The manufacturers will be obliged to move South, and they should be organized and have traveling men on salaries to sell their goods. The only hope for us is to make more goods and less waste. Push everything for what there is in it. Take new short cuts and every advantage.

Leak, Wall & McRae, Rockingham, N. C.: We think the South should go into the manufacturing of fine goods. There is no reason why we cannot successfully compete with any other section, for we have cheap and good labor, and cotton at our doors.

W. J. Hubbard, Shuqualak, Miss.: Situated in east Mississippi among the cotton fields, and having followed the spinning of cotton in numbers from six to twelve for the past twenty years, I hope to be allowed to say something of my own experience in the business, and if it is of any benefit to others I shall feel that I have done only my duty to my country. My own experience has been with a small mill of 1500 spindles and forty plain looms. I have had to teach myself and all my operatives, taking them from the surrounding neighborhood green and putting them into the mill, and I have always found plenty of intelligent, virtuous and respectable poor white people who are contented to work in the mill, and they generally remain contented and are not disposed to move from one mill to another, as is the case in large manufacturing settlements. I have families now with me who have grown up from childhood in our employment, and our newest or greenest help has been with us six years, and from this time to twenty years. We rarely have any artificial heat in the mill, two heating stoves being sufficient except a very few extreme cold days in January. I am of the opinion that Southern mills will gradually grow into the manufacture of finer goods when the time comes that it is not so profitable to spin and weave the heavier goods. They are doing it, and can as well when the neces-

city arises spin fine yarns as the coarser numbers. There is no difficulty now to buy any grade or class of cotton needed at one to one and one-quarter cents less than New England has to pay.

Pee Dee Manufacturing Co., Rockingham, N. C.: It is our opinion that as fine yarns and goods can be made in the South as any part of the United States. No. 40 is already being made, No. 100 will be made in the gulf sections after having passed through the necessary experience with lower numbers. We are not exporting. Those that are doing it at the expense of capital and labor so employed. How can we compete with our European competitors when they build their mills for one-half of what ours cost us? Please remember that the difference between the cost of raw materials and net receipts for the finished product is all there is to divide between capital and labor. A mill in this country costing \$200,000 can be built in England, for instance, for \$100,000. A 10 per cent. dividend for our capitalist calls for \$20,000, for the English capitalist only \$10,000, giving the latter that much the advantage over us, saying nothing of the fact that these surplus earnings will go much further for repairs, new additions or any other expenses. Why expect the cotton manufacturers to compete with foreigners in a foreign market and carry the burden of double capitalization arising from a protection accorded to industries engaged in the manufacture of articles embraced in the cotton-mill plant? It would seem to us right and just that every industry should be on an equal footing—each pay its own taxes and enjoy the just rewards of its venture and labor. One thing is certain, namely, that whenever the supply of an article exceeds the home demand for it business methods would require that we either export the surplus or restrict the production. To do the former would require that no more capital be engaged for a given output than is invested by our foreign rival, in order that we may obtain like profits on the investment. To do the latter, restrict production, would be a complete surrender, throwing up the sponge to our foreign competitors. It would be undemocratic, un-Americanlike, and something which we believe will never be done by genuine Anglo-Saxon Americans.

Joseph G. Thorpe, Greens, S. C.: I made fine yarns on English mules, No. 36 yarn, in 1867 at Graniteville, S. C., when I had general management of all the carding and spinning for the Graniteville Manufacturing Co., for nearly twenty years, and they can make fine goods now, if they want to do so, cheaper than they can make them at the North. The Graniteville Manufacturing Co. has always been successful. My home is there, having lived there forty years, but leased this mill at present. I am not shipping any goods to foreign countries, and the only thing we want is a high protective tariff.

Tuckasee Manufacturing Co., Mount Holly, N. C.: It is becoming more apparent every day that fine gingham and yarns can be manufactured more cheaply in the South than North, and labor is more reliable, though not quite so intelligent as out, perhaps, and while the business is very much depressed at present, the majority of the mills are in good shape financially, and, with some alterations and additions suggested by the hard times, will be put upon satisfactory dividend-paying basis.

Rock Hill Cotton Factory Co., Rock Hill, S. C.: We consider the Southern country the natural home of cotton manufacturing, and that it is simply a question of a few years when both fine and coarse goods will all be made more cheaply here. The mills are fast "coming to the cotton."

A South Carolina company: The tendency in the South is toward making the finer goods. The South has great advantage in being near the cotton fields, with

abundance of cheap labor and material, besides being less disturbed by labor unions and strikes, and the severe winter seasons of the North. There is an immense field open for cheap labor when they decide to use the negro labor, which will come eventually.

Manchester Cotton Mills, Dallas, Texas: We think the South is the coming manufacturing centre of cotton goods of the world, as our climate is better adapted to manufacture and labor than any place we know.

Maginnis Cotton Mills, New Orleans, La.: The business on brown cotton sheetings, shirtings and drillings, etc., has been unusually dull for some months past; prices now prevailing on heavy as well as light goods are unprecedentedly low; in fact, decidedly lower than any previous prices we have made during the past twelve years. The raw material has not been proportionately reduced in value. We find coarse-yarn goods have been less salable during the past six months than any previous seasons, the trade on which has been curtailed on account of stringent times and desire on the part of merchants to carry light stock. There is some disposition on the part of the trade in this vicinity for lighter weight goods. The disposition towards light weights on Eastern and Western markets is increasing from year to year. The wages paid in our mill are rather higher than at most other points. We have made no reduction on our labor. Our building was originally constructed to contain one-third more machinery than we have in it at present. We have materially increased our machinery by the purchase of fifty-one looms, and have speeded all of our looms for the purpose of increasing our weaving capacity. We have also bought five of Howard & Bullough revolving flat-top cards, besides other machinery of minor importance. We expect to further increase our plant during this year.

A Nashville (Tenn.) company: We have no new suggestion to make as to the advantage the Southern spinner has over the Eastern spinner. The best argument we can use is that in the past twelve months the Southern mills have been able to run, and, we think, not at a loss. Still a great many Eastern mills have been forced to shut down partly, if not wholly. We make no attempt to place the goods manufactured by this company in foreign markets, having been able heretofore to place all of the goods manufactured in our own market.

Whitney Manufacturing Co., Whitney, S. C.: We think the manufacture of fine goods is on the increase in the South. Labor is satisfactory. It is no longer a question, but a conceded fact, that cotton goods can be made cheaper in the South than in New England.

Fairmont Yarn Mills, Fairmont, S. C.: No reason why finer grades of yarns and goods could not be successfully manufactured in the South. Mills properly equipped can do as good work South as anywhere, especially if we would get a few operators skilled in finer work.

Raleigh Cotton Mills, Raleigh, N. C.: No better place for the manufacture of fine goods than the South. We have the best class of help in the world, and have just booked a large order for yarns at half a cent over prices of Northern spinners.

Cherry Cotton Mills, Florence, Ala.: We cannot see why cotton manufacturing in the South should not develop to compete with any country. Our climate is all that could be desired. Operatives can be brought from any place on the globe, however skilled they may be, and they can live cheaper, work more and cheaper; then why should we not make any goods to be made of cotton, however fine? We think the introduction of suitable machinery and operatives capable of running it is all that

is needed to make goods for foreign trade that would compete with goods from any place in the world, and that it is only a question of time when the South will lead the world in manufacturing cotton.

Modena Cotton Mills, Gastonia, N. C.: All the new mills going up in the South, so far as I can learn, are buying machinery suitable for making fine yarns, 30s to 60s, and fine sheeting, seventy and eighty picks, four to five yards to the pound. No new mill can afford to make coarse goods now. Many of our mills are shipping abroad, and my opinion is that in a few years a large part of our product will be thus disposed of.

Standard Cotton Mills, Rock Hill, S. C.: The South can make now fine colored goods, tickings, print cloths, etc., and many mills have been built, and are now building, to make fine goods. The Eastern mills will not be able to compete in this class of goods in the next five years.

Luna Cotton Mills, Fork Mill, S. C.: In this particular section we do not think that at present it is practicable to try fine goods, more especially on account of short-staple cotton and inexperienced help, but time will overcome the latter. Down with the Wilson bill. We want protection.

J. M. Odell Manufacturing Co., Bynum, N. C.: There can be no reason why the South, especially along the Piedmont section, should not hold its own and succeed as well as any part of the United States. The climate, the cotton at hand, the health of this section, in fact almost everything insures success on this line. It is already a success. We sell at home.

Griffin Manufacturing Co., Griffin, Ga.: We believe the South is the best place in the world to manufacture not only coarse cotton goods, but fine cotton, and that a large increase is only a question of time and money at small interest. We have in the past sold considerable goods for shipment to China and South America, and were it not for the lack of direct shipping and our very high tariff, I am convinced the South could and would build up a large foreign trade in cotton goods.

Albion Manufacturing Co., Mt. Holly, N. C.: Those who have tried fine yarns have been successful; others are preparing for it. The weavers of fine cloth have met with success. The mills recently built in the South have been planned and equipped by competent engineers, and the expense of maintaining and operating has been reduced to a minimum.

Lauraglen Mills, Shelby, N. C.: Fine yarns, 30s to 40s, are being successfully made in the South, and the tendency is in that direction. The greatest hindrance the spinner has to encounter is the practice of weavers and commission merchants to cancel orders for yarns whenever it suits their interest, that is, on a declining market, and at same time compel the spinner to deliver on an advancing market all yarns previously ordered. We are not shipping to foreign markets, but some cloth is shipped to China and Japan by some of the large weaving mills of the South. We need better shipping facilities to South America and resident agents abroad to fully understand the style and character of goods wanted. When the tariff is fully settled and properly adjusted our import as well as export trade will improve with the mutual exchange of commodities.

The Georgia Manufacturing Co., Gainesville, Ga.: The South can manufacture fine goods more cheaply than the East. The expense of living is much cheaper than in the East, and labor is consequently cheaper. We lack skilled management more than skilled labor.

Stanley Creek Cotton Mills, Stanley Creek, N. C.: We think the South possesses wonderful advantages in all kinds of cotton manufacturing, and expect to see at no great day, with our cheap raw material, mild climate, fine water-power, abundant

coal fields and cheap and good labor, great advances in all lines of cotton manufacturing. We think the United States should give subsidies to transportation companies until our trade is introduced and firmly established, and then they may be withdrawn.

The Worth Manufacturing Co., Worthville, N. C.: The South can manufacture fine goods as well and more cheaply than it can be done at the North, and it will be done ere many more years pass.

Tuscarora Cotton Mills, Enfield, N. C.: It is our opinion that the vast exporting of cotton will soon cease, as foreign countries are increasing the growth of cotton, and the South will continue to increase the manufacturing of cotton as foreign demand for raw cotton slacks, and that fine grades will be made as experts in the manufacture increase, and that the fine grades can be made here to better advantage, because there is more best grade raw material to select stock from, and arrangements can be made to have it always fresh stripped from the seed.

Forsyth Manufacturing Co., Forsyth, Ga.: The South can manufacture cotton goods cheaper than any other section of America. Labor is cheap and abundant and of good quality, active and intelligent; fuel cheaper than other sections; all we ask is the tariff off on cotton and wool machinery. We have never shipped to foreign countries; cannot supply the American markets. If we had low duty on machinery we could compete with the world in cotton manufacturing either in coarse or medium fine goods.

Jonesboro Cotton Mills, Jonesboro, Tenn.: It is not a theory that confronts us as to whether we can manufacture finer goods, but it is an unalterable condition that we must. With natural advantages we possess there is no reason why we should not compete with (in some respects) the more favored mills of the New England States on finer goods than we at present are making.

Thomas M. Holt Manufacturing Co., Haw River, N. C.: The labor of the South can be trained to make any grade of goods, and we think the most inviting part of the field is on finer goods.

Monbo Manufacturing Co., Monbo, Catawba county, N. C.: Good opportunity is now, and, with enlarged field for selling, success can be had—will be. Foreign trade can be improved by doing what is right in regard to tariff. Let the government get revenue and the mills will get trade. Forget protection, but get the taxes, and protection will take care of itself and foreign retaliatory tariff prevented. We run day and night spinning and carding, preferring night run for weaving. Plaids went into the ground, and we concluded some time since would not help dig them out.

Cherokee Falls Manufacturing Co., Blacksburg, S. C.: The South is making fair progress in the way of manufacturing finer goods and will, no doubt, make further improvements in this direction.

Hope Mills Manufacturing Co., Hope Mills, N. C.: Give the country high tariff and labor high wages; all will be well.

Louisville Cotton Mills Co., Louisville, Ky.: We do not know what the South will do when the changes in tariff take effect.

Newnan Cotton Mills, Newnan, Ga.: We are so rushed with filling orders for ball thread and other stuff that we can't find time to give our views at all.

Batesville Mills, Batesville, S. C.: The way to make fine goods is to make them. The cotton is here and so is the help, as good as in New England or anywhere else. We think the fine-goods mills in the South are doing better today than the coarse ones. The Wilson tariff bill is the only trouble with any kind of cotton goods now.

Wahoo Manufacturing Co., Newnan, Ga.: We think the South has all the advantages for making and finishing fine goods. Most of our factories depend on East and West to get rid of yarns. If the yarn were finished in cloth or something else we would have a good home trade and save a great deal in commissions. Our trade is all home.

MACHINE CARD CLOTHING.
WIRE HEDDLES.
ADDRESS FOR PRICES.
HOWARD BROS. MFG. CO., Worcester, Mass.
OUTSIDE OF THE CARD CLOTHING COMBINE.

GROMPTON LOOM WORKS.
WORCESTER, MASS.
LOOMS FOR EVERY GRADE OF WEAVING.
PERFECTION IN WEAVING.
OF WOOLENS OBTAINED BY THE GROMPTON
CLOSE - SHED LOOMS.
"1893" HIGH SPEED WOOLEN & WORSTED LOOM. WORLD'S FAIR MEDALS.

BROOKS & DOXEY'S New Revolving Flat Carding **ENGINE**
Late SAMUEL BROOKS.

POSSES THE FOLLOWING IMPORTANT ADVANTAGES:

Doffer being on the slow movement, breakages are prevented when suddenly put into gear.
Revolving Discs fitting closely all round the cylinder, side waste is prevented and better selvages secured.
Shortest possible flats between supports.
Production from 800 to 1200 pounds per fifty-six hours, according to the cotton used.

GEORGE INGHAM, Sole Agent for United States and Canada,
1606 Tioga Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

HEADQUARTERS FOR
BURR PICKERS
For WOOL, COTTON or HAIR.
PICKER AND CARD FEEDERS.
STEEL RING BURRING MACHINES FOR CARDS.
COCK SPURR FEED ROLLS FOR PICKERS.
AUTOMATIC FEEDS FOR CLOTH DRYERS.
SUPERIOR MACHINERY at Reasonable Prices.
ATLAS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, NEWARK, N. J.

ESTABLISHED 1871

J. L. LINDSAY,
RICHMOND, VA.

Starch and Sizing Compounds, Ropes, Twines and Cordage.

THE
Southern Slashene & Size Works
MANUFACTURERS OF

"Slashene" Size for Sizing Cotton Warps,
"Slashene" Size for Sizing Woolen Warps,
"Slashene" Size for Sizing Silk Warps.

If you want a Beautiful Feel, good Weaving, good Appearance to Cloth, Saving in Harness, Warps Strengthened, use "SLASHENE." Many instances can be cited where from five to 8000 pounds of Yarn have been woven with the same number of Looms since using "Slashene."

FINISHING PASTE FOR COTTON, WOOLEN, LINEN, ETC.

Suitable for Gingham, Plaids, Tickings, Prints and every variety of finished goods; gives a beautiful finish, silky and full; can be used with or without starch, according to the required feel; easily dissolved; unsurpassed for Mangled Cotton Goods.

ANY INFORMATION ON SIZING GLADLY FURNISHED.

Correspondence Solicited.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

LOWELL MACHINE SHOP
LOWELL, MASS.

Cotton Machinery,

We Manufacture Everything Required for the Complete Equipment of Cotton Mills.

Plans and Estimates Furnished on Application. Correspondence Solicited.

CARDS. FRAMES. MULES. LOOMS.
MASON MACHINE WORKS, COTTON MACHINERY, TAUNTON, MASS.

LOOMS The SEACONNET MILLS, Fall River, wove in 301 days of 10 hours each, 14,329,219 yards of 64x64 goods on the 9th of our "NEW HIGH-SPEED LOOMS," a daily average of 51 3-10 yards per loom per day. Cotton and Silk Weaving. KILBURN, LINCOLN & CO., Fall River, Mass.

R. A. SMITH, President.

J. P. WILSON, Secretary and Treasurer.

THE CHARLOTTE SUPPLY CO.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

General Textile Mill Furnishers.

Sole Agents Alexander's Leather Belting. Special attention given to furnishing new mills complete. A full line of supplies on hand. Write us for prices, etc.

Knitting Machines.

COMPLETE PLANTS.

LATEST IMPROVEMENTS.

For Plain and Fancy Ribbed Underwear, Shirts, Caps, Jackets, Jerseys, etc. Send for prices and catalogue.

NYE & TREDICK, Manufacturers Philadelphia, Pa.

Cyclone Dryers

For Stockings, Underwear, Wool, Cotton Yarns, Cloth, etc.
Metallic Tothing and its application to Carding Machinery.

Philadelphia Textile Machinery Co.

Hancock St., above Lehigh Ave., Phila., Pa.

SAILOR COTTON ELEVATOR.

MONEY TIME LABOR SAVED

By its Use, and

FIRE RISK REDUCED.

Hundreds now in use.

New Ideas in Planning and Building Gin Houses.

Send for printed matter.

DUDLEY E. JONES CO.

Little Rock, Ark.

MAXIMUM PROTECTION

AGAINST

FIRE

At the Minimum of Cost by Employing Our

Electric Chemical Fire Buckets

AND DISPENSERS.

For Estimates, etc., write to

The Electric Chemical Fire Extinguisher Co.

14 South 18th Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Cotton Seed Oil Mills

We are making Various Sizes, from the PLANTATION MILLS of five tons to the LARGE CITY MILL of fifty tons per day. Our Mills have all the Latest Modern Improvements in Machinery, and produce the very best results.

Hydraulic Cotton Presses

SIMPLE, COMPACT AND VERY POWERFUL. Worked either by Hand or Steam-power. Not liable to get out of order and very durable. They are the BEST BALEING PRESS made for Cotton, Wool, Rags, &c.

Threshers and Cleaners

For WHEAT, OATS and RICE. The Simplest, Cheapest and Best Made.

Information furnished upon application to

THE CARDWELL MACHINE COMPANY, RICHMOND, VA.

MACHINERY COMMISSION AGENTS.

With a view to mutual advantage, we invite correspondence with all mills and factories intending to purchase Steam Plants, Shafting, Pulleys and Fittings, Outfits of Pipe and Pipe Covering, Fire Brick, etc. We have excellent connections with manufacturers and can save money to buyers.

To farmers and mill men we offer Lane, Liddell and Farquhar SAW MILLS, ENGINES, BOILERS, etc. Headquarters for South Carolina for Hancock Inspirators, Excelsior Injectors and Disston Saws.

W. H. GIBBES, JR., & CO., Columbia, S. C.

Roller, Slasher and Clearing Cloths

SPECIAL

Office

CHARLOTTE MACHINE COMPANY,

Sole Southern Agents for

Pettee Machine Works,
Manufacturers of
Revolving Flat Cards,
Coiler Railway Heads,
Coiler Drawing Frames.

H. S. CHADWICK, President and Treasurer.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS,
and
Dealers in Machinery.

SPECIALTY:

COTTON MACHINERY

and

COTTON MILL EQUIPMENT

Also Agents for

C. & G. COOPER & CO.'S Corlias Engines; High
Pressure, Triple Expansion, Compound and Con-
densing. Boilers, Heaters and Pumps.

Complete Steam Plants from 25 to 3000 Horse Power.
Automatic Sprinklers for Fire Protection.

JONES & LAUGHLIN'S Cold Rolled Steel Shafting,
Compression Couplings, Hangers,
Pulleys, Etc.

Slashers, Slasher Warpers, Size Kettles, Cloth Brushing
and Finishing Machines, Baling Presses, Etc.

Estimates Given and Contracts Made for the Complete
Equipment of Cotton Mills.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Sole Southern Agents for

Easton & Burnham Machine Co.
Manufacturers of
Improved Upright Spoolers
Cop, Skein or Bobbin,
Doubling Spoolers,
New Self-Oiling Spooler Spindle.

Sole Southern Agents for

Providence Machine Co.
Manufacturers of
The "Hill" Roving Frames,
with Latest Improvements.

Sole Southern Agents for

Globe Machine Works,
Manufacturers of
The Denn Warper, with Double Linker,
and
Electric Stop Motion. Baling Warpers.

Sole Southern Agents for

**KNOWLES
DOBBIES
LOOM WORKS,
WORCESTER, MASS.**

Special Southern Agents for

B. F. Sturtevant Co.
Manufacturers of
The Sturtevant Blower System,
Heating, Ventilating and Moistening Apparatus.

Sole Southern Agents for

Potter & Atherton Machine Co.
Manufacturers of
Patent Cotton Openers,
Opener Feeders and Lappers.

Sole Southern Agents for

Fales & Jenks Machine Co.
Manufacturers of
Spinning and Twisting Machinery,
with No. 49 D Rabbeth and Sherman Spindles.

AMERICAN SUPPLY CO.

Formerly MYRON, FISH & CO., of Valley Falls, R. I., and KENDRICK, LOOM HARNESS CO., of Providence, R. I.

MANUFACTURERS OF

LOOM HARNESS AND REEDS

OAK BELTING, LACE AND PICKER LEATHER,

And Dealers in Supplies for Cotton, Woolen and Silk Mills.



We Have Unequalled Facilities
FOR FURNISHING
Shuttles and Heddle Frames,
WIRE HEDDLES
AND
WIRE GOODS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Agents for —
Roller, Slasher and Clearing Cloths
Roddick's Patent Improved Oil Cans.
Calf, Sheep and Lamb Roller Skins and
ROLL COVERS' TOOLS.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO WORSTED AND SILK MILLS.—We manufacture both Worsted and Cotton Machine-Knit Mail Harness
for Weaving Fine Worsted and Silk Goods. Also a full line of Supplies for Jacquard Looms.

Office and Salesrooms, 10 Exchange Place, PROVIDENCE, R. I. FACTORIES: PROVIDENCE and VALLEY FALLS, R. I.

A. D. LOCKWOOD, Presd.

JOHN KENDRICK, V.-Presd.

MYRON FISH, Treas.

JOHN A. CARTER, Secy.

JOSEPH E. KENDRICK, Gen. Agent.

E. A. SMITH, President.

J. P. WILSON, Secretary and Treasurer.

THE CHARLOTTE SUPPLY CO.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

GENERAL TEXTILE MILL FURNISHERS

Sole Agents ALEXANDER'S LEATHER BELTING.

*Special Attention Given to Furnishing New Mills Complete.***A FULL LINE OF SUPPLIES ON HAND.**

Write us for prices, etc.

LOMBARD IRON WORKS & SUPPLY CO.

Foundry, Machine and Boiler Works,

Store above Passenger Depot.

AUGUSTA, GA.

Mill Machinery and Supplies

FOR COTTON, SAW, OIL AND FERTILIZER MILLS.

HIGH-GRADE BOILERS, Tanks, Stacks, Factory and Mill Castings, Shafting, Pulleys, Bridge and Building Iron and Steel Girders, Columns, Bolts and Railroad Castings, Mill and Railroad Supplies, Belting, Hose, Packings, Piping, Valves and Injectors, Steam Pumps, etc. Get our prices before you buy. We cast every day. Capacity for 300 hands. Will give plenty of good references.

TRADE MARK.

AEROPHOR**SYSTEM OF AIR-MOISTENING**

Adopted by the Representative Textile Manufacturers of this country. Postal Brings Full Particulars.

Address Aerophor, 111 Pine St., Providence, R. I.

SAVOGRAN

Cleans Wool, Mill Floors, Anything.

INDIA ALKALI WORKS, Boston.

Cotton Mill Specialties.

Drawing on Rig for Card Clothing,
Iron Doffing Boxes, Shafting,
Hangers, Pulleys.

Repair Castings for all parts of Mill
Work.

Gears cut from best blanks.

M

MECKLENBURG

I

IRON WORKS,

W

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

General Line Machinery.

Corliss and Slide Valve Engines,
Return Tubular Boilers, Steam
Pumps, Heaters.

Machinery of all kinds for working
Gold Bearing Ores.

Stamp Mills, Pumps, Hoists,
Roasting and Chlorination.

THE FUEL ECONOMIZER CO.

OF MATTEAWAN.

Sole makers in the United States of

GREEN'S IMPROVED PATENT FUEL ECONOMIZER.

This apparatus heats the feed water to a temperature very much above boiling point by the waste gases escaping from boiler flues, thereby effecting a

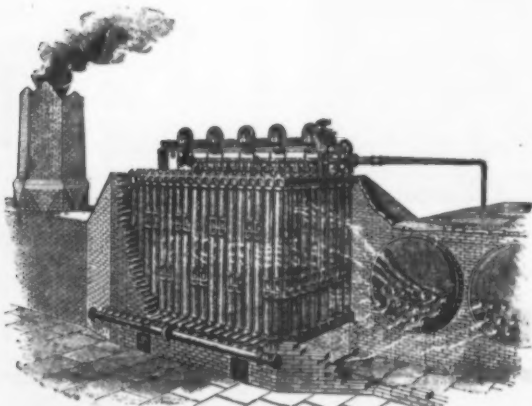
GREAT SAVING IN COAL.

Can be Applied to any Type of Boiler without Stoppage of Works.

Principal Office and Works, MATTEAWAN, N. Y.

MEDAL Awarded at
Columbian Exposition.

Original inventors and patentees, E. Green & Son, Limited, Manchester, England.



W. B. SMITH WHALEY, M. E.

G. E. SHAND, Architect.

W. B. SMITH WHALEY & CO.

Engineers and Architects,

COLUMBIA, S. C.

Cotton Mill Engineering**A SPECIALTY.**

Steam and Water Power Plants Designed, Sur-
veyed and Tested.

Electrical Power and Lighting Stations.

Engineering in all its branches

Plans and Specifications for all classes of Archi-
tectural Work.

Established 1832.

WM. C. ROBINSON & SON,

OILS

Manufacturers of HIGH GRADES



Cylinder, Engine,
Spindle *and* Loom Oils.

JOURNAL COMPOUNDS.

Our PERFECTION SPINDLE OILS are excelled by none.

OUR SPECIALTIES

Colophine Cylinder Oil,
Colophine Engine Oil,
Perfection Spindle Oils.

LIGHT AND HEAVY.

Samples Furnished Free on Application.

217 South Street, = = BALTIMORE, MD.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

The Greatest Improvement in Cotton Spinning Since Arkwright's Time!

The Patent Metallic Drawing Roll

It is now recognized by practical cotton-mill men at home and abroad, and by scientists and experts, that our PATENT METALLIC DRAWING ROLL strikes so at the very heart of cotton manufacture that no mill can afford to run without it. Indeed

**The Patent Metallic Roll is Superseding the Old Style
Leather Covered Roll on all Machinery and
On Every Process up to the Spinning Frame,**

and we shall have it on Spinning in due time. We take pleasure in giving full particulars to all mill-men who write us for the same. Correspondence solicited. Let us refer you to mills North and South, perhaps in your own vicinity, where you can

SEE THE METALLIC ROLLS RUNNING

ON

Railway Heads, Sliver Lap Machines, Drawing Frames,
Comber Draw Box, Slubbers and Speeders, Intermediate
and Roving Frames, Jack Frames or Fly Frames.

TEN STRONG POINTS OF MERIT.

1. The PATENT METALLIC ROLLS are perfectly made being ground down to extreme accuracy in size; hence we start with and maintain at all times a perfect Roll, working without friction on collars, which will last almost indefinitely.
2. The bite of the Roll is positive, and the draft direct and positive, thus requiring less weight and less power.
3. The Rolls running on collars without friction admit of sufficient space to allow perfect attenuation of the sliver without injury, and possess all the advantages of a leather-covered roll, with none of its disadvantages.
4. The licking up from electricity and sticky weather is entirely overcome.
5. The imperfect or "cut-work," arising from imperfectly varnished rolls, or dry rolls because

- of lack of oil, is entirely eliminated.
6. The cost of roll covering, roll varnishing, delays because of sliver breaking down, licking up, and consequent waste are saved.
7. The product is increased and quality improved. On railways and drawing, product is increased 25 to 35 per cent.
8. Considerable more leaf and dirt are extracted from the sliver.
9. The saving in roll covering is such that on roving frames, where anything like careful attention is paid to keeping the covers in good shape, the full cost of the metallic system will be saved in a few years.
10. The quality of the product is much superior, producing yarn of greater evenness and strength.

THE PATENT METALLIC ROLL IS INDISPENSABLE FOR
FINE OR COARSE MILLS,
WHITE OR COLORED WORK,
LONG OR SHORT STAPLE,
CLEAN OR DIRTY COTTON.

ADAPTED TO ANY MACHINE. The PATENT METALLIC ROLL is furnished for any make of the various machines above enumerated now in use.

FOR OLD MACHINERY. With this Roll much machinery of this class can be run with profit for years, which otherwise would have to be thrown out. The particulars we require for filling orders for old machinery are very simple, and there is no difficulty whatever in equipping such machines with the Patent Metallic Roll to the perfect satisfaction of mill managers. We do a very large business in equipping old machinery.

FOR NEW MACHINERY. The PATENT METALLIC ROLL is usually ordered through the builders of such machinery. All the leading builders and importers of the classes of

machines named are agents for the Patent Metallic Roll, and we have furnished and are furnishing them with Metallic Rolls for many of their frames. In fact, new machinery that is ordered without Metallic Rolls is now the exception. No one can afford to buy new machinery without this system, as the increased cost is earned many times over.

WE INVITE CORRESPONDENCE from all interested, whether owner, agent, treasurer, manager, superintendent or carder. It is a pleasure to send catalogue, calendar, memorandum book, etc., to our patrons.

TO OTHERS, we send a pocket memorandum book for four cents, the same with plain leather case or vest pocket book for fifty cents, or with your name printed in gold on the cover for \$1.

Address all Communications to

**THE METALLIC DRAWING ROLL COMPANY,
INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.**

SOLE PATENTEES, EXCLUSIVE OWNERS AND ONLY MANUFACTURERS.

CAUTION.—The Patents held by this Corporation cover every description of Metallic Rolls so separated or adjusted as to perform the function of drawing or elongating the fibres of cotton or other material preparatory to twisting or spinning the same. Consequently, whoever makes, sells or offers for sale, or uses or has in his possession, any infringing devices with intent to use the same, will be promptly prosecuted to the utmost extent of the law for damages.

COTTON-MILL HELP.

Plenty of White Laborers—Finer
Goods Being Made.

Editor Manufacturers' Record:

I think the South has the following advantages over New England in the manufacture of cotton goods: Better climate, nearness to the cotton fields, longer hours of labor, plenty of help (all native) and no unions or strikes. While our labor is not so well skilled, perhaps, it is cheaper, and one about offsets the other. Possibly our help is as well skilled for the class of work they do as those in New

England, and I notice that whenever a new mill starts up on finer grades there seems to be no difficulty in procuring plenty of native help to run the mill successfully. Here in North Carolina there is over twice as much help as our present mills require. Every new mill gets more help than it needs, on a few days' notice, without taking any from other mills. For every vacancy we have at least four or five applicants. Quite a number of Southern mill hands are thrifty and own their own houses, and a majority are good moral people and gradually improving. There is no danger of the supply of native

white help becoming exhausted; their number is being continually added to by the small tenant farmers and by the children of our mechanics. Even if the negro help were reliable and could be taught (both of which are doubtful), there will be no room for them in Southern mills for the next 200 years, though any philanthropist who wants to benefit the colored race and break himself would be perfectly welcome to come down here and employ them. There is a good deal of "rot" about the talk of leading New Englanders "that the South will never be able to compete with New England in the finer grades." Let them pos-

sess their souls with patience. Like a boy passing through a graveyard, they are whistling to keep up their courage. We have a new mill here on No. 40 yarn whose product sells as well as that of any New England mill. The main drawback now to finer grades which require staple cottons is the railroad discrimination from staple points in favor of New England and against North Carolina and South Carolina. This will either be changed, or mills for fine grades will be built at points where long staples are raised. No. 60 yarn will soon be as common in the South as No. 20 is now.

MILL TREASURER.

PHOSPHATES.

Phosphate Markets.

OFFICE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD,
BALTIMORE, March 8.

In the local phosphate market the volume of trade continues light and business generally dull. Manufacturers of fertilizers have generally made their purchases in advance, and there is very little remaining to be done in the local trade. From producing points the reports are generally favorable for extended development, both in South Carolina and Florida. The land and river miners of South Carolina are at present very busy, and a good output is expected. In Florida the phosphate industry is showing the usual activity, and the shipments from the various ports for the current month are expected to be very large. The receipts of phosphate in the local market for the week were 804 tons by schooner *Blanche Hopkins* and 800 tons by schooner *M. Luella Wood*, both from Charleston. The receipts for the month of February aggregated 5326 tons, and since January 1, 1894, they amount to 10,773 tons. The list of values are unchanged, and quotations are as follows: South Carolina rock \$5.00 for Charleston, \$4.75 for Ashley river and \$5.00 to \$5.25 for Ashepoo, S. C., all f. o. b. Florida rock is steady at \$5.25 to \$5.50 for 60 per cent. river pebble, \$5.50 to \$6.00 for 65 per cent. and \$6.25 to \$6.50 for 70 per cent., all f. o. b. Charlotte Harbor or Tampa.

FERTILIZER INGREDIENTS.

The local market has ruled quiet during the past week, and, with a moderate trade demand, prices of ammoniates have remained steady. Azotine is quoted \$2.45 to \$2.50 delivered, basis Baltimore and Philadelphia freights. For the lower grades of tankage there is a light demand, and prices steady. Nitrate of soda is in fair demand, with a good supply.

The following table represents the prices current at this date:

Sulphate of ammonia.....	\$ 3 90@	\$4 25
Nitrate of soda.....	2 00@	2 05
Roof meal.....	2 35@	—
Wood.....	2 50@	—
Asotine (beef).....	2 45@	2 50
Asotine (pork).....	2 45@	2 50
Tankage (concentrated).....	2 30@	2 35
Tankage (9 and 20).....	\$2 20 and to cts.	—
Tankage (7 and 30).....	19 00@	20 00
Fish (dry).....	27 00@	28 00
Fish (acid).....	18 00@	20 00

Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes.

The phosphate industry promises to be very active at the port of Punta Gorda, Fla., during the current month. The steamship *Albania*, for Bristol, takes out 1000 tons of phosphate. The steamship *Laconfield* and the schooner *Ada Baily* arrived on the 1st inst., and the former will take 3000 tons and the latter 1000 tons. The *Celina* cleared last week for Baltimore with 900 tons. The British steamer *Apex*, due on the 10th inst., will clear with 3000 tons. Several steamers and barks in the phosphate trade will arrive to load during the first half of March, which will make the gross shipments for the month the largest in the history of the port.

STATISTICS furnished by Secretary of State Tindall, of South Carolina, in regard to the fertilizer industry of that State, as shown by the yearly sale of fertilizer tags, gives the following tonnage distributed: For 1890, 170,280 tons; 1891, 227,276 tons; 1892, 144,435 tons; 1893, 200,975; 1894 to the 1st inst., 91,000 tons. Taking the amount of fertilizers sold after the present date in previous years as a basis, it is estimated that the sales for the current year will reach about 170,000 or 180,000 tons.

The sale of fertilizer tags by the Alabama department of agriculture from October 1, 1893, to February 28, 1894, amount to \$1,766.77, and for the corresponding period in 1892-93 they aggregated \$1,740. The price was reduced by the last general assembly from fifty cents to twenty cents per ton, and at the reduced fig-

ures it is shown that the receipts are a little more than half what they were last year.

A. B. PRICE, of Ocala, and others are erecting a new phosphate plant at the new town of Newberry, Fla., on the Savannah, Florida & Western Railroad leading from High Springs south.

THE total shipments of phosphate from Port Tampa, Fla., for the month of February were 4570 tons. Vessels loading on the 1st inst. were the British steamships *Glendower* and *North Briton*, the whale-back steamer *Joseph L. Colby* and the bark *E. A. Sanchez*.

MR. C. H. SMITH, secretary of the Jacksonville Board of Trade, has received replies from several of the large phosphate companies of the State, indicating that they would send delegates to the convention on March 13. It is thought there will be representatives present from nearly all the companies of the State.

THE Ocala & Blue River Phosphate Co. has leased L. Buck & Son's old log road, and will commence hauling phosphate in a few days at the rate of fifteen or twenty cars a day.

THE Edisto Phosphate Co., of Charleston, S. C., sent a large order to Columbia last week for 8000 fertilizer tax tags for immediate use.

Packing Goods for Export.

The report of United States consuls for January, 1894, is, like its predecessors, especially valuable to exporters and others interested in foreign commerce. The packing of goods for shipment to foreign countries and the opportunities presented for the development of business with Europe, South America, Central America, the West Indies and other sections are two features worthy of careful study. The consuls all agree that foreign shippers are far more careful than Americans in preparing staple articles for export. Several of them elaborate on the damage done the United States cotton trade by the poor baling, and the report contains the illustrations given several weeks ago in the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, showing the difference in American, Egyptian and Indian bales as they arrive in Europe. American trade in flour, petroleum and drugs also suffered from the way in which the shipments are packed. In summing up the complaints the report says:

"The great lesson taught us by the reports is that in many of the countries from which they have been written, and especially in China, Africa and in the South American countries, where our products should find abundant sale, peculiar conditions exist which must be carefully studied and conformed to if we are to have a large share of the trade. Europeans take excessive pains to learn the tastes and whims of the various classes of people in these countries, and also the condition of their ports, their roads and their carrying facilities, in order to prepare the kind of goods they desire and to pack them to suit the requirements of their localities. It is hoped that these reports may stimulate and aid our own producers to imitate their example. A good general rule of packing is to follow implicitly the directions of purchasers, and it is a rule which those observe who have been for a considerable period engaged in foreign trade. It is true, as one of the contributors to this manual declares, that good packing and the proper consignment of goods result from a dependence upon export trade."

THE Cedartown Board of Trade has been organized at Cedartown, Ga., for the purpose of advancing the material interests of that city. Committees on advertising, transportation, new enterprises, etc., have been appointed. M. J. E. Good was elected president, and E. B. Russell, secretary.

COTTONSEED OIL.

This department is open for the full and free discussion of trade topics and practical questions, and contributions are invited from men who are identified with this industry. Items of news are always acceptable.

The Markets for Cottonseed Products.

NEW YORK, March 6.

Our market for cottonseed oils is easier, with prices at least one-half cent lower than last week. Late cable advices from Rotterdam indicate very dull times over there and prices hardly quotable. From other parts of Europe there is some demand for prime summer yellow oil at thirty-two cents, and as that price is also bid by local soapmakers for the off-grade summer yellow, we are reminded of the season of 1890-91, when prime and off grades sold at the same price in this market under the stress of heavy receipts. Receipts of oil now are not very large, but they are, especially for refined, rather heavier than the home and foreign trade seem to be able to take care of. Local lard refiners complain about dullness of trade in the compound product and will buy only barreled oil on the spot for immediate wants. For loose oil at the South only the equivalent of the price of barreled oil on the spot would be obtainable, and, with the West out of the market, prices at the South are receding steadily. Today we quote prime crude in Mississippi valley twenty-four and a-half cents bid and twenty-five cents asked; in Texas crude oil is freely offered at twenty-four cents, and in the Atlantic coast States offers range all the way down to twenty-three and a-half cents. These prices are for loose oil f. o. b. mill in buyers' tanks. The following prices are for barreled oils on the spot: Prime crude, twenty-seven and a-half to twenty-eight cents; off crude, twenty-five and a-half to twenty-seven cents; prime summer yellow, thirty-two and a-half cents; off summer yellow, thirty-two to thirty-two and a-half cents; prime summer white, thirty-six cents; prime winter yellow, thirty-nine cents; cottonseed-oil soap stock, one and three-eighths cents. Cottonseed meal has declined at the South and is quoted considerably lower to purchasers in the Eastern States, owing to the drop in east-bound rates. On the spot prime cottonseed meal is offered at \$22.50 per ton of 2000 pounds ex-dock. ELBERT & GARDNER.

ROTTERDAM, February 19.

The market for cottonseed oil remains dull and depressed here, and the demand is most unsatisfactory. During the last week prices have declined considerably. The arrivals are not very important. The stock here is not too large, but because the weather has been soft and wet here this winter the butterine manufacturers could not mix much cotton oil. The quotations are now thirty-two guilders for very choice qualities, thirty guilders for good brands and twenty-five to twenty-six guilders for inferior quality, but it is impossible to sell at these figures, and a party who wishes to sell is obliged to accept bids far below these prices. The butter-makers are not inclined to purchase unless they may have the goods some guilders below the market prices. It seems that the position in America is also very unsatisfactory, and that it is quite impossible to sell at the quoted prices. During the last days of the week the weather was somewhat colder than it has been, and perhaps we may have a somewhat better demand for the article in a short time. The prices of other grease articles are firmer, and prices of oleo oil have advanced on some qualities, and at a base of sixty guilders for choice quality a large business has been done. If the cold weather continues some weeks the prices of cotton oil will surely follow the advancing market of oleo oil. It seems that the crop of cottonseed has been very

large this season, and that there are still very large quantities of cottonseed oil unsold in America. Because it is also difficult to sell this article in America, it certainly will be to the interest of the oil refiners to consign their goods to Holland, and, although the market is also very dull here, the prices will certainly go up here at the first demand for the article, the stock of unsold cottonseed oil being very limited here.

G. W. SANCHES.

To Deepen Charlotte Harbor.

The convention of the Florida Pebble Phosphate Miners' Association, recently held at Punta Gorda, was of unusual interest from the fact that the association has determined to have Charlotte harbor deepened so that large vessels can come up to Punta Gorda. As this is one of the greatest phosphate-producing centres of Florida, the advantages of having a deep ship channel to the sea are manifest. The following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That it is essential to the commercial and industrial interest of the people of the State of Florida, as well as to the Southern States of the Union, that Charlotte harbor be deepened so as to admit sea-going vessels of greatest draft between Boca Grande and the town of Punta Gorda. That as phosphate miners and exporters, we appeal to the senators and congressmen of the State of Florida to use every means within their power to secure a suitable annual appropriation for the purpose of deepening and maintaining said harbor, to the end that the commerce of the State of Florida and the Southern States of the Union be facilitated and increased.

At the entrance to the harbor there are nearly seven feet of water at low tide, sixteen feet for about twelve miles and thirteen feet for about six miles up the harbor. The favorable impression left by this visit of the association, it is said, will result in the shipment of large quantities of phosphate in future diverted from ports that have hitherto enjoyed that privilege.

BALTIMORE is noted for its important mercantile houses of long standing, but few are more widely known than the establishment of W. C. Robinson & Son, of 217 South street. This is not only one of the oldest firms in Baltimore, but one of the oldest in the country in the business of manufacturing and selling oils. The business was started on the premises still occupied by the firm in 1832, by Thomas Peniman & Co., the company being W. C. Robinson, father of Edw. A. Robinson, who is now sole proprietor of the business. Mr. Peniman died in 1838 and W. C. Robinson continued the business in his own name until 1868, when his son was admitted as a partner, and the firm name was changed to W. C. Robinson & Son, and has continued as such ever since. Mr. W. C. Robinson died in 1871. The building at 217 South street is a large one, four stories high, and in it, besides their offices, they have large tankage facilities and their oil presses. They also occupy the warehouse No. 506 Lombard street for storage purposes. The firm has always done a large and successful business, selling their goods through the South and having an extensive home trade. Their full-page advertisement in this issue will convey some idea of the extent and character of their business in oils. Southern cotton mills and others needing oil will find it of interest to study their advertisement.

TUSCALOOSA, ALA., intends to have a commercial club to further its industrial progress, and last week a meeting was held to discuss the subject. General plans for the new institution were discussed, and a permanent organization will be effected this week. Mr. Geo. A. Searcy is temporary secretary.

LUMBER.

[A complete record of new mills and building operations in the South will be found in the Construction Department, on pages 91 and 92.]

Lumber Directory.

Readers of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD who may be in the market for lumber of any description are recommended to the directory of Southern lumber manufacturers and dealers which appears among the advertising pages.

LUMBER MARKET REVIEWS.

Baltimore.

OFFICE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD, 1
BALTIMORE, March 8.

Business during the past week has been quiet, and throughout the lumber market there is little or no improvement. The demand from yardmen is very light and only to supply immediate necessities. Receipts of yellow pine continue moderate, and the supply on hand at present fully ample for the demand. In air-dried yellow-pine lumber there has been a moderate volume of business, and prices are about steady, with no change in the general list. The market for hardwoods is unchanged, and while there are some inquiries from out-of-town buyers, there is a very limited actual business. Local buyers are purchasing very sparingly and only as occasion requires. Commission men look upon the situation as uncertain, and while business at this period of the season is usually quiet, they look for more activity later on. Planing mills and box factories are doing a light business, but nearly all are running on whole or half time.

The following table represents the prices current at this date:

[The quotations for yellow pine are for cargo lots, and for all hardwoods the figures indicate values for choice car lots.]

VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA PINE.	
5-4x10 No. 1, kiln dried.....	\$15 00@17 00
5-4x12 No. 1, " " " " " " " "	17 00@18 00
4-4x10 No. 1, " " " " " " " "	19 75@
4-4x12 No. 1, " " " " " " " "	20 75@
4-4 narrow edge, No. 1, kiln dried.....	16 00@17 00
4-4 wide edge, " " " " " " " "	21 75@
6-4x8, 10 and 12, " " " " " " " "	20 00@22 00
4-4 No. 1 edge flooring, air dried.....	14 00@15 50
4-4 No. 2 edge flooring, " " " " " " " "	13 50@15 50
4-4 No. 1 12-inch stock, " " " " " " " "	14 00@15 00
4-4 No. 2 " " " " " " " " " "	12 50@13 50
4-4 edge box or rough wide.....	8 50@9 50
4-4 " " " " " " " " " " " "	8 50@9 50
4-4 " " " " " " " " " " " "	8 50@9 50
4-4x12 " " " " " " " " " " " "	9 50@10 00
3/4 narrow edge.....	6 00@7 00
3/4 wide.....	8 50@9 50
3/4 10x16 wide.....	9 50@10 00
Small joists, 2 1/2-12, 14 and 16 long.	7 50@8 50
Large joists, 3-16 long and up.....	9 50@10 00
Scantling, 2x3-16 and up.....	9 00@10 00

WHITE PINE.	
1st and 2d clear, 4-4, 5-4, 6-4 and 8-4.	48 00@51 00
3d clear, 4-4, 5-4, 6-4 and 8-4.....	43 00@44 00
Good edge culls.....	34 00@35 00
Good stock.....	17 00@17 50

CYPRESS.	
4-4x6, No. 1.....	18 50@20 50
4-4x6, No. 2.....	14 50@15 00
4-4x6, 16 feet, fencing.....	11 50@13 00
4-4x6, rough.....	9 50@10 00
4-4 rough edge.....	9 50@10 00
4-4 edge, No. 1.....	18 00@20 00
4-4 " No. 2.....	12 50@13 50

HARDWOODS.	
Walnut.	
5-8, Nos. 1 and 2.....	65 00@75 00
4-4, Nos. 1 and 2.....	80 00@90 00
5-4, 6-4 and 8-4.....	85 00@95 00
Newell stuff, clear of heart.....	85 00@100 00
Culls.....	20 00@30 00

Oak.	
Cabinet, white and red, plain-sawn and good, 1 and 2, 8 inches and up, 12 to 16 feet long, 4-4.....	30 00@35 00
Quartered white, 1 and 2 quality, all figured, 6 inches and up wide, 4-4.....	52 50@55 00
Culls.....	10 00@15 00

Poplar.	
Nos. 1 and 2, 5-8.....	25 00@26 00
" " " " " " " " " " " "	28 00@31 50
Nos. 1 and 2, 6 and 8-4.....	32 00@33 00
Culls.....	14 00@15 00

SHINGLES.	
Cypress, No. 1 hearts, sawed, 6x30.	7 50@7 75
No. 1 hearts, shaved, 6x30.....	5 50@6 00
No. 1 saps, shaved, 6x30.....	5 00@5 50

LATHS.	
White pine.....	2 65@2 70
Spruce.....	2 15@2 25
Cypress.....	2 15@2 25

Norfolk.

[From our own Correspondent.]

NORFOLK, VA., March 5.

While there is by no means any spirited demand at the moment for lumber, the general market continues to improve steadily. Manufacturers and commission men generally look for considerable business during the month of April, and even now there are many features which impress the general outlook as favorable. Nearly all

the mills here and throughout the saw-mill section are running again, and among the smaller mills in some sections there has been a scarcity of logs, owing to the state of the roads, which interfered with hauling. In kiln-dried yellow pine orders are coming in more freely, but the demand is only moderate, while prices hold very steady for all desirable stuff. There is a fair volume of business in air-dried lumber, and prices continue easy, with moderate receipts and stocks by no means excessive. There is a better business reported among the planing mills both at this point and at adjacent centres. Most of the mills are running on full time, and orders are more numerous for this class of material than they were last month. At Suffolk builders are busy, and there are numerous signs of a revival in business. A number of manufacturing and industrial concerns have resumed work. The Cramer Planing Mills and the Gay Manufacturing Co.'s mills are now busy.

Charleston.

[From our own Correspondent.]

CHARLESTON, S. C., March 5.

The tone of the market for lumber has shown somewhat more activity during the past week, and the demand, while not very decided, continues to improve. In milling sections adjacent to this port there seems to be a better outlook, and mills are gradually resuming operation. Prices for all desirable grades of lumber are steady, but show a narrow margin of profit. There is very little foreign trade, and the bulk of the shipments are for coastwise ports. During the week the schooners Anna L. Mulford cleared with 440,000 feet of lumber, Clara E. Bergen with 380,000 feet, Peter C. Schultz 324,000 feet, and by steamer 12,000 feet, all for New York. The schooner May Sanford cleared for Boston with 370,000 feet of lumber, and the schooner Howard H. Hanscom with 540,000 feet for Philadelphia. The total shipments of lumber since September 1, 1893 aggregate 21,756,265 feet for domestic ports and 1,960,000 feet for foreign ports, making a total of 23,716,265 feet, against 25,440,788 feet for the corresponding period last year. The market closes steady, with a moderate demand, and prices unchanged. Freights are generally quiet. The charters reported were schooners H. H. Hanscom, for Philadelphia, crossties, forty-four feet, fourteen cents; Nettie Shipman, for New York, lumber, and Young Brothers, to Boston, lumber on private terms. The J. H. Parker and J. H. Teague were taken for New York to load crossties; terms private.

Savannah.

[From our own Correspondent.]

SAVANNAH, GA., March 6.

The week just closed has been quiet, and the lumber market has shown very little activity, still the inquiries are more numerous, and prospects for a better business in the near future are fair. Reports from the saw-mill section of the State adjacent to the city are more encouraging, and many mills that have been idle during the past six months are now beginning to operate. The shipments of lumber during the past week were to New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Baltimore, and aggregated about 680,000 feet. The total shipments for the month of February amounted to 4,093,724 feet of lumber and 10,580 crossties. Prices continue very low, but steady for all desirable material. Easy sizes, \$11.25; ordinary sizes, \$11.00 to \$14.00; difficult sizes, \$15.00 to \$18.00; flooring boards, \$14.50 to \$22.00, and ship-stuffs, \$16.50 to \$25.00. Lumber freights continue quiet at unchanged rates. The rates from this and nearby Georgia ports are quoted at \$4.00 to \$5.00 for a range including Baltimore and Portland, Me. Railroad ties, basis forty-four feet, fourteen cents. Steamer rates to New York and

Philadelphia \$7.00, to Baltimore \$5.00 and Boston \$8.00.

Mobile.

[From our own Correspondent.]

MOBILE, ALA., March 5.

There is at present a more promising outlook for lumber and timber than for some time past, and the demand is steady, with a good general inquiry. The timber trade is looking up, and those in the business are more hopeful of better times during the spring and summer months. Hewn timber is steady at ten and a-half cents to eleven cents per cubic foot, and sawn timber firm at eleven and a-half cents to twelve cents per cubic foot. The lumber business is showing signs of decided improvement, and the demand is quite pronounced and comes mainly from Central and South America, Mexico and the United Kingdom and Continent. The clearances last week were 1,631,777 feet, and since September 1, 1893, they amount to 33,257,785 feet, against 40,702,085 feet for the corresponding period last year. The shingle industry is in better shape than for some time past, and manufacturers are very hopeful of a good trade in future. The red-cedar shingles manufactured here have a high character in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and other States, and this is the largest cypress-shingle-manufacturing centre in the country. The prospect for logs is good at present, and the late overflows have brought out large quantities. The mills are all running except the new one of the Mobile Shingle & Manufacturing Co., which will cut 250,000 per day and will start up as soon as the logs arrive.

New Orleans.

[From our own Correspondent.]

NEW ORLEANS, LA., March 5.

The various conditions surrounding the lumber and timber industry of this port and adjacent lumber points of Louisiana and Mississippi point to a reaction in the near future, and it is thought prices will show a higher range in the next sixty days. Yellow pine has reached a point that leaves a narrow margin of profit, and the cypress trade is very quiet, but with the large number of buildings to be erected and the prospective demand from other sources it is thought that values will soon show a hardening tendency. Oak staves and oak plank are in good demand at low figures, the continental market showing easy values on account of a sharp competition. Crossties are in fair demand, several contracts having been recently closed, the firm of G. A. & W. W. Louque having closed one of 100,000 feet of crossties, to be delivered at Sauve, eight miles north of the city. Advices from points along the line of railroads entering this city are more encouraging, and saw mills that have been closed down are gradually resuming. Capt. T. K. Edwards, lumber commissioner of the Illinois Central Railroad, in reviewing the lumber industry, says: "I find lumbering interests in the Yazoo delta much brighter than usual. For the past few months during the financial depression things looked pretty dark. Large quantities of lumber were piled up awaiting a movement, but now orders are beginning to come in, and there will be a better business. The Yazoo delta furnishes the world with a very valuable yellow pine and cypress which will always find a good market, though the times be ever so hard." The Cypress Lumber Mills Co., located at Harvey's Canal, will operate its mills on the 1st of April, they having been closed down for nearly six months. Its supply of lumber on hand is about 4,500,000 feet, and it reports a good demand and is very much encouraged with the general outlook for future trade. The Jackson Saw Mill on the river-front in the lower part of the city has undergone a radical change, the capacity having been increased and new

machinery added. Mr. C. E. Dirmeyer, of the Mechanics, Dealers and Lumbermen's Exchange, reports quotations for cargo lots of timber and lumber as follows: White pine timber No. 1 per lineal foot, ten to fifteen cents; scantling, No. 1 \$12.00 and No. 2 \$10.50 to \$11.00; boards, 1x12 clear, \$14.00, and log through \$11.00; merchantable, \$8.00 to \$9.00, and box \$6.50 to \$7.00. The following are the receipts of building materials for the week ending March 2, 1894:

	This week.	This year.	Last year.
Lumber.....	1,332,000	40,266,516	46,944,715
Shingles.....	40,000	2,639,850	3,269,658
Laths.....	88,000	805,000	3,853,300
Bricks.....	198,000	10,213,500	17,873,000
Sand.....	6,900	251,735	267,459
Lime.....	750	35,500	57,300
Fire-brick.....	7,000	179,200	108,000
Oak staves.....	51,200	2,811,013	2,384,681
Cypress staves.....	86,000	2,662,993	1,874,954

Southern Lumber Notes.

THERE is considerable activity at present in the lumber industry around Abbeville, Ga. The Mohrwell Lumber Co.'s mill, located at the wharf, is enlarging its capacity and employing quite a number of hands. The new saw mills of McLeod & Mitchell, at the same place, will soon be completed and have a heavy force at work.

THE Cummer Lumber Co., of Northampton, N. C., has shut down for several weeks, owing to the dullness of the lumber market.

A FIRE at the Hilton Steam Saw and Planing Mills at Wilmington, N. C., on the 26th ult., destroyed the planing mill, dry-kiln, six box cars, offices, a large quantity of dressed lumber and the sash and blind factory. The property was owned by W. S. Parsley, and the loss is estimated at about \$25,000, of which \$15,000 was insured. The saw mill was saved.

AMONG the exports from the port of Jacksonville, Fla., for the month of February were 3,725,000 feet of pine lumber and 250,000 feet of cypress lumber coastwise, and 750,000 feet of pine lumber to foreign ports. The shipments of crossties amounted to 11,300, and of shingles 6000 bundles.

MESSERS. DURHAM & SHEEHAN, who lately established an improved cypress shingle mill at Charleston, S. C., are now in full operation. Their brand of shingles find high favor in New York and other Northern markets, where they are considered among the best obtainable.

THE exports of lumber from the port of Fernandina, Fla., for the month of February amounted to 2,811,797 feet and 1547 cases cedar coastwise, and 1,500,592 feet and 240,150 cypress shingles for foreign ports.

THE Paige Lumber Co., of Aberdeen, N. C., has recently received an order from a Pittsburg firm amounting to nearly 4,500,000 feet of lumber. The mills of this company are in active operation.

IN a recent issue of the North Carolina Agricultural Bulletin, Hon. Walter Clark, of the Supreme Court of that State, contributes an article on "Peanuts," suggested by the articles prepared by Mr. Edward Atkinson which have appeared in the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. Judge Clark holds that the peanut-raisers could realize far more profit were it not for "combiners" which sell the nuts at several hundred percent more than they pay for them. These "combiners," he asserts, control most of the peanut-cleaning factories, and he advises farmers to club together and build factories in their respective districts.

AN indication of the real estate business at Augusta, Ga., is shown by the sale of a tract of land in that city to J. B. Hair, of Elko, S. C., who will erect a number of houses on the property.

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.

WE PUBLISH, every week, a list of every new factory, of whatever kind, projected anywhere in the South; every railroad undertaken, and every mining company organized. This information is always fresh, and, by enabling manufacturers to correspond with the projectors of such enterprises before their supplies of machinery have been purchased, is of great value. Manufacturers will find it to their interest to read this department carefully each week.

* Means machinery is wanted, particulars of which will be found under the head of "Machinery Wanted."

* In correspondence relating to matters reported in this paper, it will be of advantage to all concerned if it is stated that the information was gained from the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

ALABAMA.

Aniston-Cotton Mill.—Howard W. Sexton and Julian C. Keith are making endeavors to arrange for the erection of a cotton mill.

Arbacoochee-Gold-mining.—The Blair & Fehr Gold Mining Co., of Cincinnati, has purchased the Lee gold-mining property near Arabacoochee. Col. S. Fehr, of Heflin, can be addressed.

Demopolis-Cotton Mill.—The erection of a cotton mill is talked of.

Demopolis-Electric-light and Water Works.—The city intends to establish an electric-light plant and water-works system. Address the mayor for information.*

Montgomery-Water Supply.—The Capital City Water Co. has awarded contract for the sinking of an artesian well 1000 feet deep.

ARKANSAS.

Jenny Lind-Power-house.—The Western Coal & Mining Co. is constructing a power-house near its mines to cost \$20,000.

Little Rock-Factory.—Chas. T. Ables & Co. have let contract for the erection of a \$5000 factory building.

Little Rock-Gold and Silver Mines.—Gold and silver deposits are said to have been found on Henry Martin's farm near Little Rock.

FLORIDA.

Fernandina-Quarantine Station.—A quarantine station will probably be built on Tiger Island, near Fernandina. For information address Dr. J. L. Horsey.

Gainesville-Cigar Factory.—Manuel Montiel has started a cigar factory.

Gainesville-Phosphate Mines and Plant.—The Alachua Phosphate Co. has purchased the Piedmont Phosphate Co.'s property in Marion and Citrus counties and will develop same at once. A phosphate-mining plant will be erected at once. James M. Graham is general manager of the company.*

Hampton-Bed-spring Factory.—Thomas McCann has established a bed-spring factory.

Jacksonville-Canning Factory.—L. R. Benjamin, of Jacksonville, and a Salem (N. C.) party are arranging to erect a canning factory at Gillen, near Jacksonville.

Lake City-Ice Factory.—Messrs. Lane and Bentley, of Valdosta, Ga., contemplate building an ice factory in Lake City, and have submitted a proposition through A. Y. Hampton.

Newberry (Not a Postoffice)-Phosphate Plant.—A. P. Price, of Ocala, and others are erecting a phosphate plant at Newberry.

Ocala-Cigar Factory.—Senor y Castellanas, late of Gainesville, will establish a cigar factory in Ocala.

Punta Gorda-Cigar Factory.—J. L. Dreggors will increase the output of his cigar factory.

Rochelle-Grist Mill.—The Phifer Moss Factory will put in a grist mill. Machinery has been purchased.

Ther City-Cigar Factory.—Gonzales, Mora & Co. have let contract at \$8600 for the erection of a new cigar factory.

GEORGIA.

Americus-Broom Factory.—T. S. Greene has

purchased complete equipment of machinery for a broom factory, and will at once erect same.

Athens-Electric-lighting.—The city's lighting contract expires in a few months, and there is talk of issuing bonds for its own electric plant. The mayor can be addressed.

Atlanta-Cigar Factory.—The Union Cigar Manufacturing Co. has been incorporated to manufacture cigars with a capital stock of \$10,000. I. Lickenstine, E. A. Nelms and J. H. Akers are the incorporators.

Atlanta-Mercantile.—N. W. Murphy, E. B. Chapman, W. T. Roberts and others have incorporated the Atlanta Grocery Co. with a capital stock of \$25,000.

Carrollton-Cotton Mill.—It is proposed to erect a cotton mill. J. P. Moore can give information.

Carrollton-Cottonseed-oil Mill.—The erection of a cottonseed oil mill is proposed. M. R. Russell, of Carrollton, and J. W. Taylor, of Atlanta, are interested.

Cochran-Canning Factory.—A company has organized to erect the canning factory noted last week. W. H. Mobley can give information.*

Cochran-Cottonseed-oil Mill and Compress.—W. H. Mobley, noted last week in connection with several projected enterprises, is endeavoring to secure also the erection of a cottonseed-oil mill and cotton compress.*

Cordele-Variety Works.—It is said that a Northern party will erect a \$50,000 variety works at Cordele.

Cussetta-Printing Works.—C. C. Minter contemplates establishing a printing office.

Dahlonega-Gold-mining.—Washington Jenkins and Henry Roberts, having obtained permission from the city council, are taking gold ore out of the streets of Dahlonega.

Gainesville-Telephone Lines.—H. R. Smith, Allen Candler and H. L. Richardson have incorporated the Gainesville Telephone Co. with a capital stock of \$10,000.

Gilmore-Distillery.—R. M. Rose, G. B. Stewart, C. P. Johnson and J. W. Birdsong, all of Atlanta, have incorporated the Mountain Spring Distillery Co. to operate distillery at Gilmore.

Macon-Foundry and Machine Shop.—It is said that endeavors will be made to organize a stock company for the erection of a foundry and machine shop for making all kinds of castings.

Macon-Mercantile.—The Hub Co. has been incorporated by Edward Wolff, C. B. Willingham, H. J. Lamar and others with a capital of \$5000 and privilege of increasing to \$50,000.

McDuffie County-Mining.—The Georgia Mining Co. has been incorporated to open mines in McDuffie county. Lyman B. Goff is president, and Geo. R. Stearns, secretary and treasurer; both of Augusta, Ga.

Montezuma-Water Works.—The construction of water works is talked of.

Rockmart-Slate Quarries and Mill.—The parties noted last week as having purchased slate quarries comprise the Georgia Slate Co., and will at once develop quarries and operate mill. Jno. J. Craig is president; J. Van Deventer, vice president; T. L. Van Deventer, secretary and treasurer, and W. L. Craig, general manager. Offices at Rockmart and in Knoxville, Tenn.*

Valdosta-Guano Works, etc.—The parties noted last week as contemplating guano works will organize a company at once to establish plant. Frank Roberts can be addressed.*

KENTUCKY.

Albany-Spoke Factory.—Hancock & Harrison have built a spoke factory.

Louisville-Iron Works, etc.—The Southwestern Iron Works and the Ahrens & Ott Manufacturing Co. have consolidated under the latter name.

Louisville-Barrels.—Chas. J. Mousch, J. B. Dozier, C. Buetsenback, Lawrence Reichart and Henry J. Mousch have incorporated the Mousch-Dozier Barrel Co. with a capital stock of \$50,000.

Monticello-Flour Mill.—Rankin & Sons, of Rankin, are building a flour mill at Monticello. Machinery not purchased yet.

Shelbyville-Electric-light and Water Works.—The Shelbyville Water & Light Co. has about organized, its purpose being to construct the water-works and electric-light plant lately noted.*

LOUISIANA.

Donaldsonville-Foundry and Machine Shop.—Arrangements have been made for the erection of a foundry and machine shop, work to commence at once. The Donaldsonville Land & Improvement Co. can give information.

Dubberly-Woodworking Plant, etc.—Davis & Maunging have purchased W. H. Tatum's spoke works, grist mill and cotton gin and will operate same; will also add fellow mill.

MARYLAND.

Baltimore-Steamboats.—Roger T. Gill, Medford M. Larrimore, J. Hy. Snyder, Robt. M. Spedden and James M. Warwick have incorporated the Eastern Bay & Miles River Steamboat Co. with a capital stock of \$30,000.

Baltimore-Machine Shop.—The Ellicott Machine Co. has secured site and will erect an additional machine shop of the most modern construction after plans now being prepared by Owens & Beiler. One of the new machines to be placed in the shop will have a capacity to finish 70,000 pounds of shafting in ten hours. The Ellicott Company manufactures power transmission, fertilizer and mill machinery and contracts for entire plants.

Hagerstown-Tire Works.—The Punctureless Tire Armor Co. has been organized with a capital stock of \$50,000 to operate the works recently started by S. M. Schindel. Mr. Schindel is president of the new concern.

Hyattsville-Iron Bridge.—The construction of an iron bridge over Eastern branch between Bladensburg and Hyattsville is contemplated. For further particulars address the town commissioners.

Washington, D. C.-Furniture Company.—A charter has been granted to the Julius Lansburgh Furniture & Carpet Co. with a capital stock of \$100,000. W. Andrew Boyd, of Washington, is president; Julius Hines, of Baltimore, vice-president, and G. E. Lewis, of Washington, secretary.

MISSISSIPPI.

Lumberton-Ladder Factory.—J. C. Gardner, of Chicago, has started a step-ladder factory at Lumberton.

McComb City-Ice Factory and Bottling Works.—The ice factory lately noted will be built by the McComb Ice Factory & Bottling Works, Frank Kye, manager. Bottling plant will also be put in.*

MISSOURI.

Kansas City-Coal Company.—M. W. Serat, R. H. Hamilton and M. Serat have incorporated the Southwestern Coal Co. with a capital stock of \$75,000.

St. Joseph-Clothing Company.—R. S. and W. H. Carpenter and J. R. Owens have incorporated the R. S. Carpenter Clothing Co. with a capital stock of \$10,000.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Charlotte-Pump Works.—D. W., Jno. E. and James Oates, J. A. Elliott and W. E. Moffatt are organizing a company for the purpose of erecting works for the manufacture of pumps and heaters. The capital stock is to be \$25,000.

Davidson-Mines.—A report states that Pennsylvania and North Carolina capitalists have purchased four mines from Dr. A. Fuller, of Davidson county, for \$55,000.

Durham-Novelty Works.—R. R. Bridges, T. E. Whitaker, D. W. Whitaker and R. B. Boone have incorporated the Umbrella Drip Co. to manufacture a patent umbrella attachment. The capital stock is \$10,000.

Gastonia-Coffin Factory.—J. D. Brumfield has organized a company for the purpose of establishing a coffin factory.

Greenville-Lumber Plant.—Hines Bros. and S. C. Hamilton, late of New Bern, have purchased saw mill, planing mill and dry kilns at Greenville, and will operate same.

Lexington-Cigarette Factory.—The erection of a cigarette factory is talked of. No names mentioned in connection with the enterprise.

Mooresville-Enlarging Mill.—Templeton, Williams & Co. contemplate increasing the capacity of their flour mill from fifty to 100 barrels daily.

Salisbury-Reduction Works, etc.—Richard Eames, Jr., J. J. Newman and William Brandeth have incorporated the Southern Metallurgical & Mining Co. to erect reduction works, manufacture and sell a chemical fertilizer, etc.

Stoneville-Tobacco Factory.—A tobacco factory will, it is said, be erected. For information address secretary of the Farmers' Alliance.

Wake Forest-Spring-bed Works.—The Raleigh Spring Bed Co. has erected a new factory at Wake Forest, and will at once remove its machinery from Raleigh.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Abbeville-New Machinery.—The Greenville & Columbia Railroad is adding \$50,000 worth of new machinery to its machine shops.

Abbeville-Cotton Mill.—The cotton-mill project lately noted will be energetically pushed. J. C. Klugh can be addressed for information.

Abbeville-Door and Sash Factory.—J. Allen Smith has organized a company to erect a door, blind and sash factory.

Abbeville-Iron Works Enlarging.—The Tugaloo

Iron Works will be reorganized into a stock company with a capital stock of \$12,000 for the purpose of enlarging the old plant and extending the business. J. C. Klugh can be addressed.

Charleston-Shingle Mill.—N. C. R. and William Dunham and M. Shehan have erected a shingle mill and commenced operations.

Edgefield-Electric Light Plant.—An electric light plant will be built for street and house lighting. R. L. Fox can give information.*

Fork Shoals-Cotton Mill.—Smith & Bramlett have leased the Fork Shoals Cotton Mill from Dr. J. P. Latimer and will put it in operation at once.

Pacolet-New Spindles, etc.—The Pacolet Manufacturing Co. will add to its cotton mill about 2000 new spindles, 216 looms and a slasher. Contract has been let.

Pacolet-Quarry.—A Mr. Johnson, from Pittsburg, Pa., has purchased J. M. Lee's rock quarry near Pacolet, and will work same.

Port Royal-Woodenware Factory.—The National Manufacturing & Improvement Co., capital stock \$5000, has been incorporated for the purpose of manufacturing woodenware and netware. J. D. Dunlap and E. P. Searly are incorporators.

Port Royal-Manufacturing.—E. P. Searcy, G. W. Goodwin and J. D. Dunlap (secretary) have incorporated the National Manufacturing & Supply Co.

West (not a postoffice)-Mercantile.—A charter has been granted at Columbia to the Edwards-Shirley Mercantile Co. with J. W. Shirley and L. A. Edwards as incorporators. The capital stock is \$8000.

Yorkville-Oil Mill.—The erection of a cottonseed-oil mill is talked of. Nothing further is known.

TENNESSEE.

Dayton-Iron Furnace.—The Dayton Coal & Iron Co. blew in one of its furnaces on the 26th ult. after a temporary shut down.

Memphis-Lighting Plant.—Barron Collier & Co. have purchased and will operate the Sun Vapor Street Lighting Co.'s plant.

Murfreesboro-Distillery.—W. R. Ladd will erect a distillery at Big Springs, near Murfreesboro.

Nashville-Iron Furnaces, etc.—The reorganization of the old Southern Iron Co. into the Central Iron Co., noted in the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD last month, has now been effected, and the company's furnaces and other properties will be operated. Robt. Ewing is president of the new concern, and J. A. Cooper, secretary and treasurer.

Overton County-Oil Wells.—W. A. Broughton, of Madison, Ga., and W. W. Wisdom, of Granville, Ga., intend to sink wells for oil in Overton county, where they control valuable lands.

Pulaski-Ice Plant.—The Pulaski Ice Co. is overhauling and improving its plant.

Pulaski-New Machinery.—The Pulaski Water Works Co. will put in a new pump, and contract has been awarded.

Tullahoma-Canning Factory.—G. R. Crane may build a canning factory.*

TEXAS.

Bastrop-Light and Water.—The Bastrop Water & Light Co. has filed its charter. R. Q. Elmer, T. A. Hasler and Louis Ellers are the incorporators; capital stock \$40,000.

Corsicana-Water Supply.—Over \$27,000 has been subscribed by the citizens to a fund to be used in sinking three artesian wells for water supply. The mayor can doubtless give information.

Dallas-Ice Plant.—It is stated that the Lemp Brewing Co. will erect a \$100,000 ice plant of 250 tons daily capacity.

Denison-Flour Mill.—A Mr. Marshall, of Whitesboro, Texas, is said to contemplate building a flour mill in Denison.

Hillsboro-Brass and Iron Works.—The plant noted several weeks ago as being constructed will operate as the Vulcan Iron Works; H. P. Collins and George J. Jordan, owners. All the machinery needed has been purchased, and the concern will do all kinds of iron work and molding, both iron and brass.

Houston.—Charter has been granted to the Evergreen Cemetery Association with T. U. Lobbock, S. L. Sam and Henry Frensd as incorporators; capital stock \$50,000.

Houston-Enlarging.—E. K. Dillingham will enlarge his galvanized iron and copper works, and considerable new machinery has already been purchased and put in.

Lampasas-Electric-light Plant.—J. L. Donovan has purchased the Lampasas electric light plant and will rebuild it on a new site.

Marlin-Manufacturing.—F. J. Morena has organized the Southern Specialty Co. and started a factory.

San Antonio-Electric-light Plant.—The city has

let contract to the Great Western Manufacturing Co. for the erection of an electric-light plant, exclusive of outside work, at \$38,575.

Texarkana-Saw Mill.—The Martin Lumber Co. is putting in a new saw mill on the Tyler Southern Railroad. All machinery has been purchased.

Velasco-Ferry.—The Velasco Ferry Co., capital stock \$1000, has filed its charter. L. E. Deger, G. W. Angle and J. M. Ferguson are the incorporators.

Velasco-Ferry.—The Surf Side Ferry Co. of Velasco has been chartered to operate a ferry between Surf Side and Quintana; incorporators same as of Velasco Ferry Co.

Weatherford-Water Works.—W. E. DeLong has removed his Morrilton (Ark.) water-works plant to Weatherford.

VIRGINIA.

Buena Vista-Machine Works.—The A. K. Rarig Co. will at once arrange to put in operation the Rarig plant, noted last week.

Farmville-Water Works.—The construction of water works is talked of.

Hampton-Water.—The State legislature has passed a bill to incorporate the Hampton Artesian Water Co.

Neapolis (P. O. and former name North Danville) Water Works.—The city will issue bonds for the construction of a water-works system this year. The inhabitants number 5000. For particulars address the mayor.

Pulaski City-Zinc Furnace.—Thomas Jones will erect a zinc furnace.

Richmond-Cigarette Factory.—The United States Tobacco Co. has been chartered by W. D. Jenkins and others. Its purpose is to manufacture cigarettes on a large scale.

Richmond-Sewers.—The city will issue \$70,000 of bonds for the construction of sewers. Address the mayor.

Richmond-Canning Plant.—A charter has been granted to the Broad Rock Fruit & Canning Co. with a capital stock of \$25,000. Conrad Schmidt, of Philadelphia, Pa., is president; O. D. Howard, of Richmond, vice-president, and John A. Kratz, secretary and treasurer.

Richmond-Power, etc.—A bill incorporating the Virginia Power & Milling Co. has passed the State senate.

Richmond-Mining, etc.—The State senate has passed a bill incorporating the Virginia Transit Co. and authorized it to engage in mining, manufacturing and storage.

Richmond-Water, etc.—A bill incorporating the Virginia Water & Sewerage Purification Co. has passed the State senate.

Richmond-Real Estate, etc.—A bill incorporating the Richmond Real Estate & Trust Co. has passed the legislature.

Richmond-Mining, etc.—The State senate has passed a bill incorporating the Kentucky, Virginia, Tennessee & Carolina Mining & Developing Co.

Richmond-Gas-purifying Plant.—The city has awarded contract to the Talbott Sons Co. at about \$26,000 for the erection of a gas-purifying plant.

Richmond-Mining, etc.—Bills to incorporate the Virginia Rotary Steam Engine Co. and the New York Mining Co. have passed the State senate.

Roanoke-Steam Laundry.—W. H. Newsom has purchased the Dixie Steam Laundry at public auction.

Shenandoah-Water Works.—A company already organized intends to build a system of water works and will issue bonds in payment of same. The city is to guarantee the bonds. For further particulars address C. J. Stevens.

Suffolk-Lumber Mills.—The Gay Manufacturing Co. has put its mills in operation and is now cutting 75,000 to 100,000 feet of lumber daily.

Winchester-Water Supply.—The city will expend \$30,000 for additional water supply, this sum having been donated by C. B. Rouss, of New York city. Address T. N. Lepton, mayor.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Bancroft-Coal-mining.—A charter has been granted to the Bancroft Coal Co., with a subscribed capital stock of \$100,000. The incorporators are J. B. Bancroft, of Bancroft; J. L. McLean, of Winfield; Geo. S. Couch and J. N. Nash, of Charleston, and Geo. H. Bond, of Springfield, Mass.

Charleston-Sewers and Street Improvements.—An ordinance has been introduced in the city council to issue \$30,000 of bonds for improving streets and \$20,000 for extending sewer system. A citizens' three-fifths vote is required. For information address the mayor.

Huntington-Hardware.—B. W. Foster, L. M. Sanford and Charles Russell have incorporated the Foster Hardware Co. with a capital stock of \$50,000.

Huntington-Glass Works.—The Huntington Glass Co. will put its plant in operation by April 1.

Morgantown-Street Improvements.—The city

will macadamize several miles of streets this summer. R. E. Fast, mayor, can be addressed.

Parkersburg-Lumber Company.—The Kreps-Rathbone Lumber Co., already noted as chartered, has for incorporators A. T. Kreps, A. A. Kreps, of Greenville, Pa.; S. M. Cote, of Pittsburg, Pa., and Carrie Rathbone, of Reedy Ripple, W. Va. Principal offices of company, South Parkersburg.

Parsons-Lumber.—A charter has been granted to the Porter Boom & Lumber Co. with a capital stock of \$100,000.

Philippi-Coal Mining.—W. W. Roller, of Washington, D. C.; J. W. Fellon and W. P. Scott, of Philippi; W. W. Baker and R. Leigh Fleming, of Fairmont, have incorporated the Barbour Coal & Coke Co. with a capital stock of \$500,000.

Terra Alta-Woodworking Plant.—H. Kohlhorst will endeavor to organize a company to manufacture furniture, doors, frames, etc.

Terra Alta-Cigar Factory.—The Terra Alta Cigar Co. has been organized to start a cigar factory. John F. Lamb, general manager, can be addressed.

Terra Alta-Electric-light Plant.—Endeavors will be made at once to organize a company for the erection of an electric-light plant. W. H. Glover can be addressed.

Wheeling-Iron Mill.—The Whitaker Iron Co. has awarded contract for the building of its new mill, and it is to be completed within ninety days.

Wheeling-New Machinery.—The Wheeling Corrugating Co. has added machinery for manufacturing eaves, trough hangers and connecting pipes.

Wheeling-Blinds.—A charter has been granted to the Baltimore Blind Co. with a capital stock of \$100,000. The incorporators are Wm. A., D. C., Jr., and D. C. List, of Wheeling; H. N. Hanna and Isaac C. Gettings, of Baltimore, Md.

BURNED.

Charleston, W. Va.—The railroad bridge on the Powellton branch of the Chesapeake & Ohio; loss estimate \$30,000. Address Decatur Axtell, Richmond.

Dublin, Ga.—Hardy Smith's saw mill.

Gulf, N. C.—Boiler destroyed by explosion at J. F. Jordan's saw mill.

Laredo, Texas.—The Remi Hotel; loss \$7000.

Newport, Ark.—Stores of N. B. Wishon and E. Van Ronke; loss \$15,000.

Shreveport, La.—Stores of Lewis, Bailie & Co and Looney, Wagons & Co.; loss estimate \$30,000.

Sutton, W. Va.—The Juergens Hotel; loss estimate \$3000.

BUILDING NOTES.

Baltimore, Md.—Depot.—It is reported that the Northern Central Railway Co. is again considering the idea of erecting a new passenger depot in place of the one at Calvert Station. George C. Wilkins is general agent.

Baltimore, Md.—Dwellings.—W. T. King will erect nine three-story brick dwellings on Chase street; William S. Herpet will build three three-story houses on Eutaw Place; Adam Weitner will build one three-story brick dwelling on Sharp street, and Frank Herbert, one three-story dwelling on Chester street.

Baltimore, Md.—University Addition.—The laboratory of the Maryland University, recently destroyed by fire, is to be rebuilt at once. Address Dr. J. J. Chisholm.

Baltimore, Md.—Warehouse.—It is reported that the Northern Central Railway Co. may build a large freight warehouse at Calvert Station. George C. Wilkins is interested.

Bay St. Louis, Miss.—Storehouse.—August Keller will erect a brick storehouse two stories high and wants plans and bids from contractors.

Brunswick, Ga.—Theatre.—It is reported that contracts have been partly let for a theatre to be built in Brunswick to cost \$30,000.

Camden, Ark.—Church.—A fund is being raised to erect a Methodist church to cost \$20,000. J. W. Brown is among those interested.

Carthage, Texas—Church.—A site has been donated for a Presbyterian church which is to be built. Address Rev. Thomas Ward.

Clarksburg, W. Va.—Combination Building.—It is stated that T. Moore Jackson, Brent Maxwell and others have purchased property on which they will erect a building to contain a hotel, theatre, bank and storerooms.

Columbia, S. C.—Hotel.—The project of building a large hotel for a winter resort is being agitated.

Cordale, Ga.—Business Block.—W. B. Hutchison, it is stated, has purchased a site for a business block and will erect a brick building to cost \$15,000.

Easton, Md.—School.—Contracts have been partially let for the high school to be built at Easton to cost \$15,000. Address the board of trustees.

Hanover C. H., Va.—Church.—Proposals for building the proposed church will be received until March 17 by W. F. Wickham at Richmond.

Holland, Texas—Storehouses.—It is stated that E. D. Taylor, Mrs. T. L. Sanders and Lanford Bros. & Co. will erect brick storehouses.

Houston, Texas—Business Block.—A. Hampe will erect a brick business block 50x100 feet.

Houston, Texas—Office Building.—F. L. Dana, of the Houston Co-operative Building Association, states that the new office building will be six stories high and 100x150 feet in size. It will be built of granite to the first story and the balance pressed brick and stone trimmings, with steel girders and iron columns. Contractors and others may address R. D. Steele, architect, or Mr. Dana.

Jacksonville, Fla.—Depot.—The Jacksonville Terminal Co. has been incorporated to build a union depot to cost \$100,000. H. M. Flagler, H. R. Duval and H. S. Haines are interested.

Knoxville, Tenn.—College.—J. S. McCulloch will give information about the college buildings at Knoxville recently burned which are to be rebuilt at once.

La Porte, Texas—Office Building.—E. M. Brule, architect, is preparing plans for a bank, store and office building to be built of brick and three stories high.

Laurel, Md.—Hotel.—Architect W. B. Wood, of Washington, has prepared plans for the hotel to be built at Laurel. It is to be 60x100 feet and three stories high.

Leesburg, Va.—School.—The Leesburg Academy, recently burned, is to be rebuilt. W. N. Wise will give information.

Longview, Texas—Theatre.—E. S. Terry is to build a theatre to accommodate 600 people.

Louisville, Ky.—Bank Improvements.—The Bank of Commerce will put in a new security vault and make other improvements to a building it has recently rented. Address H. M. Burford, president.

Macon, Ga.—Dwelling.—E. Mallory has purchased a site for a dwelling to be built at a cost of \$10,000.

Macon, Ga.—Temple.—Plans have been prepared for the temple to be erected by Macon Masonic lodges.

Madison, W. Va.—Jail.—Bids will be received until March 26 for building Boone county jail, which is to be 48x32 feet and cost about \$10,000. Address D. J. Smoot, clerk.

Montgomery, W. Va.—Hall.—Contracts have been partly let for a hall to cost \$5000 to contain Odd Fellows' lodge and assembly rooms. Address G. M. Vickers, secretary.

New Berne, N. C.—Synagogue.—A site has been purchased on which will be built a Jewish synagogue. F. M. Simmons may be addressed.

New Orleans, La.—Bank Improvement.—The Teutonia Savings Bank will put in a security vault and make other improvements to a building it has recently purchased. Address Henry Weilmann, president.

Petersburg, Va.—Church.—Contracts have been partly let for erecting St. Joseph's Catholic Church, which is to cost \$35,000. It will be built of brick and granite with steel ceiling and hardwood finish. It will seat 1000 people and have three altars. Address George M. James.

Reidsville, N. C.—Bank.—The Bank of Reidsville has purchased a site on which to erect a new building. Address A. J. Boyd, president.

Richmond, Va.—Y. M. C. A. Building.—Funds are being raised to erect a building for the colored Young Men's Christian Association to cost \$30,000.

Richmond, Va.—Dwellings.—A. S. Buford will erect five dwelling-houses, it is reported, on property secured for that purpose.

San Antonio, Texas—Courthouse Alteration.—It has been decided to place an iron and steel roof on the new courthouse to cost \$16,000. Address Dugan & Kroeger, contractors.

Savannah, Ga.—Warehouses.—It is stated that M. Ferst's Sons & Co. and the Savannah Grocery Co. will rebuild the warehouses recently destroyed by fire at once.

Snow Hill, Md.—Storehouses.—J. J. Collins has purchased sites for three brick storehouses which he will build.

St. Bernard, La.—Church.—Funds are being raised to erect a Catholic church.

Uvalde, Texas—Jail.—A new jail will be erected, but not until 1895. It is to cost \$15,000.

Van Buren, Ark.—Hotel.—A company has been organized with \$30,000 capital to build a hotel. F. G. Kerr is president.

Waco, Texas—Cotton Palace.—Architects, decorators, manufacturers and others wanting information about the Cotton Palace should address all communications to J. W. Riggins, Waco, Texas.

Washington, D. C.—Business Block.—Isaac Levy & Son will erect a building for business and residence purposes of brick and stone to be three stories high. J. G. Meyers is architect.

Washington, D. C.—Dwellings.—A block of five three-story dwellings is to be erected on Q street by H. Bradley Davis at a cost of \$25,000. G. W. Cooper is architect.

Wheeling, W. Va.—Theatre.—The concert hall or summer theatre to be built at Washington Park will cost \$12,000 and seat 2000 people. It will be 90x120 feet in size. Address F. Riester.

Woodlawn, Ala.—Storehouse.—J. T. Hood will rebuild his burned storehouse. It will be of brick and two stories high.

RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION.

Railroads.

Baltimore, Md.—It is reported that a company is being formed with \$1,000,000 capital to build an electric road to Washington, traversing Montgomery, Howard and Baltimore counties. Samuel E. George and Alexander Brown are reported to be among those interested.

Brazoria, Texas.—A committee of citizens is negotiating with the International Great Northern Company to extend its line to Brazoria. A fund of \$20,000 has been raised for a bonus, and a depot site in Brazoria donated. The distance is six miles and includes a bridge to cost \$24,000. Address F. I. Duff.

Fort Smith, Ark.—A charter has been granted at Guthrie, Oklahoma, to the Colorado, Oklahoma & Southern Railroad Co., which proposes to build a line from Fort Smith to Trinidad, Col., through Oklahoma Territory.

Fredericksburg, Va.—L. G. Johnson, of Marganna, Va., states that a Northern capitalist may advance funds to build the electric line from Culpeper to Fredericksburg. Among those interested are Jones and John Rixey, of Culpeper; St. George Fitzhugh and George Shephard, of Fredericksburg.

Gainesville, Fla.—J. O. Andrews, of Gainesville, and others are interested in a scheme to build a railroad from Lake Butler to Micanopy via La Crosse and Gainesville.

Gainesville, Fla.—Jas. M. Graham states that he will begin building the road projected by the Gainesville Phosphate & Mining Co. at once. It is now owned by the Alachua Phosphate Co.

Henrietta, Texas.—The Red River & Southwestern Railroad Co., which has planned the line projected through Clay and adjacent counties to the Southern Pacific and Mexican National systems, has asked permission to issue bonds to begin construction work. W. A. Squires, at Henrietta, is interested.

Lumberton, N. C.—Surveys are to be made for a line to extend from Lumberton to a point on the Cape Fear & Yadkin Valley road. Alfred Rowland and T. A. McNeill are among those interested.

Macon, Ga.—It is reported that arrangements are being made to extend the Macon, Dublin & Savannah road from Dublin to Savannah, a distance of 105 miles. D. B. Dunn, at Macon, is chief engineer.

New Iberia, La.—New Orleans capitalists are said to be interested in a scheme to build a road from a point on Bayou Teche near New Iberia to a connection with the Southern Pacific.

Palestine, Texas.—George W. Burkitt, the promoter of the Dallas-Palestine railway scheme, states that the road will be built this year. No contracts have been let as yet.

Parsons, W. Va.—H. C. Shaffer & Co., who are interested in the West Virginia Blue Line road, state that it is intended to extend from Rowlesburg, on the Baltimore & Ohio, to Parsons, on the West Virginia Central, thence along Shaffer's fork of the Cheat river to connect with the Chesapeake & Ohio. Surveys have been made from Rowlesburg to Parsons, thirty-four miles.

Richmond, Va.—The bill incorporating the Richmond & Manassas Railroad Co. has become a law. It is stated that the road will connect with the Baltimore & Ohio at Manassas, and that, with the Powhatan & Farmville and a link fifty miles long to be built from Petersburg to Ridgeway, N. C., a through route will be formed with the Seaboard Air Line.

Richmond, Va.—The bill to incorporate the Bedford & James River Railroad Co. has passed the senate; also bills incorporating the Saltville & Mendatta Railroad Co. and the Spottsylvania Central Co.

Richmond, Va.—A bill has been passed by the house of delegates to incorporate the River Front Railway Co.

Richmond, Va.—The act incorporating the Virginia Electric Railway Co. has become a law.

Savannah, Ga.—Contractor Dobson has begun work on the Savannah & Atlantic road, and it is expected to complete the work by May 1.

Savannah, Ga.—Bondholders of the Savannah, Americus & Montgomery have decided to extend the road from Lyons, Ga., to Savannah, sixty miles distant. T. Edward Hambleton, at Baltimore, is one of the receivers.

Topeka, Kans.—It is stated that the project of the Interstate road from Dakota to the Gulf of Mexico have let the contract for grading 20 miles of line from Galveston Bay north to C. J. Jones. Address F. J. Close, Topeka.

Washington, D. C.—The projectors of the electric

vated electric railway propose to use the Brott "bicycle" system, which has but one rail underneath the car. G. F. Brott, president, may be addressed.

Street Railways.

Columbia, S. C.—The Columbia Electric Railway Co. will extend its line into the southern suburbs. W. R. Wister is president of the company.

Jacksonville, Fla.—It is reported that the Jacksonville Street Railway is to be rebuilt for electric motor use at once, and that several extensions will be made to it.

Kansas City, Mo.—A company is being formed to build an electric road in the southern suburbs of the city to terminate at Seventy-Fifth street. The road will be double track and laid with 73-pound steel rails. George Law and W. E. Winger are interested.

Knoxville, Tenn.—An electric railroad six miles long is projected from Knoxville to Beverly, in the suburbs. Wilson & Co., of Knoxville, are among those interested.

TELEPHONE LINE.

Fort Smith, Ark.—The Southwestern Telegraph & Telephone Co. will build a telephone line 167 miles long between Little Rock and Fort Smith. Charles J. Gilden, at Lowell, Mass., is secretary of the company.

MACHINERY WANTED

If you desire to purchase machinery of any kind consult our advertising columns, and if you cannot find just what you wish, send us particulars as to the kind of machinery needed. We will make your wants known free of cost, and in this way secure the attention of machinery manufacturers throughout the country. You will thus get all information desired as to prices, etc.

Acid Plant.—See "guano works."

Barrel Machinery.—The Church Cart Carriage Co., Meridian, Miss., wants to correspond with parties having or manufacturing loose-barrel machinery.

Boiler.—Lybrook & Clark, Stuart, Va., will buy a boiler.

Boiler.—The Durham Water Works Co., Durham, N. C., wants bids on a 100 horse-power stationary boiler delivered.

Boiler and Engine.—See "phosphate plant" below.

Boiler and Engine.—Steam power plant for electric-light works will be wanted at Edgefield, S. C. Address R. L. Fox.

Bottling Machinery.—The McComb Ice Factory & Bottling Works, McComb City, Miss., wants bottling machine (cylinders and generator).

Buffing Machine.—The Standard Scale & Supply Co., Limited, Pittsburgh, Pa., wants a buffing machine.

Canning Machinery.—Pate & Willis, Hawkinsville, Ga., want to buy outfit of machinery for canning factory.

Canning Machinery.—W. H. Mobley, Cochran, Ga., wants estimates on outfit of machinery for canning.

Canning Machinery.—Lybrook & Clark, Stewart, Va., will purchase outfit for canning factory of 200 to 300 cans daily capacity, including fruit evaporator.

Canning Machinery.—Yoder & Slusser, New Castle, Va., will purchase canning machinery.

Canning Machinery.—Ferris & Edwards, Ozark, Ala., are in the market for canning machinery.

Canning Plant.—G. R. Crane, Tullahoma, Tenn., wants bids on canning plant of 4000 cans daily capacity.

Castings.—Thomas Jones, Pulaski City, Va., will need some castings.

Cotton Compress.—W. H. Mobley, Cochran, Ga., wants estimates on a cotton compress.

Cotton-mill Machinery.—The Chewalla Cotton Mills, Eufaula, Ala., wants to purchase complete equipment for cotton mill. C. P. Roberts, secretary.

Cranes.—The Hay Foundry and Iron Works, 9 Alling street, Newark, N. J., wants three electric-power cranes of fifteen tons capacity, about fifty feet long.

Crusher.—Thomas Jones, Pulaski City, Va., will need a second-hand "Blake" crusher of medium size.

Crushers.—The city of Morgantown, W. Va., wants to purchase rock crushers. Address R. E. Paul, mayor.

Edger.—A. J. M. Leod & Co., Dillon, S. C., wants to purchase an edger.

Electric-light Plant.—The city of Demopolis, Ala., invites proposals for electric-light franchise. Address the mayor.

Electric-light Plant.—The Shelbyville Water & Light Co., Shelbyville, Ky., expects to be ready about May 15 to contract for machinery for electric-light plant.

Electric-light Plant.—Complete equipment for electric-light plant of 500 lights, sixteen candle-power, will be wanted at Edgefield, S. C. Address R. L. Fox.

Electric-light Plant.—W. H. Mobley, Cochran, Ga., wants estimates on an electric-light plant to furnish 300 sixteen candle-power incandescent lights and seventy-five twenty-five candle-power lights.

Elevators.—The Van Buren Hotel Co., Van Buren, Ark., will want elevators for hotel. Address R. P. Allen, secretary.

Evaporators.—Geo. T. Farnell, Bayboro, N. C., wants to correspond with manufacturers of potato evaporators.

Feather Renovator.—J. H. Bowling, Hopkinsville, Ky., wants to purchase an equipment for renovating feathers.

Gas Engine.—O. 138, Sun office, Baltimore, Md., wants a ten to fifteen horse-power gas engine.

Gasoline Engine.—The Greenville Machine Co., Greenville, Miss., wants to buy a second-hand eight horse-power gasoline engine in good order, and must be guaranteed.

Guano Works.—Frank Roberts, Valdosta, Ga., wants estimates on equipments for guano works and acid plant.

Handle Machinery.—The G. H. Ober Co., Chagrin Falls, Ohio, wants circulars and prices of machinery for making plow handles and D shovel handles.

Heating Apparatus.—The Van Buren Hotel Co., Van Buren, Ark., will want estimates on hot-water heating apparatus. Address R. P. Allen, secretary.

Lathe.—The Hay Foundry and Iron Works, 9 Alling street, Newark, N. J., wants a double-end lathe, 30-inch swing.

Lathe, Punch, etc.—The Standard Scale & Supply Co., Limited, Pittsburgh, Pa., wants a power lathe of 10-inch swing, five-foot bed, punching machine for iron one-half inch thick, five-eighth inch hole, and shear to cut steel 1x1½ inches.

Locomotive.—S. H. Bolinger & Co., Texarkana, Texas, are in the market for a logging locomotive.

Locomotive.—P. J. Peacher, Ocala House, Ocala, Fla., wants a light locomotive.

Match Machinery.—Young & Gettingby, Memphis, Tenn., want a machine for manufacturing splints for matches.

Mining Machinery.—The Black Mountain Gold Mining Co., El Paso, Texas, writes that it expects to buy machinery in due time.

Oil Mill.—W. H. Mobley, Cochran, Ga., wants estimates on a cottonseed-oil mill.

Oil Plant.—Frank Roberts, Valdosta, Ga., wants prices on oil-seed plants.

Overall Machinery.—B. C. Moomaw, Buena Vista, Va., wants information concerning the manufacture of overalls, cost of machinery, etc.

Phosphate Plant.—The Alachua Phosphate Co., Gainesville, Fla., wants a complete phosphate plant, including double log-washer, engine, boiler, etc. Address Jas. M. Graham, general manager.

Pipe.—The Petersburg Iron Works Co., Petersburg, Va., wants galvanized iron spiral-twist and plain pipe for exhaust fans, blowing engines, etc.

Planer.—The Standard Scale & Supply Co., Limited, Pittsburgh, Pa., wants a pony wood planer.

Quarrying Machinery.—The Georgia Slate Co., Rockmart, Ga., will need all necessary machinery for equipping and operating quarry and mill.

Rails.—The Alachua Phosphate Co., Gainesville, Fla., wants 45-pound steel rails (second-hand). Address Jas. M. Graham, general manager.

Rails.—S. H. Bolinger & Co., Texarkana, Texas, are in the market for two to three miles of light steel rails.

Rails.—P. J. Peacher, Ocala House, Ocala, Fla., wants four and a-half miles of 20-pound steel rails.

Roofing.—The A. K. Rarig Co., Buena Vista, Va., will need 800 squares of roofing.

Saw Mill.—R. O. Clark, East Berlin, Conn., wants a new or second-hand portable saw mill complete, thirty to thirty-five horse-power.

Saw Mill.—Stapp & Cooper, Blandville Ky., are in the market for a saw-mill outfit.

Slicing Machinery.—Geo. T. Farnell, Bayboro, N. C., wants to correspond with manufacturers of machinery for slicing or shredding potatoes.

Surfacer.—Young & Gettingby, Memphis, Tenn., want a double surfacer.

Telephone Equipment.—The Laurel Coal Co., Pittsburgh, Ky., wants complete equipment for a telephone line one mile in length.

Telephone Equipment.—W. N. McAnge & Co., Suffolk, Va., want prices on complete outfit (except poles) for telephone exchange of twenty-five subscribers.

Tools.—George Badart, Belton, Texas, wants a "Boynnton" alligator adjustable wrench.

Water Works.—The city of Demopolis, Ala., invites proposals for water-works franchise. Address the mayor.

Water-works Machinery.—The Shelbyville Water & Light Co., Shelbyville, Ky., expects to be ready about May 15 to contract for water-works machinery.

Well-drilling Machinery.—W. H. Mobley, Cochran, Ga., wants to correspond with manufacturers of artesian well-drilling outfits.

Woodworking Machinery.—J. W. Lankford, Chilhowie, Va., noted last week as to buy woodworking machinery, does not want any at present.

Woodworking Machinery.—M. L. Smith, Clover, S. C., wants estimates on cost of small plant for manufacturing bobbins, shuttles, spools and similar articles.

Woodworking Machinery.—The Southern Manufacturing Co., Gadsden, Ala., wants to buy machinery for making well buckets.

J. Edgar Ijams, 1709 North Charles street, Baltimore, Md., wants to communicate with manufacturers with a view to arranging for the manufacture and handling of a patented specialty for hardware and builders' use.

Hancock & Harrison, of Albany, Ky., want to correspond with wheel manufacturers relative to selling spokes in carload lots.

TRADE NOTES.

The Elwood Shafting and Tube Works, of Elwood, Pa., is running on double time, with more orders than it can well handle.

The Gleason & Bailey Manufacturing Co., of Seneca Falls, N. Y., has contract to build a large and improved fire patrol wagon for Mobile, Ala.

The Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., of Dayton, Ohio, will supply the water works at Pulaski, Tenn., with an 800-gallon-per-minute pump.

The Boomer & Boschert Press Co., of Syracuse, N. Y., has supplied the Golden Belt Manufacturing Co., of Durham, N. C., with one of its baling presses.

Messrs. SYDNOR & SHEPARD, of Richmond, Va., well-drillers, water-supply contractors, etc., are sinking an artesian well at Charlottesville for the Virginia Ice Co.

The Salem (Va.) Mineral Wool Co. is finding a Northern market for its products, and among its recent orders is one of several carloads for a Philadelphia concern.

The yacht building for Mr. Laidlaw, of Glasgow, Scotland, is to have a No. 000 bronze yacht-crank capstan made by the American Ship Windlass Co., of Providence, R. I.

The Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., of Augusta, Ga., wants purchasers, before buying, to obtain prices from it on mill machinery and supplies. See advertisement.

Messrs. W. H. Gibbs, Jr., & Co., of Columbia, S. C., invite correspondence with mills and factories about to purchase steam plants, supplies for same, etc. See advertisement.

BEFORE you buy machinery of any kind write for prices to the Lombard Iron Works & Supply Co., of Augusta, Ga. Outfits for cotton, saw, oil and fertilizer mills furnished complete.

The Mecklenburg Iron Works, of Charlotte, N. C., are manufacturers and dealers in cotton-mill machinery and general supplies for mills and factories of all kinds. See card in this issue.

The Milner & Kettig Co., of Birmingham, Ala., dealers in machinery, manufacturers' and plumbers' supplies, wrought-iron pipe and fittings, will mail catalogues and price-lists on application.

THOMPKINSVILLE, N. Y., will soon be supplied with additional fire protection. The Gleason & Bailey Manufacturing Co., of Seneca Falls, N. Y., is building a new steel truck for this department.

The Charlotte (N. C.) Supply Co., general textile-mill furnisher, is still giving special attention to furnishing new mills complete, and a full line of supplies is always on hand. See advertisements in this issue.

The two large schooners building by H. M. Bean, at Camden, Me., will have their complete outfits of boilers, engines, windlasses, pumps, piping, etc., from the American Ship Windlass Co., of Providence, R. I.

The Boomer & Boschert Press Co., of Syracuse, N. Y., has an order for a large baling press from the Columbia Mills Co., Columbia, S. C., and have ready to ship one for Rock Hill Cotton Factory Co., Rock Hill, S. C.

ATTENTION is called to the advertisement of W. H. Gibbs, Jr., & Co., of Columbia, S. C., in this issue of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. Parties about to purchase machinery of any kind should correspond with them.

ATTENTION is invited to the card of W. B. Smith Whaley & Co., of Columbia, S. C., in this issue. They are engineers and architects, making a specialty of cotton-mill engineering, and will be pleased to correspond with parties interested.

An excellent opportunity for an investment by an experienced woodworker is offered by L. E. Welch in our advertisement pages. He has for sale a bucket and tub factory well equipped with nearly new machinery and situated in good timber district.

The firm of Endicott & Macomber, of Boston, Mass., was dissolved on the 30th ult., and the position of manager and attorney for the Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Limited, of London, England, will be carried on by George Munroe Endicott.

Mr. H. S. CHADWICK, of the Charlotte Machine Co., Charlotte, N. C., has been appointed by the Foster Machine Co., of Westfield, Mass., its agent in the Southern States for the sale of cone winders and other textile machinery manufactured by the latter concern.

Messrs. RALSTON & Co., of 302 Walnut Place, Philadelphia, Pa., have recently closed contracts for three closed electric cars for the Middletown-Goshen Traction Co., of Middletown, N. Y., and for six open cars, three motors and three trailers for the Brigantine Transit Co., of Brigantine, N. J.

The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co., of Cincinnati, Ohio, has recently received with other orders several orders for its celebrated motor gear lathe; also triple facing machine and engine crank disc turning and boring machine. This company makes a specialty of machines to rapidly produce machines heretofore done in lathes.

Messrs. TALBOTT & SONS, of Richmond, Va., manufacturers of engines, boilers, mill machinery, etc., have received contract from the city of Richmond for the erection complete of the additional gas-purifying plant. The firm received this award at \$26,847.74 in competition with five leading companies, although its bid was the highest.

Messrs. C. W. TANNER & Co., of Richmond, Va., are dealers in liquid kalsomine and paints for the prevention of fire. All the terminal buildings of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway at Newport News have been fire-proofed, inside and out, with this firm's material, and many large factories in the South have also used it. See advertisement.

The Powhatan Clay Manufacturing Co., of Clayville, Va., has issued the following notice: "Clayville has been made a regular freight and passenger station. A postoffice has been established, and the Southern Express Co. and Western Union Telegraph Co. have opened offices there. All communications and shipments formerly marked 'Dorset' should now be marked 'Clayville.'"

The National Water Tube Boiler Co., of New Brunswick, N. J., has received contract from the city of St. Louis for supplying 1800 horse-power of boilers for the city's pumping station. The National Company's bid was nearly 20 per cent. lower than the lowest of its competitors, and it expects to make up the reduction by earning large premiums to be received for certain specified efficiencies.

The Lodge & Davis Machine Tool Co., of Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A., has received an order from the Societe Anonyme Cockerill, Seraing, Belgium, for several of its machine tools. This concern employs 9000 men, and is to Belgium what Krupp is to Germany. They are large contractors and builders of heavy ordnance guns, locomotives, etc., for the Belgian government. The above order is a direct outcome of the Lodge & Davis exhibit at the World's Fair, the agent of the Cockerill Company having spent several months at Chicago inspecting the various makes of machine tools.

The "Chesapeake" stitched canvas belting manufactured by the Chesapeake Belting Co., Baltimore, Md., is claimed to be thoroughly water-proof and unsurpassed for strength and durability, and unaffected by heat, steam, dampness, gas or fumes from acids in fertilizer factories. It is said to hug the pulleys, and drives the belt so that there is no loss of power. It will not freeze or get hard during extreme cold weather, but always remains soft and pliable. The company is in receipt of many letters attesting the merit of its belting. Samples will be sent free to anyone desiring them.

In our last issue we stated that the F. D. Cummer & Son Co., of Cleveland, Ohio, had sold one of its largest brick machines to Montague & Co., of Chattanooga, Tenn. The statement as to brick machine was incorrect; it should have been one of the Cummer Company's No. 1 size clay driers, together with clay-handling and preparing process. This drier will dry at least fifteen tons of clay per hour, clay carrying on an average of about 20 per cent. of moisture. By adopting this drier and apparatus Montague & Co. will, it is

claimed, reduce their fuel bill very much, at least triple their output of dried clay and be able to cut at least eight men from their pay-roll.

MESSRS. WALSH & WEIDNER, of Chattanooga, Tenn., plate and sheet-iron workers, have made a shipment of two filter cases for the New York Filter Co. and to Long Branch Water Co., Long Branch, N. J. These filter cases were built by Walsh & Weidner, in all ten of them. They are eight feet in diameter by twenty-four feet long, and each one weighs about 16,000 pounds. Walsh & Weidner think they can compete with Eastern manufacturers in their own market on these goods, owing to the amount of room they have at their shops and their facilities for handling such heavy work, and they are prepared to handle this class of work and meet competition on it. They have eight more of these filters at the works yet to be shipped, and they do not think that the workmanship and cost could be improved at the time they were built. Correspondence will be given careful attention.

FRED T. MEYERS MANUFACTURING CO., recently of Covington, Ky., has since February 1 been installed in its new factory built during the past year at Hamilton, Ohio. These buildings cover, it is said, four and a-half acres of ground, and the company alludes to it as the largest in the country for the manufacture of this class of goods. There are two lines of railroads running directly into the works. The company has about finished a large storeroom in which to accommodate finished stock. It will be remembered that this concern was burned out March 4, 1893, and since that time has been building the plant just occupied. As an inducement to come there the town, we are advised, donated the ground on which to erect the buildings. The company is now in a position to execute any orders in its line. Its Eastern headquarters are at 69 Beekman street, New York, F. J. Mattison, agent.

THE Southern Slashene and Size Works, which were established at Charlotte, N. C., in the fall, have had a phenomenal success in the sale of slashene, the increase in its sale having been unprecedented in its history, and the company believes in the history of any mill supply. According to the company's claims, slashene is unequalled for strengthening the warp, for giving elasticity in the weaving, for increasing the production and giving a good appearance to the cloth. Messrs. Eastwood & Co., of Fall River, Mass., who are the proprietors of the Charlotte works, have had over twenty years' experience in mixing and manipulating ingredients for sizing all kinds of cotton goods, and their long connection with this business insures the mills using their goods the best material for sizing its product, the latter operation being said to be the most important factor in manufacturing. The Southern Slashene and Size Works issues circulars giving full particulars of its goods and will forward same on application.

THE LARGEST VALVES EVER MADE.—A valve of unusual size was shipped today by the Ludlow Valve Manufacturing Co. to Pittsburg, Pa. The valve is for a 50 inch pipe, and is tested to withstand a pressure of 500 pounds to the square inch. It is said to be the largest valve of that pressure ever made, and the heaviest straightway valve ever made, weighing about seventeen tons. Six other valves of the same size are being made at the works, and all are to be used for the new Pittsburg water system, and the total contract for valves amounts to about \$30,000. Each of the 50 inch valves requires about six weeks' time to make, and the other six are in various stages of manufacture. The same company is also making a 50 inch check valve for Pittsburg. This will be even larger, weighing in the neighborhood of twenty three tons. The valve will be tested to the same pressure, and will be the largest valve of its kind ever made. The Ludlow Company shipped to Cuba about six months ago the largest globe valve ever made, and now claims to hold the records for large valves of all kinds.—From the Troy (N. Y.) Times, February 28.

THE Gates Iron Works, of 50 South Clinton street, Chicago, Ill., manufacturers of the famous gyratory rock and ore breaker known as the "Gates Crusher," have recently purchased the entire plant, consisting of all buildings, tools, machinery, stock, patterns, drawings, etc., of the Chicago Iron Works, which has an established reputation in the United States, Canada, Mexico and in the South American republics for the high-grade mining machinery manufactured. With this valuable addition to their plant, the Gates Iron Works are in a better position than ever before to build any kind of machinery required for the reduction and treatment of ores of whatever nature, which fact, coupled with their half century of experience in this line of manufactures, enables them to warrant to their customers entire satisfaction, and to furnish them modern machinery of the highest merit both as regards material and workmanship, fully guaranteed to do the work required of it, at prices unequalled in the market for the same class and grade of goods. A trial order placed with them will corroborate the foregoing statement. Anyone contemplating the purchase of machinery

for mining or milling purposes will find it of great personal interest, both financially and otherwise, to communicate their wants to Gates Iron Works at the above address, or to anyone of their following branch offices: 237 Franklin Street, Boston, Mass.; 136 Liberty street, New York city, and 73a Queen Victoria street, London, England.

TRADE LITERATURE.

THE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD is in receipt of an 1894 calendar from John B. McCormick, inventor of the McCormick Holyoke turbine wheel. A large card, which is attached to the calendar proper, presents in a fine illustration an allegory for the careful study of owners and users of water power.

THE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD is in receipt of the "History of a Lead Pencil," published by the Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., of Jersey City, N. J. This is certainly a most interesting pamphlet. The history of the lead pencil as made at the Dixon works is presented by Mr. Walton Day from the digging of the graphite and from the cutting down of the cedar tree to the finished pencil, and some interesting facts about pencils not generally known are gleaned from a perusal of this little book. A portrait of Joseph Dixon, the founder of the company, is presented, with other illustrations.

THE Builders' Iron Foundry, of Providence, R. I., has issued part 2 of its pamphlet "Our Share in Coast Defense." The rather brief description of the 12 inch breech-loading rifled mortars given in the company's first pamphlet is supplemented in the second by reprinting extracts from government specifications and inspectors' reports, as it is thought that more complete descriptions, exact particulars and minute details will interest mechanical engineers and others who follow advanced foundry and machine-shop practice. This No. 2 pamphlet is finely printed and contains a number of drawings and illustrations.

A Winter Vacation in Florida.

On February 27 and March 13 and 27 the Pennsylvania Railroad Co. will run personally conducted tours to Florida. The special trains in charge of experienced tourist agent and chaperon will leave New York 9.30, Trenton 11.08 A. M., Philadelphia 12.10, Wilmington 12.50 and Baltimore 2.36 P. M. These trains will be composed of the finest Pullman sleeping and dining cars, fitted with modern appointments and conveniences of the most sumptuous type. Fifty dollars from New York, \$48.00 from Philadelphia and Baltimore, and proportionally low from other points on the system will cover all expenses while on the special trains—transportation, Pullman accommodations and meals, with the exception of the last tour, the ticket for which covers Pullman facilities southbound only, the limit, however, being May 31, thus allowing a much longer visit. A stay of two weeks in the glorious health-inspiring peninsula may be enjoyed on the first three, and that time may well be spent in following out the numberless side trips available from Jacksonville. These tours are especially apropos during the penitential season now upon us, and a vacation in this beautiful State should prove of great benefit to those more or less fatigued from the pleasures of the social life and excitement of the winter.

To all Depositors
Under the Plan and Agreement for
the Reorganization of the
RICHMOND AND WEST POINT
TERMINAL RAILWAY AND WARE-
HOUSE COMPANY, AND
ITS SUBORDINATE COMPANIES,
Including the
RICHMOND AND DANVILLE RAIL-
ROAD COMPANY AND SYSTEM,
EAST TENNESSEE, VIRGINIA AND
GEORGIA RAILWAY COMPANY
AND SYSTEM,
Dated May 1st, 1893,
With the Modifications Heretofore
Adopted.

The plan of reorganization, as above, has been changed and modified.

A copy of the plan in its present form (dated February 20, 1894), has been filed with the Depositors, Messrs. Drexel, Morgan & Co., 23 Wall Street, New York.

All depositors are invited to obtain copies of this modified plan which will be furnished on application.

Holders of reorganization receipts or certificates for the following securities are notified to

present the same at the office of Messrs. Drexel, Morgan & Co., in order that there may be noted thereon their assent to the plan, as now changed and modified, so far as they are affected thereby, viz:

RICHMOND AND WEST POINT TERMINAL RAILWAY AND WAREHOUSE COMPANY 6 per cent. bonds.
RICHMOND AND DANVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY Consolidated 5 per cent. bonds.
NORTHWESTERN NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD COMPANY First Mortgage 6 per cent. bonds.
CLARKSVILLE AND NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD COMPANY First Mortgage 6 per cent. bonds.
OXFORD AND CLARKSVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY First Mortgage 6 per cent. bonds.
CHARLOTTE, COLUMBIA AND AUGUSTA RAILROAD COMPANY Consolidated Mortgage 6 per cent. bonds.
EAST TENNESSEE, VIRGINIA AND GEORGIA RAILWAY COMPANY Improvement and Equipment Mortgage 5 per cent. bonds.
EAST TENNESSEE, VIRGINIA AND GEORGIA RAILWAY COMPANY First Extension Mortgage 5 per cent. bonds.
EAST TENNESSEE, VIRGINIA AND GEORGIA RAILWAY COMPANY General Mortgage 5 per cent. bonds.

Failure to present any such receipts or certificates for such purposes will entitle the Committee to exercise its right of excluding from the plan the respective securities represented by the receipts or certificates not presented.

Holders of the following securities, not heretofore called for deposit, are notified to deposit same under the terms of the agreement dated May 1st, 1894, and the plan as now changed and modified, viz:

RICHMOND AND DANVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY Debenture 6 per cent. bonds.
RICHMOND AND DANVILLE RECEIVERS' Certificates for so-called Emergency Loan.
Coupons for eighteen months from CHARLOTTE, COLUMBIA AND AUGUSTA RAILROAD COMPANY Second Mortgage bonds.

Call of Assessment.

Pursuant to the provisions of said agreement, dated May 1, 1893, and the plan as modified, dated February 20, 1894, a further payment of \$1.88 per share on Common stock of the Richmond and West Point Terminal Railway and Warehouse Company;
\$1.95 per share on Common stock of the East Tennessee, Virginia and Georgia Railway Company;
\$1.50 per share on Second Preferred stock of the East Tennessee, Virginia and Georgia Railway Company;
\$0.75 per share on First Preferred stock of the East Tennessee, Virginia and Georgia Railway Company.

on account of the assessment as modified under said plan, is hereby called for, and is payable at the office of Drexel, Morgan & Co., 23 Wall Street, New York, on or before March 20, 1894.

All holders of reorganization certificates or receipts for such stock are notified to pay the amount due under the call on or before the date mentioned, and their certificates or receipts must be presented so that such payment may be endorsed thereon.

Limit of Time

for depositing

NORTHWESTERN NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD COMPANY First Mortgage bonds.
CLARKSVILLE AND NORTH CAROLINA RAILROAD COMPANY First Mortgage bonds.
OXFORD AND CLARKSVILLE RAILROAD COMPANY First Mortgage bonds.
DANVILLE AND WESTERN RAILROAD COMPANY First Mortgage bonds.

Pursuant to the provisions of said agreement and plan, as modified, the Committee therein named has limited to March 20th, 1894, at 3 o'clock P. M., the time of the acceptance of said agreement by holders of the four classes of bonds last above mentioned.

Under the provisions of said agreement and plan, outstanding bonds of these four issues must, therefore, be deposited at the office of Drexel, Morgan & Co., 23 Wall Street, New York, not later than March 20th, 1894, at 3 o'clock P. M. Deposits after that date, if accepted, will be received only upon such terms as the Committee shall deem fit.

Georgia Pacific Railway Company First Mortgage bonds.
Columbia and Greenville Railroad Company First Mortgage bonds.
Louisville Southern Railroad Company First Mortgage bonds.

Upon presentation of Reorganization Receipts for bonds of the three issues above described, for suitable endorsement, at the office of Messrs. Drexel, Morgan & Co., we are prepared to advance, in cash, on account of the deposited securities of these three issues, pending reorganization, the sum of

\$25 on each \$1,000 First Mortgage bond of Georgia Pacific Railway Company stated therein;
\$25 on each \$1,000 First Mortgage bond of Columbia and Greenville Railroad Company stated therein;
\$17.50 on each \$1,000 First Mortgage bond of Louisville Southern Railroad Company stated therein;
\$8.75 on each \$500 First Mortgage bond of Louisville Southern Railroad Company stated therein.

In case of non-reorganization, the above advances to be repaid to the Committee, unless they shall, prior thereto, be reimbursed from collection of the coupons due January 1, 1894, from the above bonds.

The advances heretofore made by the Committee on bonds of the foregoing issues deposited under the plan have not been reimbursed to the Committee, and therefore continue as a lien on the deposited bonds.

G. H. COSTER,
GEORGE SHERMAN,
ANTHONY J. THOMAS, } Committee.

NEW YORK, February 20th, 1894.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL:	Page.
Southern Newspapers and Southern Business Men.....	81
A Neglected Source of Profit.....	81
A New England Endorsement of the South First Business, Then Politics.....	81
Business Conditions South.....	82
"Splendid Service for the South".....	82
The Week in the South.....	82
Want a Non-Leaking Roof.....	82
Southern Water-Powers and Their Future Utilization.....	82
Prizes to Exhibitors.....	82
The "Boom" as an Educator.....	82
Four Hundred Dollars from Five Years.....	83
Copper in Northwestern Arkansas.....	83
More Salt Found in Texas.....	83
How Texas Colonists Succeeded.....	83
Roasting Southern Ores.....	83
More About Georgia Gold Fields.....	83
The World's Greatest Wheat-Mill is a Southern Mill.....	84
To Make Vitriol Brick.....	84
Are the Coal Operators Ignoramuses?.....	85
Coal in Louisiana.....	85
Packing Meat in the South.....	86
The "Southern States" for March.....	86
Literary Notes.....	86
RAILROAD NEWS:	
Vanderbilts and Rockefellers Planning to Secure Southern Railway Lines.....	87
The New Terminal Plan.....	87
A Report Denied.....	87
Louisville & Nashville and South Carolina.....	87
No Purchase Made.....	87
Two Lines Withdraw.....	87
Another Washington-Baltimore Line.....	87
Bicycle Railway in Washington.....	87
Southern Railroad Notes.....	87
FINANCIAL NEWS:	
Bondholders Have Faith in It.....	87
New Financial Institutions.....	87
New Bond and Stock Issues.....	87
Interest and Dividends.....	87
Failures and Suspensions.....	87
TEXTILES:	
Export Markets for Southern Cotton Goods.....	88
The Metallic Drawing Roll.....	88
Notes.....	88
In Good Condition.....	88
Protecting American Shipping.....	88
Demand for Virginia Real Estate.....	88
TEXTILE SUPPLEMENT:	
Cotton Manufacturing.....	i
Cotton Manufacturing South.....	i
Dividends by Southern Mills.....	ii
Wants Protection.....	ii
Wants Free Trade.....	ii
Needs of Southern Cotton Manufacturers.....	iii
A Suggestion to Cotton-Mill People.....	iv
The Views of Experts.....	iv
Cotton-Mill Help.....	x
PHOSPHATES:	
Phosphate Markets.....	89
Phosphate and Fertilizer Notes.....	89
Packing Goods for Export.....	89
COTTONSEED OIL:	
The Markets for Cottonseed Products.....	89
To Deepen Charlotte Harbor.....	89
LUMBER:	
Lumber Market Reviews:	
Baltimore.....	90
Norfolk.....	90
Charleston.....	90
Savannah.....	90
Mobile.....	90
New Orleans.....	90
Southern Lumber Notes.....	90
CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT:	
New Enterprises.....	91
Building Notes.....	91
Railroad Construction.....	91
Machinery Wanted.....	93
Trade Notes.....	93
Trade Literature.....	94

When You Visit New England

Ask for tickets via the safe and reliable Norwich Line at all the principal ticket offices in Philadelphia, Washington, Baltimore, Harrisburg and all points South and West. Passengers for Boston and the East can procure tickets by the Norwich Line and thus avoid the inconvenience of carriage transfer in New York, as steamers leave the pier adjoining Pennsylvania Railroad ferry, foot Desbrosses street.

READ HOUSE, Chattanooga, Tenn., is one of the most favorably-known hotels in the South; attested by its register record; second to none in the number of names enrolled therein daily. Its situation immediately in front of the Union Depot and at the same time in the centre of the business portion of the city, makes it at all times the commandant of the patronage of the tourist as well as commercial man, who have made it headquarters in Chattanooga for years. We bespeak for the Read continued popularity.

J. W. MIDDENDORF. Members Baltimore Stock Exchange. W. M. OLIVER.

MIDDENDORF, OLIVER & CO.
BANKERS AND BROKERS,
 No. 213 E. German Street, [KEYES BUILDING.] Baltimore, Md.
 Stocks and Bonds Bought and Sold on Commission. Special attention given to Municipal and other investment loans. Dealers in Foreign Exchange. Drafts on Europe and Letters of Credit furnished.

SOUTHERN SECURITIES

Bought and Sold.

We Buy Total Issues of
 City, County, Water Company, Street Railroad **Bonds**
 CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

N. W. HARRIS & CO.
 BANKERS,
 15 WALL STREET, NEW YORK.
 163 & 165 Dearborn St., Chicago, 70 State St., Boston.

PERCY A. PICKRELL,
 38 Wall Street,
 NEW YORK.

Investment Securities,
 Industrial Properties,
 Commercial Paper,
 Railway and Industrial Plant
 Equipment.

Correspondence with Individuals, Corporations and municipalities solicited.

JOHN L. WILLIAMS & SON
BANKERS,
 RICHMOND, VA.
 Our Manual of Investments for 1900, the largest work of the kind published by any banking house in America, (406 pages, octavo, cloth,) may be had without charge by clients, correspondents and those expecting to do business with us; by others at 25 per copy.

MERCANTILE TRUST & DEPOSIT CO.
 OF BALTIMORE.

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL, \$2,000,000
 PAID-UP CAPITAL, \$1,000,000
 SURPLUS and undivided Profits, \$600,000

Legal Depository for Money.
 Transfer Agent for Corporations.
 Guardian, Trustee of Estates, etc.
 BURGLAR-PROOF SAFES and BOXES.
 Rent—\$10 to \$500. Also Vaults for Storage.

JOHN GILL, President.
L. C. FISCHER,
 First Vice-President, Secretary and Treas.
C. R. SPENCE, JOHN McHENRY,
 Third Vice-President, Asst. Sec. and Treas.
 Executive and Finance Committee.
 Louis McLane, Chairman, John A. Hambleton,
 Andrew Reid, Bernard Cahn, J. Willcox Brown,
 Directors.—W. W. Spence, Christian Devries,
 C. Morton Stewart, Robert Garrett, Chas. D. Fisher, Andrew Reid, Wesley A. Tucker, Wm. R. Whitridge, John A. Hambleton, Thomas DeFord, John E. Hurst, Stewart Brown, Wm. H. Jenkins, Lawrason Riggs, Wm. H. Blackford, E. Austin Jenkins, Bernard Cahn, J. Willcox Brown, Alexander Frank, John Gill, R. C. Hoffman, Alexander Shaw, Chas. W. Slagle, Louis McLane.

Building N. E. Cor. German and Calvert Sts.
 Office Hours, 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

INVESTMENTS IN THE SOUTH.
Exchange Banking & Trust Co.
 CHARLESTON, S. C.

Will up Capital, \$100,000. Authorized Capital, \$1,000,000.
 TRANSACTIONS A GENERAL BANKING AND TRUST BUSINESS. INTEREST ALLOWED ON DEPOSITS.

Investments made in safe and reliable interest paying Southern securities, and 1st mortgages on improved real estate in cities.

Correspondence solicited as to all Southern investments. Being within easy reach of all parts of the South, thorough and careful investigation for investors can be made of all investments.
 Officers: Geo. B. Edwards, president; P. N. McKim, cashier; R. E. Muckenfuss, secretary and treasurer; J. Lamb Perry, solicitor; Smythe & Lam, general counsel.

DIRECTORS:
 A. S. J. PERRY, of Johnston, Crews & Co., wholesale dry goods.
 WILLIAM M. BIRD, of Wm. M. Bird & Co., wholesale paints and oils.
 JAMES ALLAN, of James Allan & Co., jewelers.
 E. F. KENNEDY, with Knapp, Frericks & Co., cotton exporters.
 Geo. B. EDWARDS, Pres. Elec. Lt. & Power Co.

A. R. CHISOLM & CO.

BANKERS AND BROKERS,
 61 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
 235 E. German Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

RAILROAD STOCKS AND BONDS,
 GRAIN AND PROVISIONS,
 Cotton and all securities that are dealt in on New York, Chicago, Philadelphia or Boston Exchanges bought and sold for cash or carried on margin on loans made on same. Market letter on application. (Established 1878.)

GASTON HARDY,
 BROKER,
 Southern Municipal, Railroad and Industrial Securities.
 38 Wall Street, NEW YORK.

L. L. HOTCHKISS,
EXPERT NEGOTIATOR.

Special Negotiation for Capitalists, Corporations and owners of Timber, Mining, Farming, Home, Business and Manufacturing Properties State, County, City and Township Bonds, and Commercial Paper. CHARLOTTE, N. C.

PROPOSALS.

STAND PIPE.—Sealed Proposals will be received by the city of Newnan, Ga. until 12 M Tuesday, March 27, 1894, for erecting Stand Pipe 20x120 feet. Bids asked on both steel and iron. Apply for specifications.
 I. N. ORE, Mayor.
 N. WILSON DAVIS, Engineer.

UNITED STATES ENGINEER OFFICE.
 WILMINGTON, N. C., Feb. 10, 1894.
 SEALED PROPOSALS for dredging at Shad Island Bend, Roanoke River, N. C., will be received at this office until 11 A. M., Saturday, March 10, 1894, and then publicly opened. Specifications, blank forms, and all available information will be furnished on application to this office.—W. S. STANTON, Major Corps of Engineers, U. S. A.

UNITED STATES ENGINEER OFFICE.
 WILMINGTON, N. C., Feb. 10, 1894.
 SEALED PROPOSALS for dredging in the Inland Waterway between Beaufort Harbor and New River, North Carolina, will be received at this office until 11 A. M. Saturday, March 10, 1894, and then publicly opened. Specifications, blank forms, and all available information will be furnished on application to this office. W. S. STANTON, Major Corps of Engineers, U. S. A.

PROPOSALS FOR FURNISHING STAMPED ENVELOPES AND NEWSPAPER WRAPPERS.

POSTOFFICE DEPARTMENT,
 WASHINGTON, D. C., Feb. 28, 1894.
 SEALED PROPOSALS are invited and will be received at this Department until 12 M. on Wednesday, 28th of March, 1894, for furnishing stamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers in such quantities as may be called for by the Department during a period of four years, beginning on the first day of October, 1894. Proposals must be made on the blank forms provided by the Department, securely enveloped and sealed, indorsed "Proposals for furnishing stamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers," and addressed to the Third Assistant Postmaster General, Washington, D. C. Bids delivered in person must be handed in at or before the hour above specified for the receipt thereof; otherwise they will not be considered.
 Blank forms of proposal, with full specifications and samples of the envelopes and wrappers will be furnished upon application to the Third Assistant Postmaster General.

W. S. BISSELL,
 Postmaster General.

SEALED PROPOSALS will be received by the Council Clerk until April 1st, for lighting the City of Paducah, Ky., with 100 Electric Arc Lights for five or ten years.

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS.

At the Courthouse of Brazoria County, at Brazoria, Texas, on Tuesday, March 27, 1894, up to 12 o'clock M., sealed bids will be received and acted upon by the Commissioners' Court and Citizens' Courthouse Committee for the erection of a New Courthouse, according to plans and specifications on file in the office of the County Clerk of Brazoria County.

Each contractor must accompany his bid with a certified check for \$25.00, conditioned for his entering into acceptable bond and entering into contract should his bid be accepted.
 The contractor whose bid should be accepted must enter into bond for \$25,000 to complete said building according to plans and specifications.
 The County reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

W. S. BITTEL, County Judge.

HELP WANTED.

Advertisements under this head are inserted free of charge for readers of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. Advertisements must not exceed five lines—about thirty words—and four insertions will be given without charge.

WANTED.—PLANING MILL FOREMAN, one who can keep the machinery in order and understands grading North Carolina pine for Northern markets. A good worker, sober and reliable. Mill 20,000 feet capacity. State wages and send references. Address JOHN HICKSON & CO., Lynchburg, Va. m39

WANTED.—A Mechanic who understands Mill Work, with some capital, to take an interest in a full equipped Planing Mill in a new and important town on the Texas coast. Address J. G. Slover, Velasco, Texas. m33

WANTED.—MAN OF EXPERIENCE to invest \$5000 and assume management of oil mill. This mill was built and run last season. Address WM. REEVES Prest. Caldwell, Tex. m33

WANTED.—A FIRST-CLASS MAN with \$2000 to take charge of a Manufacturing Plant; running on full time; behind with orders; pays 25 per cent. annually. Address A. J. C., Manufacturers' Record. m33

WANTED.—SUPERINTENDENT for a 50 Ton Cottonseed Oil Mill and small Refinery, in Texas. Married preferred. Permanent contract to right party. Must be a thorough Oil Mill man in every respect; practical, economical, trustworthy, attentive, and know how to handle subordinates. Address, with full particulars, stating salary, Texas, care Manufacturers' Record. m16

A OPPORTUNITY.—A good salary safely guaranteed for a good business man who has \$1,500.00 to invest in an Old Established Newspaper and Job Printing House in one of the best towns in Florida. A splendid opportunity for the right man. Address X. Y. Z. care Manufacturers' Record. m16

WANTED.—Practical Ornamental Iron Worker (American preferred) to take charge of large works in a healthy city in Southwest Virginia; good wages. Address L. S. F., care Manufacturers' Record. m9

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Advertisements under this head are inserted free of charge for readers of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. Advertisements must not exceed five lines—about thirty words—and four insertions will be given without charge.

WANTED.—Position as PLATER by a young man who understands Plating, Polishing and Buffing, and who has had fifteen years' experience as foreman of such departments for large manufacturing companies, and can handle men. Address M. E. Conway, 206 Madison ave., Elmira, N. Y. m30

POSITION as FOREMAN in Sash, Door, Blind Factory or Planing Mill; a good Draughtsman; 25 years' experience. Address G. T., care Manufacturers' Record. m23

WANTED.—Position in Planing Mill. Twelve years experience. Can furnish At reference and guarantee satisfaction. Can work in any capacity. Baltimore mills preferred. M. A. J., care Manufacturers' Record. m23

WORKS SUPERINTENDENT is open for re-engagement. Address FREDERICK MYERS, 2623 N 13th Street Philadelphia, Pa. 23

SITUATION WANTED by Experienced Order Clerk and Estimator, Detail Draughtsman and Correspondent in Sash and Door Factory. Understand all branches of the business and am a practical mechanic. Will engage by month or year after April 1st and guarantee satisfaction. Address OFFICE WORK, care Manufacturers' Record. m23

WANTED.—Position as SUPERINTENDENT or assistant of IRON or STEEL MILL; have had twenty years' experience as such. Have built several mills and made drawings for same. Will start at small salary. Will take charge of any part of mill. Address SUPERINTENDENT, care Manufacturers' Record. m23

WANTED.—Situation by young man STENOGRAPHER and TYPEWRITER, willing to do general office work; will start on moderate salary; can furnish best of references. Address Stenographer, care Manufacturers' Record. m23

WANTED.—By a young man, 24 years of age, situation as CHAIRMAN or RODMAN on City or Railroad work; four years' experience; good reference. Address J. L. RICHEY, Oxford, Ala. m23

CIVIL ENGINEER (25) wants position either as LEVELMAN, TRANSITMAN or DRAUGHTSMAN. Thorough experience; excellent references; salary \$75 per month. Address F. J. F., Manufacturers' Record. m16

WANTED.—Situation by a Factory Machinist, 16 years' experience, as HOSIERY, COTTON and WOOL DYER. Temperance man. Address CHAS. CLEWORTH, No. 19-8 East York St., Phila., Pa. m16

WANTED.—A Position as BOOKKEEPER by an Accountant of 15 years' experience in Mining, Manufacturing and Commercial Work. References from former employers. Address W. C. WINGFIELD, No. 16 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, Tenn. m16

ICE Man wants a Position as SUPERINTENDENT or ENGINEER in some well-established Ice or Refrigerating Plant; has had a long experience in both lines; he is also a Licensed Engineer and Draughtsman; best of reference given and required. Address A, care Manufacturers' Record. m16

A PRACTICAL SUPERINTENDENT of Cotton or Woollen Mill would like a situation South; 20 years' experience; best of reference, or will invest in new machinery to introduce new goods with good parties. Address J. F. CROWLEY, 1256 Point Breeze Ave., Phila. m16

A GENTLEMAN, contractor and builder by trade, having an experience with wood-working machinery that extends over a period of thirty years, desires a position as foreman or superintendent; best of reference. Address M. T. G., care Manufacturers' Record. m16

WANTED.—Situation by young man who has had twelve years' experience in Yellow Pine Business in the South. Competent as buyer or manager where knowledge of coastwise business would be desirable. Address R. H., care Manufacturers' Record. m10

WANTED.—Position as Foreman of Machine Shop. Has twenty years' experience on Wood and Iron-Working Machinery, Engines, Boilers and General Repair Work of all kinds. Address W. C. CARROLL, 685 Central avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio. m10

WANTED.—A First Class Salesman to represent an old established Oil House in the States of North and South Carolina. Must have good references. Address OIL MERCHANT, care of Manufacturers' Record.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE TO SELL RUBBER STAMPS BIG PAY
 PHOENIX RUBBER CO. Mobile, Ala.

C. J. HADEN,
ATTORNEY AT LAW,
 804 Equitable Building, ATLANTA, GA.

Special Attention given to
Timber Land Titles and Loans.

6 PER CENT CASH ANNUAL DIVIDENDS ACCUMULATED PROFITS. ABSOLUTE SECURITY and CONVERTIBLE CASH VALUE are the main features of paid-up stock in the ALABAMA HOME BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION.

CAPITAL STOCK, \$2,000,000.
 Apply at the
MANUFACTURERS' NATIONAL BANK,
 Baltimore and Liberty Streets, BALTIMORE, MD.

IF YOU HAVE City Property, Breweries, Hotels, Factories, Farms, Stocks or Bonds or Industrial and wish to exchange them for other properties, send particulars to
C. W. DUNN,
 114 Nassau Street, NEW YORK.

SOLICITORS OF PATENTS.

For the convenience of a large number of readers of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD who require the services of reliable Patent Attorneys, the appended directory is given. Those of our readers who may correspond with the Attorneys here mentioned, will confer a favor upon both advertiser and publisher by mentioning the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

PATENTS FOR INVENTORS.
 WRITE FOR INFORMATION.
 Address JOSEPH LEICESTER ATKINS, Attorney-at-Law, Washington, D. C.

K NIGHT BROS.—Patents for Electrical and Mechanical Inventions. McGill Bldg., 908-914 G St., N. W., Washington, D. C. Established 1843.

PATENTS.

Caveats, Trade Marks, Designs, Etc.

Report as to patentability or invention FREE OF CHARGE. Unsurpassed facilities. Moderate terms. Before applying for a patent write us. All information and advice FREE.

GLASCOCK & CO.

606 F St. N. W. Washington, D. C.

BALTIMORE PATENT AGENCY.

MANN & CO.

Procure patents for new inventions, and give advice and opinions on any matter relating to Patents. Over sixteen years' experience.
 Office, Equitable Building,
 Cor. Calvert and Fayette Sts., BALTIMORE, MD.

The Boomer & Boschert
 HYDRAULIC
PRESS

FOR BALING
 Cloth, Paper, Yarn, &c.
 Or for any other purpose requiring great pressure.
BOOMER & BOSCHERT PRESS CO.
 36 W Water St. Syracuse, N. Y.

Headquarters
 FOR
ELECTRIC & PORTABLE
Watchman's Clocks
 Lowest Prices.
 Latest Improvements.
 Patents 1890-1900.
 Send for Circular.
E. O. HAUBURG,
 41 Maiden Lane, New York. THE "ALERT."

SPECIAL Advertisements OF GENERAL Interest.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR INVESTORS.

WANTED—A party contemplating the purchase of a large tract of Southern Cypress desirous to arrange with responsible party having sufficient capital to erect mill, log and manufacture the same. Address J. Mfrs' Record.

WANTED—Manufacturers to write me best terms for a Vegetable CANNING PLANT of about 4000 cans capacity per day. Address G. R. CRANE, Tullahoma, Tennessee.

Cash Capital

WANTED. In order to increase my business I wish to sell eight thousand dollars worth of capital stock in one of the best paying manufacturing enterprises in the South. Will guarantee a net profit of 12 1/2% per annum, and will make the guarantee good by transferring one thousand dollars worth of stock as collateral for the dividend. Best of references. Am thoroughly established in the business. Address

C, Lock Box 204,
MERIDIAN, MISS.

To Manufacturers.

WANTED, a partner who understands the manufacture of **HANDLES**, with some capital and the best reference as to character and competency. A rare chance for a good man. Have contracts ready to fill ahead. Factory located in timber section of Virginia, with railroad and water transportation. Address

MANUFACTURER,

904 12th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Looms Wanted. Business Opportunity.

We have a 5000-SPINDLE COTTON WARP MILL, located at Athens, Tenn., recently erected, complete and in good condition, to which we want to add sufficient looms to weave the product into sheetings or cotton duck. We would like to correspond with some party or parties who could furnish LOOMS, new or second hand, in good condition, and take therefore an interest in the plant on a basis less than cost of the mill. If the party has had experience, and can come well recommended, we could give him the position of manager of the mills, if he so desired. This is no old, dilapidated plant, but is in first-class condition, is located near the railroad, with switches, etc., and has been in operation but a few years. Other mills here are doing well. This is really a fine opportunity for the right party. Address

R. J. FISHER, Athens, Tenn.

TO RENT.

The Augusta Hotel

The most desirably located hotel in Augusta; contains seventy rooms, besides office, bar, billiard room, etc.; newly papered and painted throughout. Large airy rooms. Every modern convenience. Possession at once. No furniture. Price exceedingly low for a prompt applicant. Apply to

JOHN W. DICKEY,

AUGUSTA, GA.

COMMISSIONER'S SALE.

BY VIRTUE AND IN PURSUANCE OF A decree of the Superior Court of New Hanover county, made in an action therein pending, wherein the Wilmington Savings & Trust Company is plaintiff and the NEW HANOVER TRANSIT COMPANY is defendant, the undersigned Commissioner will sell by public auction, for cash, on TUESDAY, the 6th day of March, 1894, at 11 o'clock a. m., at the Courthouse door, in the City of Wilmington, N. C., all and singular the Real and Personal Property, Franchises, Rights Privileges of said Transit Company, situate in said county at CAROLINA BEACH, consisting of the entire line of railway extending from the Cape Fear river to the Atlantic Ocean at CAROLINA BEACH, about 1 1/2 miles in length, including road-bed, tracks, sills, rights of way, all terminal property and facilities owned by said Transit Company, and the tract of land on CAROLINA BEACH whereon stands the hotel, ladies' cottages, bath houses and bar room, together with all hotel, kitchen and household furniture, a wind mill and water tank with capacity of 18,000 gallons of water for supplying hotel and cottages, all rolling stock, consisting of one locomotive, four (4) passenger cars, one freight car and one hand car, all in good condition. Terms cash, and if not paid within ten days property to be resold.

JOHN D. TAYLOR, Commissioner,
Wilmington, N. C.

Wanted to Sell or Lease

A SASH, DOOR & BLIND FACTORY

60x70 feet; two stories and basement, with storage house 40x80 feet, and dry kiln. Thirty-five new and improved machines for the manufacture of all kinds of wood work used in a building. Seventy horse-power and all necessary belting, etc., attached; ready to start up in a day's notice. Fuel and labor cheap. Situated in a timbered country. Address

R. A. BEVERLEY, Winchester, Va.

For Sale or Rent.

1275 ACRES PHOSPHATE AND RICE LANDS, twenty miles from Charleston, on Wando river, well wooded. Contains a large deposit of rock and several acres of rice lands not subject to overflow, two fine reserves, a large dwelling and several negro houses, three landings, splendid cattle range and hunting grounds. A steamer runs within five miles of the place daily. Price extra low. Address

DEALER,

207 Meeting Street, CHARLESTON, S. C.

FOR SALE.

TWO FREE-MILLING GOLD PROPERTIES.

One Property consisting of three claims on the same vein, making 4500 feet continuous, vein will average thirty feet in width; the ore will mill \$10.00 per ton in Gold. The other property consists of four continuous claims on the same vein, this vein is seven feet in width, two feet of this will mill \$30.00 per ton, the balance \$7.00 per ton. Good water-power.

THOMAS A. DOLAN,

Box 11, CLIFTON, ARIZONA.

Fine Power Equipment and Lease of Valuable Manufacturing Site.

FOR SALE.

THE

Norfolk Cereal Mills

Being burnt, their fine Compound Corliss Condensing Engine, Boiler, Wheeler Condenser, &c., (which were preserved intact) will be for sale, and also a Valuable Lease of the finest location in the City for manufacturing purposes. Address

C. A. FIELD, Secty., Norfolk, Va.

ICE FACTORY

FOR SALE

In a Southern city, with a profitable trade every month in the year growing larger. Has not paid less than 20 per cent. in five years, and for the past two years 25 per cent.

Two Ten-Ton Machines and valuable Real Estate. Satisfactory reasons given for selling. Address

W. I. C. Y.

CARE MANUFACTURERS' RECORD,
BALTIMORE, MD.

Valuable Timber Lands

FOR SALE.

I offer for sale valuable timbered Lands, containing 16,377 ACRES, situate in Pickens county, South Carolina, adjoining the North Carolina State line, on waters of Easttoe and Toxam. These lands are all in original forest, the best timbered lands in the State, containing chestnut oak, white oak, red oak, hickory, pine, spruce pine, poplar, dogwood, &c. A good investment.

I have also 1500 POUNDS OF CLOUDED MICA FOR SALE. I offer for sale, within one mile of Pickens, C. H., on Town creek, valuable Water Power with new Circular Saw Mill, Cotton Gin and Grist Mill, all new and in good order.

J. E. HAGOOD,

CHARLESTON, S. C.

FURNITURE FACTORY

FOR SALE

By a Bank to protect itself; great bargain; brick building; all new; complete equipments; cost two years ago \$3,000; sell for \$30,000. Full particulars address

Box 47, Lynchburg, Va.

FOR SALE.

A VALUABLE PROPERTY IN VIRGINIA, containing large deposits of fine qualities of Gray, Black and Pink Marbles, Blue and Brown Building Stones, Ochre, Lithographic Stone, Brick Clay and indications of Manganese.

The marbles can be cut, dressed and delivered on the market for about \$1 per cubic foot, and are worth \$3; the building stones for about 50 cents, and are worth from \$1 to \$1.25; the lithographic stone will compare favorably with the imported, and can be had in any size desired at about one-third of the cost of imported; the other articles can be handled at a good profit.

The property is on the Norfolk & Western Railroad and within a mile of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad, convenient for shipping North, South, East and West. Within 100 miles of Washington, D. C. A river running through the property will furnish ample power to operate it.

Address

VIRGINIA,

Care Manufacturers' Record.

RECEIVER'S SALE.

Structural Iron Works.

BIDS INVITED.

The entire Plant, fully equipped and ready for immediate operation, of the Riverside Bridge & Iron Works, situated at Paterson, N. J., (sixteen miles from New York City) and admirably located on the main line of the N. Y., L. E. & W. R. R., with switch connection. Area nearly thirty city lots. Plenty of skilled labor; strikes never have occurred. Facilities for handling the heaviest as well as light work. Will be sold at a great sacrifice and on easy terms. A RARE OPPORTUNITY to embark in a business with little capital that promises great results, considering the low price of iron and cheapness of capital. Address for full particulars

J. ALBERT VAN WINKLE, Receiver,

P. O. Box 34, Paterson, N. J.

N. B.—Remnant of stock of material, consisting of shapes, bars, rivets, bolts, etc., is offered for sale. Stock list can be had on application to receiver.

SOUTHERN LANDS

FOR SALE.

Capitalists and investors are invited to give attention to the prospects for bargains in Southern Real Estate.

For some years I have given special attention to Land Claims and Investigation of titles. In the course of such practice a great many claims to lands have been placed with me for recovery and settlement. My success in such practice has been very gratifying and encouraging, and, as a result of my labors, it is with pleasure that I am now enabled and authorized to offer for sale numerous Land Lots, which have come to my hands. In order to realize as speedily as possible, I now offer the lots or tracts indicated to be sold with special warranty. Will sell low for cash, or will exchange for any good merchandise at reasonable prices.

4000 ACRES, Separate Tracts, in Southern Georgia, at \$1.00 per acre; one-tenth cash; balance, one-tenth annually, at 5 per cent. interest.

A GOLD MINE, in Cherokee county, Ga., to be sold for division amongst owners.

A FINE CORNER, a splendid site for hotel, in Covington, Ga.

FINE PLACE, 1100 acres, 400 upland, 700 hammock, in Screven county, Ga. This place is bisected by the Central Railroad of Georgia, about fifty miles from Savannah. Railroad station on the place. Good location for country store. Splendid situation for factory for staves and cooperage works. Enough good timber on the hammock land to pay for the place three or four times over. Investors and manufacturers are especially invited to examine this offer.

SIX ACRES, in the country, on the Satterfield Ford Road, five miles from Greenville, S. C.

CITY PROPERTY, numerous lots, in Atlanta, Ga.

MINERAL LANDS, numerous lots, in North Georgia.

FLORIDA LANDS, in the orange country, in Orange, Lake and Alachua counties.

Persons desirous of investing money for future profits should examine these offers at once. I have other lands for sale on good terms and very low prices. In writing for information, please enclose two stamps, four cents, for reply.

Address

ROBERT L. RODGERS,

Attorney at Law,

16 1/2 Whitehall Street, ATLANTA, GA.

FOR SALE.

\$25,000 Stocks

(one-half interest of the Texas Fire Brick and Tile Company, located at Athens, Texas. The company has a growing business, large quantities of very fine clays, cheap fuel and well situated. Address

B. N. BRYANT,

ATHENS, TEXAS.

FOR SALE AT A BARGAIN.

A Fully Equipped Bucket and Tub Factory. Well located as to timber and shipping facilities. Six railroads centering here. Home demands for product goods. Correspondence solicited. Address

L. E. WELCH, Real Estate Broker,
ALBANY, GA.

STEAMER For Sale.

Length, 108 ft.; beam, 24 ft.; tonnage 166. Passenger and freight accommodations first class. Will give perfect satisfaction for a short run. For further information, address,

ALBEMARLE STEAM NAVIGATION CO.,
FRANKLIN, VA.

Hotel and Furniture FOR SALE.

Handsome hotel, elegantly furnished; about 200 rooms; located at Bedford City, Va., a beautiful town of 3000 or 4000 inhabitants, twenty-five miles east of Roanoke, on the N. & W. R. R. Delightful winter and summer climate, elevated location, good water supply, electric lights, all modern appliances, price to suit the times. Address

J. F. WINGFIELD,

Roanoke, Va.

Virginia Farms For Sale. Write for Catalogue.

A BICYCLE FOR

\$15.00.

In Good Running Order, is one of our bargains in Second-Hand High-Grade Wheels. One hundred machines \$15 to \$100. Send for descriptive price list.

EISENBRANDT CYCLE CO., BALTIMORE, MD.

RELIABLE MANUFACTURING PLANTS

wishing to locate in the West and WANTING ADDITIONAL CAPITAL, or those desiring to ESTABLISH NEW COMPANIES, will serve their interests by addressing with references,

Mercantile Mutual B. & L. Assn. Kansas City, Missouri.

FOR SALE.

One six ton

Picta ICE MACHINE Complete

This is a bargain for anyone wanting a machine of this size. For further information address

BOWLING GREEN ICE & COLD STORAGE CO.
BOWLING GREEN, KY.

FOR SALE.

One frame, three pair high Hoyer Rolls, 9 in. by 24 in., with newly babitted journal bearings, new wooden frame and hoppering, and our patent automatic slow-speed shaker feed; iron frame and fixtures complete; rolls corrugated to any corrugation desired; journals new; machine complete, with pulleys, gearing, etc., as good as new. Price of new machine \$500. One Frame, 9 in. by 18 in., double Wolf rolls, with gearing, pulleys, new wooden boxes, automatic shaker feed, newly babitted journal boxes; journals good as new; rolls in good condition—one pair smooth, one pair twenty-four corrugations to the inch. Also one improved twenty to thirty horse-power Bull Engine in extra good condition; never used hard; was displaced by electric motor. All above machines guaranteed first-class in all respects. Will be sold cheap.

A. N. WOLF & SON,
ALBANY, N. Y.

For Sale Cheap for Cash.

The following

PAPER MILL MACHINERY

which has been in operation up to December 1st last.

Two large Rotary Boilers for stock. Two Rag or Jute Cutting or Dusting Machines. Three Washing or Bleaching Engines for stock (500 pounds capacity each).

Three Beating Engines for stock (500 pounds capacity each). One Jordan Engine. One 72-inch Foudrinier Machine in first class condition with all modern improvements.

One 30 inch Foudrinier Machine (old) above machinery. For further particulars or terms, address either

THOMAS BARRETT, JR.
or CHAS. ESTES,
AUGUSTA, GA.

Subscribe to the Manufacturers' Record. Price \$4.00 a year, or six months for \$2.00.

Bargains in Machinery FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY



MACHINERY, TOOLS, Etc.
Engines, all sizes, Slide Valve and Automatic. Boilers, all sizes, Horizontal, Vertical and Loco. Hoisting Engines, Portable Engines, Steam Pumps. Screw Cutting Lathes, 12 in. to 24 in. swing. Cement Milling Machines. 4, 6 and 36 in. Planers, 6, 12 and 15 in. Shapers. 4 in. Radial Drill, 1 1/2 in. National Bolt Cutter. Power Shear, 3/4 in. Iron, 15 in. Gap. Hydraulic and Punching Presses. 10 lbs. to 60 lbs. Hammers for Belt. 1/4 Pratt & Whitney Cut-off Machine. Brown & Sharpe Grinding Lathes. FRANK TOOMEY, 131 N. Third Street, Phila., Pa.

CORLISS
and other Automatic Engines, Slide Valve Engines, Boilers, Steam Pumps, Tanks, &c., &c.
Corliss Engines, 10x20; 16x42; 23x36; 26x48; 30x60; 30x72. Also Porter-Allen, 14x30; Slide Valve, 6x48; 16x36; 14x24 and other sizes; an assortment of Steam Pumps 1000 gal. Steam Fire Pump, Bogardus Mill, Simpson Crusher, Ironman Crusher, 30 in. Burr Stone Mill, 8 and 9 ft. Fan Blowers, Platform Scales. Four-Side Wood Planer and Matcher, &c., &c.; Two Rendering Tanks, Round; an assortment of Locomotive and Horizontal Tubular Boilers; Worthington Underwriter Fire Pump; 8 ft. Exhauster Hydraulic Press, 600 tons; 250 h.p. Bergman Heater; one 8x10 Double Hoister. Send for catalogue.
GEORGE M. CLAPP, 74 Cortlandt Street, New York.

We have For Sale for Immediate delivery, the following:

NEW MACHINERY.
One No. 1 Powers Planer and Matcher, four sides. One 16 in. Powers Improved Jointer. One 12 in. Smith Improved Jointer. One Shimer Single Spindle Shaper. One 16 in. Wood Lathe. One 5 h.p. Vertical Engine. One 1 h.p. Vertical Engine.
SLIGHTLY USED, but in First-Class Order.
One 7 in. 4-sided Houston Moulder. One Goodell & Waters 24 in. Single Surfer. One Smith Single Spindle Shaper. One 30 h.p. Horizontal Self-contained Engine. One 25 h.p. Horizontal Self-contained Engine. Supplies and Machinery of every description. One Rip Saw.
SMITH-COURTNEY CO., Richmond, Va.

NETAL WORKING MACHINERY.

ALL KINDS.
New and Second Hand.

600 MACHINE TOOLS IN STOCK.

Send for lists of Second Hand Machinery and SECURE BARGAINS.

PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.

115 Liberty Street, New York.
59 South Canal Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

LOCOMOTIVES,
Passenger and Freight
CARS,
Both New and Second-Hand.
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.
Low Prices. Easy Terms.

FOR SALE. COLUMBIA GAS ENGINE.

New Style; latest and best out; seven horse-power; simpler than any, and not liable to get out of order; results guaranteed equal to any; price low. Also One Four Horse-Power Standard Gas Engine.

H. C. LARRABEE & CO.
Caroline and Lancaster Sts., BALTIMORE, MD.

PLANER, 24 in. x 34 in. x 8 ft. table. Good order. \$155 00
36 in. x 34 in. Hk. Gd. Sd. Oak. Lathe, rebuilt. 650 00
38 in. Back Gear Drill, heavy. Good as new. 375 00
14 in. Heavy Fitchburg Shaper. Fair order. 150 00
11 1/4 in. Heavy Lever Feed Drill. New. 50 00
Forging Drop 100 lb. Hammer. New design. 160 00
Wire Straightener and Cutter. Semi-Automatic. 40 00
Bolt Cutter, new head and dies 3-4 to 1 1/2 in. 175 00
Power Punch Presses, \$75.00 and upward.

AMER. TOOL WORKS Cleveland, O.

TUNNEL PLANT FOR SALE.

One 20x24 Ingersoll Air Compressor, good as new. One 42x36 Air Receiver. Two 60 hp. Delamater Boilers. Six 3/4 Ingersoll-Sargeant Drills. 8,000 feet 3-in. Wrought Iron Pipe in first-class order.

For particulars inquire of
BABCOCK, LARY & CO.,
WEST WINSTED, CONN.

FOR SALE-VERY CHEAP.

Heavy Goodell & Waters' Car-sill, or Timber Planer, works 4 sides, \$214 in.
26 in. J. A. Fay Endless Red Single Surfer. 24 in. Egan Double Surfer. Putnam Machine Co. Flooring Machine. McNish & Butler Flooring Machine. Cochran 24 in. Planer and Matcher. Chandler & Taylor Portable Mulay Saw Mill. 8 in. four-side Moulder. 24 Engines, all sizes. **Harnes' Machine Depot, 55 First Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.**
ST. LOUIS, MO. Address A. B. BOWMAN, Agent.

STEAM AND ELECTRIC RAILWAYS

MINERS AND CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES.
RALSTON & CO., 202 Walnut Place, Phila.

FOR SALE. BOTTOM PRICES.

Two 13 horse-power Return Tubular Boilers. Two 13 horse-power Return Tubular Boilers. Two 20 horse-power Return Tubular Boilers. Two 25 horse-power Return Tubular Boilers. One 30 horse-power Return Tubular Boiler. One 35 horse-power Return Tubular Boiler. Two 40 horse-power Return Tubular Boilers. One 50 horse-power Return Tubular Boiler. One 25 horse-power Loco, F. B. Marine Boiler. Two 8 horse-power Horizontal Engines on sills. One 15 horse-power Stationary Engine. One 20 horse-power Stationary Engine. One 30 horse-power Stationary Engine. All above new and first-class. Address
SCHOFIELD'S IRON WORKS,
Manufacturers,
MACON, GA.

SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

1 Planer, planes 16 ft., 42x42 in.
1 Planer, planes 5 ft., 24x34 in.
1 Planer, planes 6 ft., 32x35 in.
1 Planer, planes 4 ft., 24x34 in.
1 Planer, planes 5 ft., 28x22 in. Hendy.
1 Planer, Planes 2 ft., 6 in., 16x12 in.
1 Planer, planes 2 ft., 18x12 in.
1 Engine Lathe, 9 ft. bed, 28 in. swing screw feed not screw cutting.
1 Engine Lathe, 13 ft. bed, 30 in. swing screw feed
1 Engine Lathe, 18 ft. 8 in. bed, 24 in. swing.
1 Engine Lathe, 12 ft. bed 22 in. swing.
2 Engine Lathes, 6 ft. bed, 17 in. swg. Wood & Light
No. 2 Brown & Sharp Surface Grinder.
1 Willott Crank Planer, 15x18x18 in. A. 1.
1 small "Eureka" Steam Hammer.
1 12 ft. 24 in. Stover Dimension Planer.
Send for list Second-hand tools.
NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,
Brooklyn Bridge Store, 16, New York.

MACHINERY.

33-in. Hydraulic Rivetter, Pump, Accumulator and Traveling Crane, all Bement, Miles & Co. make. No. 2 Plate Planers 16 1/2 ft., one setting up to 1 in. plates. Boiler Rolls, 8 ft. 3 in. bet. housing, top roll 8 in., bottom 6 in., Power. Planers 75 in. to 30 in. wide. Slotters 8, 10, 12 in. stroke. Shapers 9, 15, 24, 36 in. stroke. 1500-lb. Morgan Steam Hammer. 200-lb. Bradley Belt Hammer. No. 12 Jones-Lamson Turret Lathe. Lathes, 11 in. to 100 in. swing. Drills, 10 in. to 44 in. swing. Radial Drills, Bolt Cutters, Milling Machines, Screw Machines, 100 and 150 Automatic Engines. 150 h.p. Corliss Engine. Send for our latest list of machinery.

GEORGE PLACE MACHINE CO.
Office, 120 Broadway, NEW YORK.
Warehouse, 511 and 513 West 13th St.

NEW YORK EQUIPMENT CO.

15 WALL ST., NEW YORK
RAILWAY EQUIPMENT.
STEEL RAILS, TRACK SUPPLIES

BOILERS.

Two new Vertical Tubular Boilers, 35 horse-power each; Steel Shell 48 in. x 9 ft. Price \$250 apiece; a sacrifice. Address

G. W. SCHULTZ & CO.,
308 Walnut Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

FOR SALE-Extra Standard RUBBER BELTING 70 per cent. discount
from Regular Belt List. Freight prepaid to all points East of the Mississippi River. R. B. CORBETT, 5 N. Second Street, St. Louis, Mo.

FOR SALE.

Five Campbell Complete Cylinder Presses. Three Gordon Job Presses. One Die Cutter. One Varnishing and Gumming Machine. One Two Horse-power Gas Engine. One Fifteen Horse-power Gas Engine. One Gear Cutter, to cut 32 in. die x 6 in. face.

WM. HOLLINGSWORTH,
PRINTERS' and LITHOGRAPHERS' MACHINERY,
BALTIMORE, MD.

Textile Machinery.

Eight Lappers, 36-in. Breakers and Finishers. W. & A. and Kitson make. Forty 36-in. Lowell Cards, 18-in. Doffers, quick combs, 20 top-flats Wellman Stripper. Forty 36-in. Whitin Cards, 18 top flats Wellman Stripper. All cards have railway heads, troughs, belts, shafts, complete. 9000 Spindles, frame spinning, 13 1/2-in. double adjustable rings, Doyle separators, short boss rolls, 2 1/2-in. space, Jenks clearers. The above will compete with any new machinery on numbers 100 to 200. Two 54-in. Cylinder Slashers. One 54-in. Hot Air Slashers. Six 54-in. Lowell & Hopdale Warpers. 100 Print Cloth Looms, Whitin. Forty-six 40-in. Looms, Whitin.

L. Godfrey Machinery Agency,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

New and Second-Hand Supplies and Equipment for

Steam AND Electric Railways
MINERS AND CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES.
RALSTON & CO., 202 Walnut Place, Phila.

JAMES E. THURSBY,

45 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Steel Rails and Fastenings.

Second hand and new Railway Equipment of every description. Correspondence invited.

RAILS, LOCOMOTIVES CARS.

Everything in the way of Railway Equipment and Supplies. Write for prices.
MORTON K. MOORE,
344 Equitable Building. ATLANTA, GA.

FOR SALE.

Engines with cylinders 26x48 in. and smaller. Portable, Tubular and Vertical Boilers, all sizes. 13 two-yard 3 ft. gauge, all-around Dump Cars. 7 Narrow Gauge & 2 Stand. Gauge Locomotives. 1 large Worthington Duplex and other pressure pumps, new and second-hand. Hoisting Engines and Grinding Pans. Rail, Sheet and Clipping Shears.
THOS. CARLIN'S SONS, Allegheny, Pa.

OLD & NEW RAILWAY EQUIPMENT

A. S. MALES & CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

FOR SALE. Railroad Equipment.

150 Tons 30-lb. Steel T's and Splices. 200 Tons 35-lb. Steel T's and Splices. 25 to 40 lb. Iron T's and Splices. 50 to 60 lb. Steel T's and Splices. New Rails and new and old Rolling Stock of all kinds.
Nickman, Williams & Co., Louisville, Ky.

Any time you are in the market to buy

STEEL RAILS

Either New or Second-Hand, write to us. We can furnish any weight of New Rails. We own and have for immediate delivery 400 tons of Second-Hand 60-lb. Steel Rails; guaranteed in good condition to relay, which we will sell cheap.

ROBINSON & ORR,
419 Wood Street. PITTSBURGH, PA.

GEORGE C. EVANS,

Steel Rails & Railroad Supplies,

18 Wall St., New York City.

STEEL RAILS

and Rolling Stock.
NEW and SECOND-HAND.

WM. MINNIGERODE.
OFFICES:
PHILADELPHIA, PA.-216 South 4th Street.

RELAYING RAILS.

Second-hand equipment and light new Steel Rails.
L. K. HIRSCH, 549 Rookery Bld., Chicago.

RAILWAY EQUIPMENT.

400 Tons 40-lb. Steel T Rails and Splices. 500 Tons 25 lb. Steel T Rails and Splices. 900 Tons 60-lb. Steel T R's and Splices. The above second-hand, but in first-class condition. Also narrow and standard gauge rolling stock of every description, new and second-hand.

Southern Iron & Equipment Co., Atlanta, Ga.

STEEL RAILS,

Railway Equipment.

HEAVY HARDWARE SUPPLIES.
L. D. MINNEGERODE,
606 E. Clay St., RICHMOND, VA.

WE OWN AND OFFER FOR SALE

100 tons 35-lb. relaying iron
200 " 40-lb. " steel
30 " 25 lb. " " RAILS
62 " 20-lb. " " "
110 " 35 lb. " " "
400 " 56-lb. " " "
40 " 25-lb. " iron "

Also several standard and narrow gauge LOCOMOTIVES and FLAT CARS. Write to us for prices, either for cash or on

TIME PAYMENTS.

THE SMITH & KILBY CO.

ANNISTON, ALA.

STEEL RAILS

And Track Material complete for Logging and Mining Roads and Industrial Enterprises on the

Instalment Plan. Payment, cash margin Balance Monthly for 24, 36 or 60 Months.

LOCOMOTIVES On Same Terms.

AND CARS
THE Second-Hand RAILS Purchased.

STEEL RAIL SUPPLY CO.

HUMPHREYS & SAYCE, Mgrs., 10 W H St., New York.
We have no Agents.

FOR SALE CHEAP.

1 110-TON Narrow Gauge LOCOMOTIVE. 3 Standard Gauge LOCOMOTIVES. 30 SIDE DUMP CARS. 100 Tons 20-lb STEEL T RAIL. 60 Tons 35 lb. STEEL T RAIL. 1000 Tons 54-lb. STEEL T RAIL. SECOND-HAND RAIL AND EQUIPMENT. 1500 Tons 60-lb. New STEEL T RAILS.
DAVIS, KELLY & CO., Louisville, Ky.

EQUIPMENT and SUPPLIES

FOR
Electric, Street and Suburban

ROADS.

BOTH NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
Whether you wish to BUY or SELL, WRITE US.

SOUTHERN LUMBER DIRECTORY.

A List of Leading Lumber Dealers and Manufacturers in the South.

This list of representative Southern lumber merchants and manufacturers is published for the benefit of those who desire to reach responsible houses in this branch of business in the South. Readers of the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD who have occasion to correspond with any of the firms mentioned below will confer a favor by mentioning this paper.

YELLOW PINE.
Manufacturers.

Reddie & Simonson, Birmingham, Ala.
Hawkins & Smith, Birmingham, Ala.
Marbury Lumber Co., Bozeman, Ala.
Peters Lumber Co., Brewton, Ala.
Villa Rica Lumber Co., Anniston, Ala.
Stringfellow-Whetstone Co., Anniston, Ala.
W. J. Williams & Son, Eustis, Ala.
S. B. Allen & Co., Montgomery, Ala.
Moore & Kirkland, Montgomery, Ala.
Pansey Lumber Co., Pansey, Ala.
S. A. Blasingame, Verbena, Ala.
Wagar Lumber Co., Wagar, Ala.
Marbury & Jones, Bozeman, Ala.
Dunham Lumber Co., Dunham, Ala.
Gadsden Lumber Co., Gadsden, Ala.
Tuscaloosa Lumber Co., Hull, Ala.
J. H. Johnson, Sugar Creek, Ala.
Long-Bell Lumber Co., Buckner, Ark.
Cotton Belt Mill, Cotton Belt, Ark.
Eagle Lumber Co., Eagle Mills, Ark.
Red River Lumber Co., Lewisville, Ark.
A. J. Neimeyer Lumber Co., Waldo, Ark.
Fordyce Lumber Co., Fordyce, Ark.
S. Anderson & Co., Tucker, Ark.
Fort Smith Lumber Co., Fort Smith, Ark.
North Arkansas Lumber Co., Portia, Ark.
Kansas City & Southern Lumber Co., Sedgewick, Ark.
Simpson & Co., Bagdad, Fla.
Carey & Ollinger, Bagdad, Fla.
Skinner & McDavid, Escambia, Fla.
McMillan Mill Co., Pine Barren, Fla.
Southern States Land & Lumber Co., Muscogee, Fla.
Chipola Lumber Co., Marianna, Fla.
J. S. Betts & Co., Ashburn, Ga.
J. J. Hanosley, Americus, Ga.
Cherokee Lumber Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Perkins Mfg. Co., Augusta, Ga.
Donaldson Lumber Co., Donaldsonville, Ga.
W. A. Smith & Co., Brunswick, Ga.
Bibb Land & Lumber Co., Cox, Ga.
Farrar Lumber Co., Dalton, Ga.
James K. Clark Lumber Co., Gertrude, Ga.
D. M. & W. W. Bush, Godwitsville, Ga.
Bewick Lumber Co., Hazlehurst, Ga.
Dale Dixon & Co., Savannah, Ga.
Julius Levin & Co., Alexandria, La.
Bradley-Ramsey Lumber Co., Lake Charles, La.
Gulf Lumber Co., New Orleans, La.
A. Wilbert's Sons Lumber Co., Plaquemine, La.
Victoria Lumber Co., Victoria, La.
G. H. Thomas, Springfield, La.
Hearn & Co., Robertsville, La.
Keystone Lumber & Imp. Co., Bogue Chitto, Miss.
J. S. Blackburn, Ellisville Depot, Miss.
Asheboro Wood and Iron Works, Asheboro, N. C.
Mellard-Brown Lumber Co., Charleston, S. C.
E. D. Mins, Edgefield, S. C.
Reliance Lumber Co., Beaumont, Texas.
East Texas Lumber Co., Texarkana, Texas.
Southern Pine Lumber Co., Texarkana, Texas.
Lutcher & Moore Lumber Co., Orange, Texas.
D. R. Wingate Lumber Co., Orange, Texas.
P. Josseland & Bro., McDuffies, Texas.
Warren Lumber Co., Warren, Texas.

NORTH CAROLINA PINE.
Manufacturers.

Ryland & Brooks Lumber Co., Baltimore, Md.
Aberdeen Lumber Co., Aberdeen, N. C.
Page Lumber Co., Aberdeen, N. C.
Greenville Land Improvement Co., Greenville, N. C.
John L. Roper Lumber Co., Roper, N. C.
Butters Lumber Co., Hub, N. C.
Jansmond Lumber Co., Montrose Landing, N. C.
J. B. Blades & Bro., New Berne, N. C.
Stimson Lumber Co., New Berne, N. C.
Albamar Lumber Co., Elizabeth, N. C.
Camp Manufacturing Co., Winton, N. C.
Gay Manufacturing Co., Bosley, N. C.
Frank Hitch, Hamilton, N. C.
C. W. Mobley & Co., Berry, N. C.
S. R. Fowle & Son, Washington, N. C.
John Hickson & Co., Lynchburg, Va.
The A. F. Withrow Lumber Co., Clifton Forge, Va.
F. Sitterding, Richmond, Va.
Tunis Lumber Co., Norfolk, Va.
George G. Tyler, Norfolk, Va.
Cummer Co., Norfolk, Va.
H. I. Anderson & Co., Danville, Va.
W. T. Ferguson, Ferguson's Wharf, Va.
Cooper & Spottswood, Jarratts, Va.
D. S. Jones, Newport News, Va.
George E. Bart, Waverly, Va.
Mitchell & Steele, Steelville, Va.
H. M. Owen, Fungo, Va.

CYPRESS.
Manufacturers.

Tallapoosa Lumber Co., Sistrunk, Ala.
T. M. McMillan, Stockton, Ala.
Mohr-Weil Lumber Co., Montgomery, Ala.
Cypress Lumber Co., Sherrill, Ark.
J. P. Little, Sumner, Fla.
Cypress Lumber Co., Apalachicola, Fla.
Wilson Cypress Co., Palatka, Fla.
St. Mark's Lumber Co., Tallahassee, Fla.
Atlanta Cypress Lumber Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Bibb Land & Lumber Co., Cox, Ga.
Altamaha Cypress Lumber Co., Brunswick, Ga.
N. B. Trellue & Co., Patterson, La.
Callahan & Lewis Mfg. Co., Patterson, La.
Julius Levin, Alexandria, La.
H. C. Stringfellow, Howard, La.
Louisiana Cypress Lumber Co., Harvey, La.
Lutcher & Moore Cypress Lumber Co., Lutcher, La.
Iberia Lumber Co., New Iberia, La.
Burton Lumber Co., Berwick, La.
R. F. Learned, Natchez, Miss.
E. G. Goddard Lumber Co., Logtown, Miss.
J. H. Leavenworth, Greenville, Miss.
Wm. Curphey, Vicksburg, Miss.
Hanson & Smith, Wilmington, N. C.
W. H. Richardson, Eagle Rock, N. C.
W. B. Ellis, New Berne, N. C.
W. D. Hickman, Granite, N. C.

CYPRESS SHINGLES.
Manufacturers.

Mobile Shingle & Manufacturing Co., Mobile, Ala.
John S. Mash & Sons, Luverne, Ala.
J. D. Cameron & Son, Mobile, Ala.
Stewart & Butt, Mobile, Ala.
J. H. Johnson, Sugar Creek, Ala.
Highland Land & Lumber Co., Humphrey, Ark.
Niemeyer & Darragh Shingle Co., Little Rock, Ark.
Bohemia Shingle Mill Co., Bohemia, Fla.
Wm. A. McCann, Jacksonville, Fla.
Carrey & Ollinger, Bagdad, Fla.
T. E. Collier, Cordele, Ga.
Altamaha Cypress Lumber Co., Brunswick, Ga.
Cherokee Lumber Co., Atlanta, Ga.
J. L. Maxwell, Cornelia, Ga.
J. S. Owens, Hawkinsville, Ga.
H. H. Tift, Tifton, Ga.
Julius Levin & Co., Alexandria, La.
The J. H. Poe Shingle Co., Lake Charles, La.
B. T. Durham, Leno, La.
Lutcher & Moore Cypress Lumber Co., Lutcher, La.
William Drews, Morgan City, La.
L. Miller Shingle Co., Orange, Texas.
Moore & Swineford, Orange, Texas.
John L. Roper Lumber Co., Norfolk, Va.

HARDWOOD.
Manufacturers.

Scatcherd Lumber Co., Decatur, Ala.
H. C. Higman & Co., Decatur, Ala.
Sample Lumber Co., Hollins, Ala.
J. B. Adams, Longview, Ala.
Lathrop-Hutton Lumber Co., Riverside, Ala.
J. N. Hutchinson, Salem, Ala.
Guthrie Bros., Sulligent, Ala.
Sullivan Timber Co., Wilson, Ala.
Desha Lumber & Planting Co., Arkansas City, Ark.
Cole & Davis, Bay Village, Ark.
G. W. Decker, Black Rock, Ark.
Faist & Co., Bryant, Ark.
Hardwood Mill Co., DeWitt, Ark.
Southern Land & Lumber Co., Dry Run, Ark.
Dickson, Cross & Co., Fairmount, Ark.
C. T. Wheeler, Fulton, Ark.
O'Neill Manufacturing Co., Rome, Ga.
James Chapin & Son, Cloverport, Ky.
W. L. Pence, Frankfort, Ky.
E. A. Smith, Glendale, Ky.
J. W. Boyd & Co., King's Mountain, Ky.
Maston Lumber Co., Livingston, Ky.
Kentucky Saw Mill Co., Louisville, Ky.
Beargrass Lumber Co., Louisville, Ky.
A. H. Rennebaum, Middlesborough, Ky.
B. Crisler, Meridian, Miss.
Ashley & Clement, Hernando, Miss.
C. W. Rich, Richburg, Miss.
J. E. P. Boxley, Robinsonville, Miss.
Hannibal Saw Mill Co., Hannibal, Mo.
John B. Wheeler & Co., Cooter, Mo.
Hunter & Dawson, La Grange, Mo.
D. C. Way Lumber Co., Haslin, N. C.
I. H. Chadborn & Co., Wilmington, N. C.
J. R. Fowle & Son, Washington, N. C.
Leftwich & Platt, St. Joseph, Tenn.
E. H. Thurston, Athens, Tenn.
Moore & McFarren, Memphis, Tenn.
Nashville Lumber Co., Nashville, Tenn.
Cumberland Manufacturing Co., Harriman, Tenn.
James M. Williams, Charlottesville, Va.
Mitchell & Steele, Steelville, Va.
N. L. Johnson, Pennington Gap, Va.
W. M. Ritter, Welch, W. Va.
J. C. Williamson, Warrenton, W. Va.
Nicola Bros., Nicolette, W. Va.
Condon-Lane Boom & Lumber Co., Bretz, W. Va.
James Lumber Co., Charleston, W. Va.

Wholesale HARDWOOD Dealers.

W. H. Treworgy, Boston, Mass.
Smith & Blanchard, Boston, Mass.
James A. Wood, Boston, Mass.
Parker & Page, Boston, Mass.
Weston & Bigelow, Boston, Mass.
Palmer, Parker & Co., Boston, Mass.
Litchfield Bros., Boston, Mass.
E. J. Hammond & Co., Boston, Mass.

W. S. Daniel, Boston; Mass.
John M. Woods & Co., Boston, Mass.
Howard Watson, St. Louis, Mo.
Berthold & Jennings, St. Louis, Mo.
Boyd & Wyman Lumber Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Smith & Little, St. Louis, Mo.
Chas. F. Luehrmann Hardwood Lumber Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Bohn-Verdin Lumber Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Druhe Hardwood Lumber Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Smith & Meier Lumber Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Abeles & Tansig, St. Louis, Mo.
Steele & Hibbard, St. Louis, Mo.
James A. Harnett & Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Wyeth Lumber Co., St. Louis, Mo.

HARDWOOD.

Wholesale Dealers and Exporters.

Price & Heald, Baltimore, Md.
Jenkins & Cochran, Baltimore, Md.
Alcock & Ellis, Baltimore, Md.
E. M. Lazarus & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Sprigg, Taylor & Co., Baltimore, Md.
W. W. Welch, Baltimore, Md.
Wm. S. Cross, Baltimore, Md.
J. van Hall, Baltimore, Md.
A. I. Lyen, Baltimore, Md.

STAVES AND HEADING.
Manufacturers.

H. C. Stiles & Co., Stiles, Ala.
Decatur Stave Works, Decatur, Ala.
Stave & Hoop Co., Alexander City, Ala.
J. B. Adams, Longview, Ala.
J. H. Hamlen & Son, Little Rock, Ark.
Springfield Lumber & Cooper's Co., Jonesboro, Ark.
Wilson Bros., Piggott, Ark.
Beck & Ellis Bros., Cherry Valley, Ark.
Little Rock Cooperage Co., Little Rock, Ark.
Danforth & McLin, Greenwood, Ark.
P. V. De Land, Black Rock, Ark.
Stetcher Cooperage Works, Jonesboro, Ark.
Jonesboro Stave Co., Jonesboro, Ark.
Tampa Lumber Co., Tampa, Fla.
J. N. Bray, Cecil, Ga.
Kentucky Union Lumber Co., Clay City, Ky.
Dewey Stave Co., New Orleans, La.
George D. Eike, New Orleans, La.
J. H. Bridges & Co., Campbell, Mo.
Hall & Frisbee, Dexter, Mo.
W. H. Miller Stave Works, De Witt, Mo.
F. G. Oxley Stave Co., Poplar Bluff, Mo.
Pioneer Steam Keg Works Co., Brownwood, Mo.
Palmer Mfg. Co., Wilmington, N. C.
McLean & Smith, Martin, Tenn.
Smith & Wood, Dyersburg, Tenn.
Frank Stave & Lumber Co., Frank, Tenn.
Hudson, Ward & Ray, Greenfield, Tenn.
Sherwood Stave Co., Lawrenceburg, Tenn.
Beck & Ellis Bros., Memphis, Tenn.
Sharer & Hall, Oneida, Tenn.
J. F. Howard, Union City, Tenn.
H. Gwin, Green Sulphur Springs, W. Va.
E. O. Felton, Roncove, W. Va.
Gauley River Lumber Co., Gauley River, W. Va.
Schaffer, Brown & Co., Kingwood, W. Va.
Waybright & Heiseman, Kendall, W. Va.
Vinton Alderman, Burning Springs, W. Va.

RAILROAD TIES.

W. M. Molton, Salts, Ala.
Sperry & Shortwell, Sedgewick, Ark.
Garrett Lumber Co., Texarkana, Ark.
James S. Pope, Glenn Dale, Md.
A. B. Hubbard, Chatawa, Miss.
J. M. Allen, Springfield, Miss.

J. W. Woodward, Waynesboro, Miss.
J. P. & W. C. Weatherbee, Westville, Miss.
F. M. Woodsall, Gorin, Mo.
Blackburn, Cox & Co., Hunnewell, Mo.
Ellis Paul, Cedar Gap, Mo.
Reliance Lumber Co., Beaumont, Texas.
R. I. Anderson & Co., Danville, Va.
James G. Harrison, Disputanta, Va.
J. McKinley & Co., Ravenswood, W. Va.
A. C. Tidd, Murfreesville, W. Va.
R. V. Dorsey, Hurricane, W. Va.

SPOKES AND HANDLES.
Manufacturers.

Huntsville Spoke & Handle Co., Huntsville, Ala.
South Calera Mfg. Co., South Calera, Ala.
Hagerstown Spoke & Handle Co., Hagerstown, Md.
Frederick Spoke Factory, Frederick, Md.
Hendersonville Mfg. Co., Hendersonville, N. C.
C. J. Dundas, Statesville, N. C.
Newton Spoke & Lumber Co., Newton, N. C.
Yorkville Spoke & Handle Co., Yorkville, S. C.
Southern Spoke & Rim Co., Memphis, Tenn.
Wells & Lesh, Jackson, Tenn.
Johnson Bros. & Taylor, Brownsville, Tenn.
Gallatin Manufacturing Co., Gallatin, Tenn.
Lewis & Babcock Mfg. Co., Nashville, Tenn.
R. T. Slusser, Fincastle, Va.
N. Poulson, Round Hill, Va.

If You WANT to BUY or SELL
Southern Timber Lands
WRITE TO
E. C. ROBERTSON,
360 Walnut Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO.
Manufacturers of Fine Lumber get Logs of us.

TIMBER LAND.
FOR SALE (Direct from Owner)
7000 ACRES OF SHORT LEAF YELLOW
PINE, OAK and ASH LANDS, virgin
growth, on the Trinity river, Liberty county,
Texas.

American Promoting Co., 53 State St., Boston.

Attention Contractors and Builders
Why buy your lumber at retail while I
will deliver to you at short notice on any
wharf in Baltimore or Washington any
quantity or dimensions of Virginia Pine or
Oak and save you 25 per cent. Write me
your wants and be convinced.
W. R. GARDY, - Oak Grove Va.

HARDWOOD.

We have fine Oak, Hickory, Poplar, Ash and
Gum. Can cut any size or shape dimension stuff.
Capacity mill, 20,000 feet daily. Low rates to all
points.

HUNDLEY BROS. & CO.,
OXFORD, N. C.

THOS. J. SHRYOCK & CO.
WHOLESALE

Lumber and Commission Merchants,
YELLOW PINE and HARDWOOD,
Shryock's Wharf, Baltimore, Md.
Correspondence Solicited.

BRIDGE TIMBERS & DRESSED FLOORING:
WILLINGHAM & CO., Chattanooga, Tenn.**JENKINS & COCHRAN,**
Poplar and Hardwoods

Mill men who have blocks of lumber for sale and buyers in car lots are invited to
correspond with us.

Manufacturers' Record Building, BALTIMORE, MD

CABLE "HEALD."

P. O. BOX 203.

PRICE & HEALD,

Wholesale Dealers and Manufacturers

HARDWOODS AND POPLAR

Sawed or in the Log, for Domestic or Foreign Trade.

Yards, Locust Point.

Office, Manufacturers' Record Building.

Branches Grafton, W. Va., Bristol, Tenn.

BALTIMORE, MD.

A DRY KILN

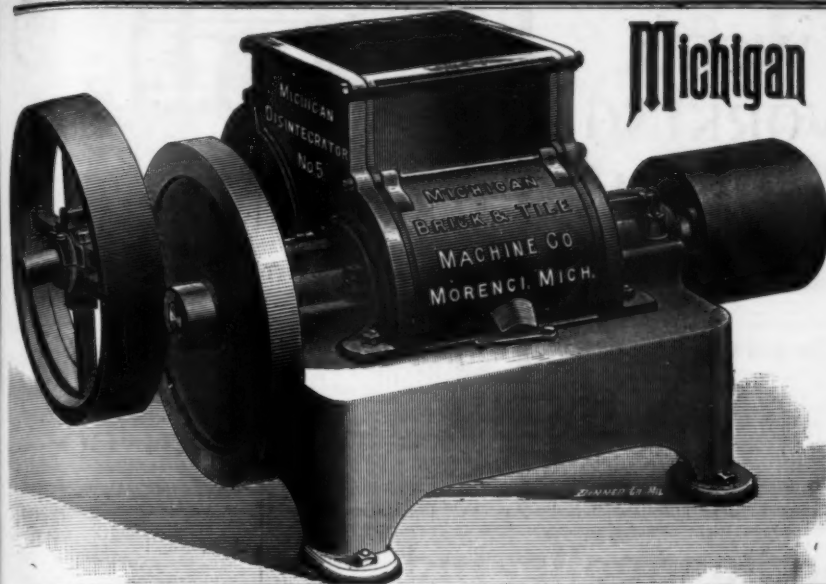
THAT BREAKS ALL RECORDS.

Dries 20,000 feet of Green Pine Lumber, and extracts
therefrom ten to fifteen tons of water per day in a
single room 17 x 100 feet.

THE RELIANCE

Does away with Ventilators, Engines, Chimneys, Brick Work, Break Downs and Leaks.
No Danger from Fire. Address

RELIANCE LUMBER & MFG. CO., Sole Man'rs. 210 E. Lexington St., Baltimore, Md.



Michigan Disintegrators

ARE THE BEST.

MANUFACTURED BY

Michigan Brick

AND

Tile Machine Co.

MORENCI, MICH.

Manufacturers of

AUGER MACHINES

AND

Clay-Working Machinery

Steam Shovels and Dredges,
CARS and ENGINES (all kinds.)
Road Rollers and Machines. Rock Crushers,
Conveyors, etc.
A. T. Shoemaker, 115 Broadway, N. Y.

GAINESVILLE IRON WORKS.

Shafting, Pulleys, Hangers, Pipe and Fittings,
Iron and Brass Castings, Saw, Syrup and Stamp
Mills and all kinds of Mining Machinery made
and repaired. Correspondence solicited.

OFFICE AND SHOPS:

Near Air Line Depot, GAINESVILLE, GA.



THE BROUGHTON DRY MIXER

For Hard Plaster, Plaster, etc.
W. D. DUNNING,
Syracuse, N. Y.

If you wish to keep posted on the progress of the South, read the MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. Price \$4.00 a year.

Chambers' Brick Machinery



15,000, 25,000, 50,000 PER DAY CAPACITY.

GUARANTEED AND FURNISHED ON THIRTY DAYS' TRIAL.

CHAMBERS BROS. CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

RE-PRESSES
for every
duty.

C. W. RAYMOND & CO.
DAYTON, OHIO.

CLAY
Working
Machinery

Complete Outfits.

Catalogue. + + +

DUMPING CARS.

OHIO BRICK AND TILE MACHINES

Building, Paving and Fire Brick.

Capacity 10,000 to 60,000 daily.
Drain Tile, Hollow Building Blocks, etc.

PUG MILLS,
CLAY CRUSHERS,
SHAFTING,
PULLEYS,
BELTING,
CASTINGS.

Send for catalogue.

E. M. FREESE & CO. GALION OHIO, U.S.A.

PHILADELPHIA BRICK MACHINE WORKS.

GEORGE CARNELL, 1810 AND 1821 GERMANTOWN AVENUE AND 5TH STREET

BRICK YARD SUPPLIES.

Moulds, Trucks, Barrows and Metal Wheels
MY SPECIALTIES.

Send for catalogue and price list. Mention the
MANUFACTURERS' RECORD. Address

D. J. C. ARNOLD, New London, Ohio.

BRICK CARS

Also Transfers,
Turntables,
Kila Doors,
Grate Bars.

THE WALWORTH RUN FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., Cleveland, O.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

POMPEIAN,
BUFF AND RED PRESSED,
ALSO ORNAMENTAL

Brick Mantels, Brick Fire Places. CAPACITY 100,000,000 PER ANNUM.
Bricks ground for Arches a Specialty. Send for illustrated catalogue with price list.

JARDEN BRICK COMPANY,
Office, No. 9 North 18th Street.



3 PATTERNS MOLD MACHINES,
2 SIZES OF DIE MACHINES,
PUG MILLS, RE-PRESSES,
STONE-EXTRACTING CLAY RUSHERS,
ELEVATORS, BARROWS, TRUCKS,
... ENGINES AND BOILERS, ...
COMPLETE BRICK OR TILE OUTFITS

Address:
H. BREWER & CO.
TECUMSEH
MICH.

GOOD machinery properly used will make GOOD ROADS. WE have the Machines. YOU have the ROADS.

Your ROADS can be made cheaply and well by the use of our MACHINES. Our large Catalogue of Road Machines, Road Rollers, Rock Crushers, Wheel and Drag Scrapers and Road Plows is free for the asking.

American Road Machine Co. or **THE SOUTHERN EQUIPMENT CO.**
KENNETT SQUARE, PA. CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

ANACONDA BABBITT METAL.

HARD TOUGH STRONG.

No matter how high the speed or how heavy the load, ABSOLUTELY ANTI-FRICTIONAL.

MANUFACTURERS,

ENGINE BRONZE & BABBITT CO., 4th and Halstead Streets, CHICAGO, ILL.

CHAS. KAESTNER & CO.

MACHINISTS, FOUNDERS and MILL FURNISHERS,

Builders of SPECIAL MACHINERY, SHAFTING, PULLEYS, HANGERS, GEARING
in stock for quick delivery. PORTABLE MILLS, PULVERIZERS,
PAINT MACHINERY, etc.

241-249 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET

CHICAGO, ILL.

The Baltimore Engraving Co.

All Cut Type High Ready for the Press

All Promises Kept.

Half Tone Color Work
Cuts for the Manufacturer
Publishers
Advertisers
Newspapers

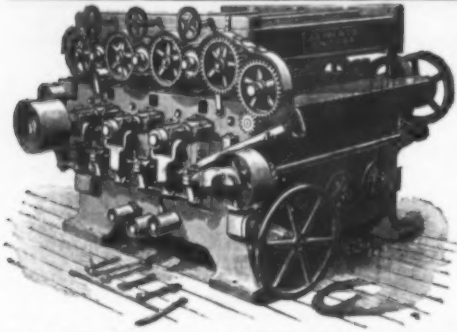
205 East Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.

Record Printing House,

BOOKS. NEWSPAPERS. CIRCULARS. FINE CUT WORK

Cor. Exchange Pl. and Commerce St.

FOR IMPROVED BRICK MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES write FLETCHER & THOMAS, Indianapolis, Ind.



No. 4 Triple Drum Power Feed Sandpapering Machine.

All sizes up to 60 in. wide. Will take in 8 in. thick.
For polishing flat surfaces of any kind of wood.

The "CONQUEROR" at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893.

J. A. FAY & CO.

270 to 290 W. Front St., Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

SEND FOR A SPECIAL "SANDER CATALOGUE" WHICH
WILL TELL YOU ALL ABOUT IT.

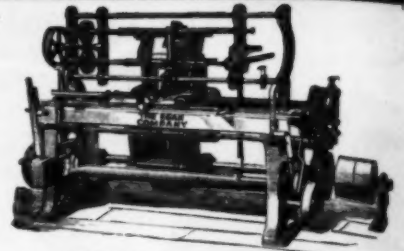
WOOD WORKING MACHINERY

For Any Class of Work.

ANY WANT SUPPLIED.

RAPID PRODUCERS
OF
PERFECT PRODUCTIONS.

SEND FOR A CATALOGUE SHOWING A FULL LINE
OF SPOKE AND WHEEL MACHINERY.



AUTOMATIC SPOKE LATHE.

For the making of Wagon and Buggy Spokes, single and double trees, etc. Has largest capacity ever attained, having a record of 13,733 spokes in a week of fifty-eight hours.

The "WINNER" at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893.

THE EGAN CO.

228 to 248 W. Front St., Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

BRANCH HOUSES: { Memphis, Tenn.
Minneapolis, Minn.
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Circular, Band, Gang, Drag and Cross-Cut Saws.

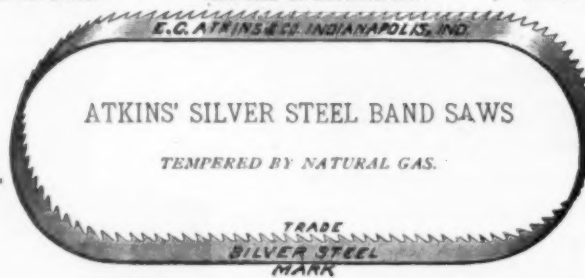


MADE FROM SILVER STEEL.

TEMPERED BY NATURAL GAS.

EACH SAW WARRANTED.

Cylinder
Saws
Re-Stepped.



ALSO A FULL LINE OF MILL SUPPLIES.

Write for Sawyer's Hand-Book, Saws and Saw Tools, and our Prices.

Repairing
Promptly
Done by
Skilled
Workmen at
Factory or
Branch
Houses



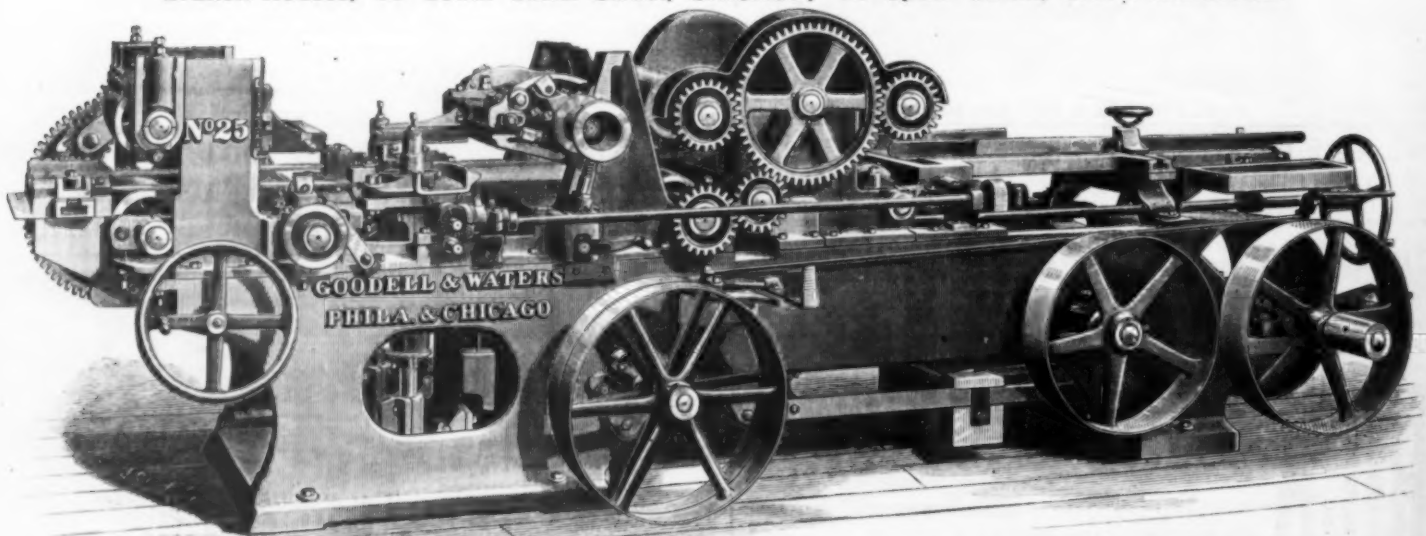
GOODELL & WATERS,

BUILDERS OF

Wood Working Machinery,

3002 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Branch Houses, 39 South Canal Street, CHICAGO; 29 Spear Street, SAN FRANCISCO.



NEW RAPID-FEED FLOORING MACHINE.

No. 24 working 9 inches wide by 6 inches thick. Weight, 10,000 pounds.

No. 25 working 15 inches wide by 6 inches thick. Weight, 10,500 pounds.

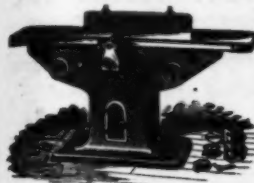
WE BUILD A COMPLETE LINE OF TOOLS SUITABLE FOR ALL KINDS OF WOOD WORKING ESTABLISHMENTS.

Catalogue and photographs of our latest productions mailed upon application.

CORDESMAN, MEYER & Co.

171 and 173 W. Second St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FIVE GRADES OF LATEST



UNIVERSAL WOODWORKER.

Wood Working Machinery
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

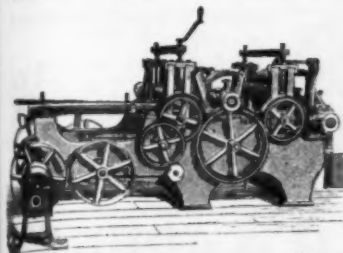
Planing Mills, Furniture and Chair Factories, Carriage, Wagon and Agricultural Works.

Write for our latest catalogue and price list. Correspondence solicited.



NO. 2 BAND SAW.

PORTLAND Four-Roll Surfer and Matcher.



It is a strong, heavy, compact, durable machine, adapted for General Planing Mill Work. Never fails in yellow pine or hard lumber. It has many valuable improvements not found on any other machine of its class on the market for the money. All cylinder heads are made of solid steel forgings, and belted at both ends. It has four 5 1/2 in. Driven Feed Rolls, connected by strong expansion gears and has a powerful feed. It will plane 24 in. wide, from 1/4 in. to 6 1/4 in. thick, and match from 2 1/2 in. to 24 in wide; weight 4,800 pounds. Made either as a Single or Double Surfer, or Surfer only. Send for our ninety-six page catalogue, showing full line of Planing Mill, Sash, Door and Blind and Furniture Machinery. Address Rowley & Hermance Co., Williamsport, Pa.



LATHES for turning axe, adze, pick, sledge, hatchet, hammer, auger, file, knife, chisel and double-bitted axe handles, whiffletrees, pole, spokes, porch spindles, stair balusters, table legs, chair legs and other kinds of handles of work. Send for circulars and prices.

THE OBER LATHE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"OBER"

Patent Handle, Spoke and Variety

Turning Lathes,

SANDERS, & Co.

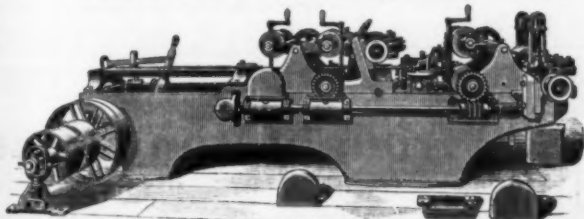
Chagrin Falls, Ohio, U. S. A.

GLEN COVE MACHINE CO., LIMITED.

MANUFACTURERS OF IMPROVED

PLANING MILL MACHINERY

FLOORING, MOULDING, SURFACING, SIZING AND TIMBER MACHINES.



SCREW FEED PLANING AND MATCHING MACHINE.

Office and Works. 24 to 34 Clay Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Edinburg Foundry & Machine Co

MANUFACTURERS OF

WOOD WORKING

MACHINERY

AND DEALERS IN

Factory Supplies.

SELF-FEED RIP SAWS, BAND SAWS, Swing Cut-Off Saws, Shapers

WOOD LATHES, SPINDLE SANDERS,

Pulleys, Shafting, Hangers, Etc.

FOR PRICES AND PARTICULARS, ADDRESS

EDINBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

P C C & St. L. Street,

EDINBURG, IND.

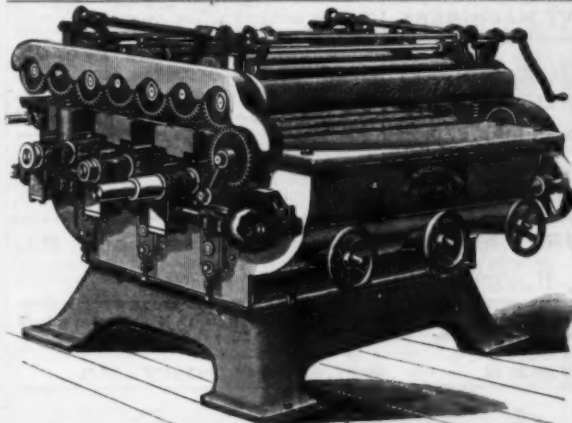
J. S. GRAHAM & CO.

261 LYELL AVENUE, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Manufacturers of Planers and Matchers, Surfers, Timber Planers, Resawing Machines, Gang Ripping Machines, Self-Feed Saw Tables, Moulders, Pony Planers, etc.



SEND FOR PRICES.



INVINCIBLE WOODWORKING MACHINERY.

IMPROVED Invincible Sanders

PLANERS and MATCHERS.

Flooring Machines, Inside Moulders, Saws, Surfers, Etc., etc., etc.

Complete Equipments, Strictly High Grade.

Write us for cuts and detailed descriptions.

The ONLY SANDER that received a Separate Special Medal at the great Columbian Exposition.

The BERLIN MACHINE WORKS, Beloit, Wis., New York, Chicago.

REVERSIBLE CUTTERS

OF EVERY SHAPE

made to order of the Best CAST Steel AND WARRANTED.

Send for Catalogue and Price List.

SAMUEL J. SHIMER & SONS, MILTON, PA.



IMPROVED GANG LATH MILL AND BOLTER COMBINED.

DON'T

Buy a Lath Mill

Until you have written for full Descriptive Circulars and Price Lists.

C. F. THURBER,

314 to 318 Union Street,

It will pay you. OLEAN, N. Y.

TREVOR MFG. CO., Lockport, N. Y.

Successors to TREVOR & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Shingle, Heading & Stave MACHINERY

AND Shingle and Heading SAWS.

Heading Sawing Machines,

HEADING TURNERS

HEADING JOINTERS,

Veneer Cutting Machines,

Stave Equalizers,

Stave Cutters,

Shingle Jointers

Shingle Sawing Machines,

Drag Saw Machines.

HANDLE MACHINERY.

Lathes for turning Handles

for Brooms, Mops, Forks, Hoes,

Axes, Picks, Hammers, Cant

Hooks and for Bal. Bats, Peavy

Sticks, Pike Poles, Spokes, for

If you want Machinery & Co.

Staves, Heading, Shingles or

Veneer Cutting, send for our

catalogue "A." If you want

Handle Machinery, send

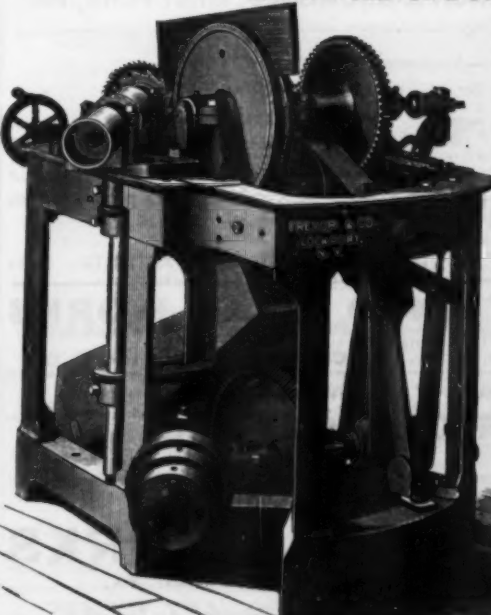
for catalogue "B."

Please say where you saw this advertisement.

Address.

TREVOR MFG. CO.

LOCKPORT, N. Y.



TREVOR PATENT HEADING TURNER.

THE WARD HOOP MACHINERY.

CUTTERS, PLANERS, COILERS, POINTERS AND LAPPERS.

Send for Circulars and Prices. *FRONTIER IRON WORKS, Manufacturers, DETROIT, MICH.

GREAVES & KLUSMAN,
Cincinnati, Ohio,
Solicits correspondence and inquiries regarding
their line of
IMPROVED
Wood Working Machinery.
Circulars and prices on application.

E. & B. HOLMES,
Buffalo, N. Y.
Woodworking Machinery
AND MANUFACTURERS OF
BARREL and STAVE MACHINERY.

PLEASE LOOK AT MY
Ice Cream Freezer Ma-
chinery and box machinery.
ALVIN STREETER,
Winchendon, Mass.

WILLIAMSPORT MACHINE CO., Williamsport, Pa.
Manufacturers of a full
line of the
LATEST IMPROVED **WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY.**
Write for catalogue and
prices on any machines
needed.

PLANING MILL MEN Don't you want a Machine that will
raise Panels perfectly?
WRITE TO
F. STUTZMAN, - WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

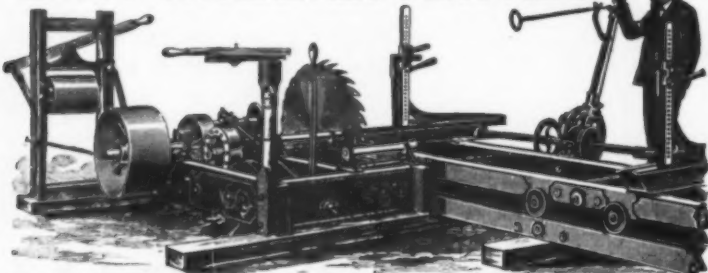
Send for 1899-
1900 Saw-
yer's Hand
Book.
FREE.

EMERSON SAW WORKS Manufacturers of
Saws. Our Specialty is **Hand Planed Saws.**
Hand Book for Sawyers and Band Saw Book,
sent free to any person on receipt of
name and address.

EMERSON SMITH & CO., Limited,
BEAVER FALLS, PA., U.S.A.

Send for Pamphlet
on the
Band Saw.
FREE.

HENCH & DROMGOLD'S SAW MILL ENGINES



A wonderful improvement in Friction Feeds and Gig-Back. Back motion of Carriage three
times as fast as any other in the market. Friction Clutch Feed, causing all the feed gearing to
stand still while backing; great saving in power and wear. Write for circulars and prices; fur-
nished free upon application. Also Spring Tooth Harrows, Hay Rakes, Cultivators, Corn
Planters, Shellers, etc.
Mention this paper.
HENCH & DROMGOLD, Mfrs., YORK, PA.

THE ACME

Natural Draft and Absorption Steam

DRY KILN

Is guaranteed to dry more Lumber each twenty-four hours, and dry it better and
with the use of less steam than any other make of Kiln in the United States.
Simple, safe and no machinery. Operated on new principles. Write us.

ACME DRY KILN CO., Grant Building, Atlanta, Ga.

CAPITAL STAINED GLASS WORKS

Designs and estimates furnished for Memorial Windows, Public and Private Dwellings.
LEADED CHIPPED PLATE GLASS.
Factory, 631 G Street, N. W., near City P. O., Washington, D. C.

MANUFACTURERS **HENRY SEIM & CO.** IMPORTERS
Plain and Ornamental Window, HEADQUARTERS FOR Enameled, Colored, Rough,
GLASS Church and Art Glass. Ribbed and Plate Glass.
BEVELED PLATES. EVERY DESCRIPTION FOR BUILDINGS. BALTIMORE MD. MIRROR PLATES.

HEFFERNAN STAINED GLASS WORKS

WM. A. HEFFERNAN, Proprietor, LYNCHBURG, VA.
Ecclesiastical, Memorial and Domestic ART GLASS.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

"The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD is the Most
Widely-Quoted Industrial Paper in the World."



THE FARQUHAR
PATENT VARIABLE FRICTION FEED
Best Set Works in the World.
Saw Mill & Engine
Received the Medal and Highest Award
at the World's Columbian Exposition.
Warranted the best made. Shingle Mills, Machinery
and Standard Agricultural Implements of Best Qual-
ity at lowest prices. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.
A. B. FARQUHAR CO., Ltd.,
YORK, PENNA.
LARGE RETURN TUBULAR BOILERS a Specialty.

KINGSLAND & DOUGLAS MFG. CO.
ST. LOUIS, MO.
SAW MILLS
SEVEN SIZES, WITH
IDEAL VARIABLE FRICTION
FEED.
Engines and Boilers. Saw Mill and Cotton Ma-
chine Runners. SEND FOR CATALOGUE



To Architects,
Builders
and Owners.

Attention is called to Fire-Proof and Vermin-Proof
MINERAL WOOL,
As a Lining in Walls and Floors for Preventing the
ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.
SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., 2 Cortlandt Street, N. Y.

MINERAL WOOL.

Best and Cheapest Insulator Known.
Fire, Heat, Frost, Sound, Electric
and Vermin Proof.

BEST FREIGHT RATES IN THE U. S.

Architects and those contemplating
building will find it to their interest
to use our wool. Lightest, longest
and strongest fibres in the market.

GLOBE MINERAL WOOL CO., - Moundsville, W. Va.

Garry Iron & Steel Roofing Co.
Manufacturers of all kinds of
IRON ROOFING, CRIMPED and CORRUGATED SIDING, IRON TILE OR SHINGLE,
FIRE PROOF DOORS and SHUTTERS, GRA-
PHITE Paints. Send for circular and price list.
No. 152 Merwin St., Cleveland, Ohio.

H.W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS LIQUID PAINTS.

Asbestos Roofing, Building Felt,
Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings,
Fire Proof Paints, Cements, Etc.
Samples and Descriptive Price Lists Free.
H. W. JOHNS MFG CO., 87 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.
Jersey City, Chicago, Philadelphia,
Boston, London.

The "STAR VENTILATOR"

SECTIONAL VIEW Galvanized
Iron,
Copper
or Brass.
Down Drafts
Prevented.

For Ventilating
Mills, Factories,
Foundries, Breweries, also Churches, School-
houses, Theatres—in fact all kinds of buildings,
none equal the "Star."

A cheap Ventilator which will not do the
work required, is costly at any price; our claim
for Superiority of the "Star" Ventilator is
based on Merit only—believing the first cost to
be a secondary consideration.
Send for a copy of our little book
on Ventilation.

MERCHANT & CO., Incorporated,
Philadelphia, New York, Chicago, London.

Cortright Metal Slates and Victoria Shingles

Have a better side-lock and
over-lap than any other metal
shingle manufactured, and
are easier to lay. Read
for catalogue and prices.

**CORTRIGHT
Metal Roofing Co.**
Head & Hamilton Bldg.
Phila., Pa.
134 Van Buren Street,
Chicago, Ill.

If you wish to keep posted on the prog-
ress of the South read the MANUFACTURERS'
RECORD. Price \$4.00 a year.



J. E. BOLLES & CO.
DETROIT, MICH.

Wrought Iron Fences

CEMETERY ENTRANCE GATES. New Patterns.
Low Prices.

Mention this paper when writing for Catalogue or Information.

THE CUSHMAN IRON CO.

ARCHITECTURAL **IRON** ORNAMENTAL
Beams, Columns, Girders, &c. Fences, Grills, Castings, &c.

ENGINES, BOILERS, ELEVATORS, WIRE ROPE, &c.
Office, Terry Building, **ROANOKE, VA.** Works, West End.

Perforated Steel, Iron, Zinc, Copper, Brass and Tin for all purposes.



88 & 90 WALKER STREET N.Y.

CENTRIFUGAL MACHINE PLATES A SPECIALTY.

2 & 3-Ply Ready Roofing, Roofing Felt & Pitch, Building Papers, Coal Tar Products,

Send for Catalogue, Prices, Etc.

S. E. Barrett Mfg. Co. Successors to Ehret-Warren Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.

NEW

CATALOGUE

Just Out.



FREE

A POSTAL CARD REQUEST WILL BRING IT TO YOU.

Roanoke Roofing & Metal Cornice Co.
ROANOKE, VA

Galvanized Iron Roofing

Is especially adapted for use on Foundries and other shops where acid fumes usually cause a rapid decay of ordinary iron. It costs a little more than painted roofing, but is well worth the difference, as it requires no paint and will wear a lifetime.

We want an enterprising agent of good standing, in each county, and solicit correspondence.

Our little book "The Life of an Iron Roof, or how long will it last," sent free.

The Cincinnati Corrugating Co.,
BOX 320, PIQUA, OHIO.

STEEL

CELEBRATED CROWN'S PATENT
CORRUGATED IRON
AND 12 OTHER STYLES

CHATTANOOGA STEEL ROOFING CO.
Manufacturers Chattanooga, Tenn.

ROOFING

EAVE TROUGH, CONDUCTOR PIPE AND ROOF PAINTS

Write for Prices.



The BERGER MFG. CO., Canton, O.

DON'T

make arrangements for ROOFING till you have seen ours.

It Exceeds all other Metal Roofs.



J. H. ELLER & Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL ROOFING, CORRUGATED IRON,

Galvanized Steel Eave Trough and Conductor Pipe.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.

Address Office
44 East Fifth Street, CANTON, OHIO.

THORN'S PATENT METALLIC ROOFING.

TILES AND SPRING-LOCK SHINGLES.

THE BEST, MOST HANDSOME, DURABLE AND
SECURE ROOFING PLATES YET OFFERED
TO THE BUILDING TRADE.

Indorsed by All the Leading Architects.

Our system differs from all others in existence. We keep a complete stock of eight designs of tile and two sizes of shingles. Our tiles are a marvel of beauty and have the most secure and most practical side-lock ever invented.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Circular.

THORN SHINGLE & ORNAMENT CO.

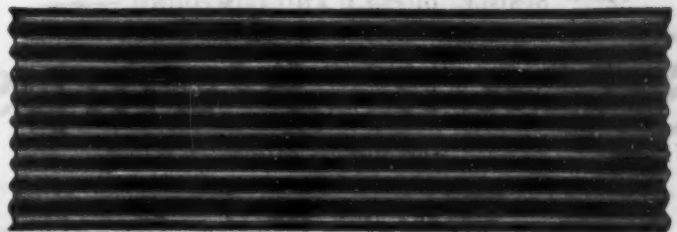
123 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa

ROOFING.

Painted Corrugated Steel and Iron Roofing and Siding.

STANDING SEAM. ROLL AND CAP.

GALVANIZED CORRUGATED STEEL SHEETS.



ESTIMATES FURNISHED. SEND FOR PRICES.

McDANIEL & HARVEY CO.

SHEET IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURERS,

16th and Washington Avenue, - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PATENT
PANELED
METAL

CEILINGS

Stamped Raised Panels. Permanent, Ornamental, Fire-proof. Economical and attractive for all buildings. Easily applied in new buildings and over old paper or wood. Send stamps for new catalogue, and estimates for Church, Hall, Store, Office, School or Asylum Ceilings. Patent Cap Beam Roofing, Crimp Roofing and Siding.

A. NORTHROP & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

O. A. MILLER,

Sittington, - - Pa.

Wholesale Headquarters for the Best Irish, Bangor, Ryan,

Chapman and Vermont Green and Red

ROOFING SLATE

Black Boards and Sawed Material.

THE GLOBE IRON ROOFING AND CORRUGATING CO.

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Manufacturers of Superior Grades of all Gauges of

Corrugated Standing Seam, Roll Cap and all styles

ROOFINGS, SIDINGS and CEILINGS.

Write us for Prices and Estimates. Special Discount to the Trade.



PORTER IRON ROOFING & CORRUGATING CO.

116 W. Front St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

Iron and Steel Roofing and Siding.

1. The Pioneers of the Roofing Business in the United States. When writing for our prices and illustrated catalogue mention MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

HOLTON
ROOFING
SIDING

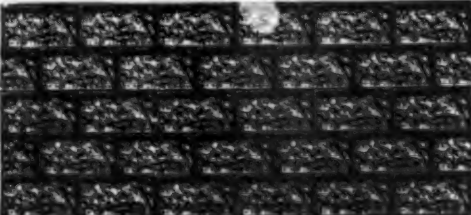
IRON ROOFING
CEILING & C.
NEW LISBON, O.
AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE

C

ROCK FACED STEEL SIDING

FOR FACTORIES AND OTHER LARGE BUILDINGS.

The most unique, ornamental and durable siding that is made.

Light,
Durable,
Fireproof,
Inexpensive.

Send for our new illustrated catalogue and prices

Write us for estimates on

STEEL

SIDING AND ROOFING,

Patent Sheet Steel

CEILING

And Metal

Ornamental

and

Statuary Work

FRED. F. BISCHOFF & CO., 28 West Lake St., CHICAGO, ILL.



RUBEROID ROOFING

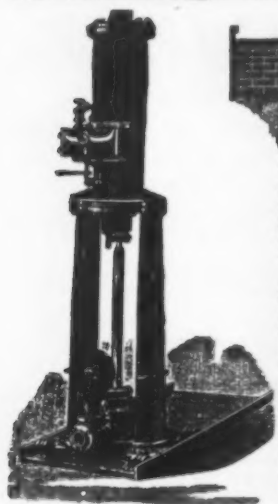
Extreme Cold will not make it brittle.

Will not run at any heat.

It is the most perfect roofing made.

Sole Manufacturers **P. & B. Products.**

THE STANDARD PAINT CO., 2 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.



Artesian Well Pumps.

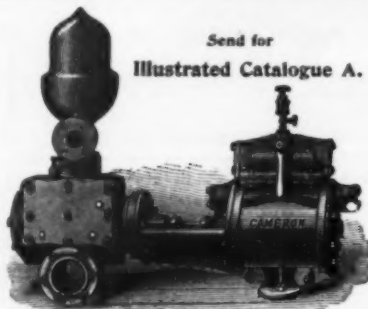


Mining Pumps.

CAMERON STEAM PUMPS.

Pumps for—
Boiler-Feeding,
Mines,
Refineries,
Breweries,
Tanneries,
Irrigating,
Fire Purposes,
Railroads and
Filling Tanks.

Send for
Illustrated Catalogue A.



SIMPLE,
COMPACT,
DURABLE,
EFFICIENT.

ADAPTED TO
ALL PURPOSES.

NO OUTSIDE
VALVE GEAR.

CRANK,
FLY-WHEEL
and VACUUM

PUMPS. THE A. S. CAMERON STEAM PUMP WORKS,

Foot of East 23d St., NEW YORK.

Piston Pattern. Plunger Pattern.

WELL MACHINERY Largest Works on Earth.
All kinds of Well Tools. A fortune for the driller boring Wells or Prospecting with Adamantine. Can take a core. A wonderful discovery of lifting water by air. Economical two-stroke Artesian pumping outfit. 448 page Encyclopedia 50 cents.
American Well Works,
AUBURN, ILL., CHICAGO, ILL., DALLAS, TEX.

WELL DRILLING MACHINERY,
MANUFACTURED BY
WILLIAMS BROTHERS,
ITHACA, N. Y.,
Mounted and on Sills, for
deep or shallow wells,
with steam or horse
power.
Send for
Catalogue.
ADDRESS
Williams Brothers
ITHACA, N. Y.



D. H. KULP, Manufacturer of
VENTILATING FANS, Water
Motors, Light Shafting and Pulleys.
Disc Wheels from 18 to 36 inches.
Write for descriptive catalogue.
D. H. KULP, Lancaster, Pa., U.S.A.

THE DEMING COMPANY,
— MANUFACTURERS OF —
PUMPS
FOR
POWER HAND & WINDMILL USE.
ARTESIAN WELL PUMPS & CYLINDERS A SPECIALTY.
SALEM, OHIO.
AGENTS: HENION & HUBBELL, CHICAGO, ILL. CHANE COMPANY, KANSAS CITY, MO.

The Improved Smith & Vaile
— SINGLE, DUPLEX AND COMPOUND —
Steam Pumps
FOR EVERY DUTY.



THE STILWELL-BIERCE & SMITH-VAILE CO.

DAYTON, OHIO, and NEW YORK,
112 Liberty Street.

SOUTHERN AGENTS.

D. A. TOMPKINS CO.,

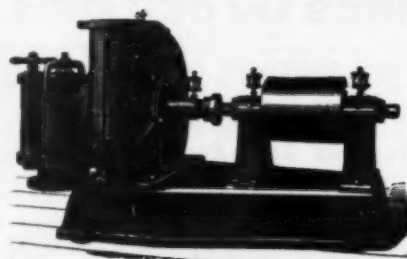
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

McARDLE & SINCLAIR, 50 Barronne Street, NEW ORLEANS LA.

The JOHN H. MCGOWAN CO.
PUMPS FOR EVERY SERVICE
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
FACTORY OFFICE 48 CENTRAL AVE.
PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION

... SEND FOR CATALOGUE ...
OVER 20,000 IN USE
PULSOMETER BEST AND CHEAPEST STEAM PUMP KNOWN FOR ALL PURPOSES
PULSOMETER STEAM PUMP CO. SOLE OWNERS-NEW YORK.
(COPYRIGHTED 1894)

DEAN BROS' STEAM PUMP WORKS.
BOILER FEEDER BREWERS AIR PUMP FIRE PUMP DUPLEX PUMP
PUMPING MACHINERY FOR ALL PURPOSES. **INDIANAPOLIS, IND.** SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES.



HEALD & SISCO
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS.

17,000 in Use.
Capacity 40 to 50,000 Gallons Per Hour.

ALL SIZES IN STOCK. Guaranteed superior to any other make. Our special Dredging Pumps will pass solids 10 in. in diameter. Our Sand Pumps can be seen running in St. Louis, Kansas City, Chattanooga, Memphis, Decatur, Louisville and many parts of the South.

MORRIS MACHINE WORKS.
Baldwinsville, N. Y.

Send for Catalogue.
HENION & HUBBELL, Agents, 555 and 557 N. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

LUDLOW VALVE MFG. CO.

Office and Works, 938 to 954 River St., and 67 to 83 Vall Ave., TROY, N. Y.

VALVES

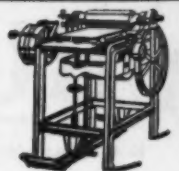
Double and Single Gate, 1/4 inch to 48 inch; outside and inside Screws, Indicators, etc., for Gas, Water, Steam, Oil.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.



ALSO FIRE HYDRANTS, YARD AND WASH HYDRANTS, CHECK AND FOOT VALVES.

F. A. WALKER, President. M. B. FITHIAN, Secretary
S. H. SINCLAIR CO.,
Manufacturers of

LAUNDRY MACHINERY.



"THE SINCLAIR" IRONER
Is the First and the Best.
8-10 S. Canal St., CHICAGO.
Write for Price and Catalogue.

VICTOR TURBINE

ON HORIZONTAL SHAFT.

SINGLE OR IN PAIRS.

DISPENSING ENTIRELY WITH GEARS.



Actual Test of the VICTOR in Testing Flume, Holyoke, Mass.

Size of Wheel.	Head in Ft.	Horse Power.	Per Ct. Useful Effect.
15-inch	18.06	30.17	.8938
17 1/2-inch	17.96	36.35	.8930
20-inch	18.11	49.60	.8912
25-inch	17.99	61.62	.8914
30-inch	11.85	58.54	.8976
35-inch	17.29	133.19	.8497
40-inch	16.49	148.93	.8253
48-inch	15.51	179.29	.8203

VICTOR WATER WHEELS, UPRIGHT OR HORIZONTAL, FINISHED ON SHORT NOTICE.

RECENT SOUTHERN PATRONS: Clifton Mfg. Co., Piedmont Mfg. Co., Camperdown Mfg. Co., Whitney Mfg. Co., Pelzer Mfg. Co., Euoree Mfg. Co., Henrietta Mills, Pacolet Mfg. Co. and others.

State your requirements and send for catalogue to the

The Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.

DAYTON, OHIO, U. S. A.

JAMES LEFFEL

WATER WHEELS

BUILT BY JAMES LEFFEL & CO.

Over 30 Years Business

affords every convenience for making Wheels of highest excellence and

Specially Adapted to all Situations and Purposes.

We have running the largest and smallest wheels, in greatest variety of form, style and finish under the

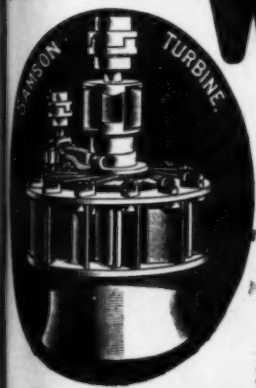
Highest and Lowest Heads in this Country.

Easy working gates. High efficiency and even speed at full and part capacity. All parts can be furnished in duplicate. Great Strength and Durability. Write, stating head, size of stream, kind of mill. We will send our fine pamphlet, and advise you.

THE JAMES LEFFEL & CO.

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO, U. S. A.

OR 110 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK CITY.



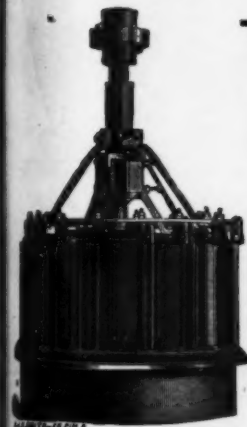
THE IMPROVED LITTLE GIANT WATER WHEEL.

MANUFACTURED BY

WM. DOLAN & CO.

LOGANSPOUT, INDIANA.

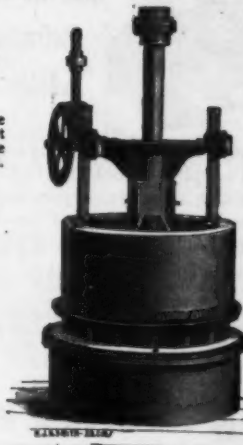
BUY THE LITTLE GIANT IMPROVED and save money. Send for Catalogue and Discovers. Our Prices are reduced equal to fifty per cent. of what they used to be. We Guarantee the Wheel to produce as many Horse Power to its diameter as any wheel made and not use any more water. No money required until wheel is fully tested.



SLIDE VALVE GATE.



BUCKET WHEEL.



CYLINDER GATE.

VANDUZEN STEAM PUMP
THE BEST IN THE WORLD.
Pumps Any Kind of Liquid.
Always in Order, never Ours nor
Others. Every Pump Guaranteed.
10 SIZES.
200 to 12000 Gallons per Hour.
Cost \$7 to \$75 each. Address
THE VANDUZEN & TIFT CO.,
100 to 106 E. Second St., Cincinnati, O.

THE SINTZ
INDEPENDENT
STEAM PUMP.
Simple, Inexpensive,
Thoroughly Reliable. For
five to fifty H. P. Boilers.
Write for descriptive
circular and prices to
The M. STEELE CO.
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.

W. E. CALDWELL CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF
CLEAR CYPRESS TANKS
Patent Sectional Iron Towers Patent Sectional
Combined Wood and Iron Towers. Largest
manufacturers in the United States. Write for
price list. 209 E. Main Street, Louisville, Ky.
Manufacturers of the Tecktonius, also the
Scott Patent Lug or Band Fastener.

WHY NOT PURCHASE YOUR
LOUISIANA
CYPRESS WATER TANKS
Sash, Doors and Blinds
FROM
Callahan & Lewis
Manufacturing Co.
LIMITED,
PATTERSON, LA.
Who are headquarters for
everything in this line. We
can make you a delivered
price to any point North or
South on Water Tanks and
lay the correspondence. We
operate our own Saw Mills.
Don't fail to write for our
prices. We make 500 sizes of
Cypress Water Tanks.

Improved Success Turbine

ON VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL SHAFTS.

Is in use all over the nation, working under heads from 4 to 100 feet driving Electric Light Plants, Cotton, Woolen, Pulp, Paper, Flour and Saw Mills.

For **STRENGTH, DURABILITY and HIGH EFFICIENCY** at all stages of gate IT HAS NO EQUAL. State kind of machinery to be driven, head or fall under which wheel will work, and send for illustrated catalogue and prices. Cut gearing and machinery for transmitting heavy power a specialty.

S. MORGAN SMITH. - York, Pa.



BURNHAM'S

NEW IMPROVED
STANDARD TURBINE

It gives on either a Vertical or Horizontal shaft more power for its price, yields a greater percentage for water used, either with full or part gate drawn, and is the simplest, most durable and best finished Wheel made. Send for illustrated catalogue and state head of water and power required.

BURNHAM BROS.

YORK, PA.

ADVERTISE IN MANUFACTURERS' RECORD.

Christiana Machine Co., CHRISTIANA, PENNA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

THE

BALANCED GATE

Turbine Wheel

SUITABLE FOR LIGHT OR HEAVY SERVICE.

Globe Outer Cases and special Wrought or Cast Iron Flumes suitable for any situation. Gearing of all kinds, Shafting, Pulleys and everything required for a Complete Power Plant. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Designs and Estimates Furnished on Application. Send for Catalogue.



WOLF-KEISER

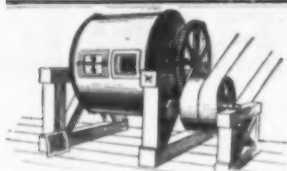
TURBINE WATER WHEELS.

Guaranteed in Every Particular as the Best.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE B.

AUGUST WOLF & CO., CHAMBERSBURG, PA.





PULVERIZING CYLINDER. (Alsing's Patent.)

Introduced of Late in the Cement Trade with the Greatest Result.

The accompanying cut represents the only mill in the world that reduces the material to an impalpable powder, and delivers the same as a uniform product without screening or bolting. Write for particulars to

J. R. ALSING CO., 60 and 62 New Street, New York.

MECKLENBURG IRON WORKS.

JOHN WILKES,

Manager,

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

MACHINERY

For the Extraction and Treatment of

GOLD ORES.

Simple, Certain, Economical.



Steel Ore Washer Shaft.
J. R. Alsing & Co., New York.

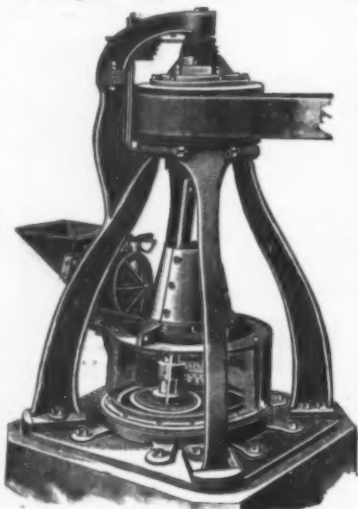
McLANAHAN & STONE, ENGINEERS & MANUFACTURERS,
Cayport Foundry, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
**Phosphate Washers,
IMPROVED ORE WASHERS.**
With Revolving Screens and Flaring Table,
ORE ELEVATORS, CONVEYORS, Etc., Etc.
Complete Plants for Washing Hematite Ores at Least Costs.

FOR THE BEST DISINTEGRATING MILL
TO GRIND BONES, TANKAGE, CLAY,
ORES, COAL, PLASTER, PLASTER ROCK,
FISH SCRAP, SALT CAKE, GRAPHITES, Etc.,
FERTILIZING MACHINERY, BREAKERS,
SCREENS, MIXERS AND DRYERS, correct
pond with
STEDMAN'S FOUNDRY & MACH. WORKS.
AURORA, IND.

THE GRIFFIN MILL

The Only Perfect Pulverizer

OF
QUARTZ,
GOLD
OR SILVER
ORES,
PLUMBAGO,
PORTLAND
CEMENT,



OF
PHOSPHATE
ROCK,
FOUNDRY
FACINGS,
And All Other
Refractory
Substances.

Will work either wet or dry, and deliver a finished product. Capacity, 3 to 4 tons per hour on Phosphate Rock, 1½ to 2 tons per hour on Portland Cement, Quartz or Ores, depending on hardness of material to be pulverized and fineness of product. Grinds from 30 to 250 Mesh with equal facility.

NO JOURNALS IN GRINDING CHAMBER. BALL RIGID ON SHAFT HAVING DIRECT POSITIVE ACTION ON MATERIAL. MINIMUM POWER PRODUCES MAXIMUM AMOUNT OF PRODUCT. IT IS ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED IN EVERY RESPECT, BOTH AS TO CONSTRUCTION AND CAPACITY. FIRST COST, WEAR, AND OPERATING EXPENSE MUCH LESS THAN STAMP MILLS. LARGE NUMBER OF MILLS IN USE ON DIFFERENT MATERIALS WITH POSITIVE SUCCESS IN EVERY INSTANCE.

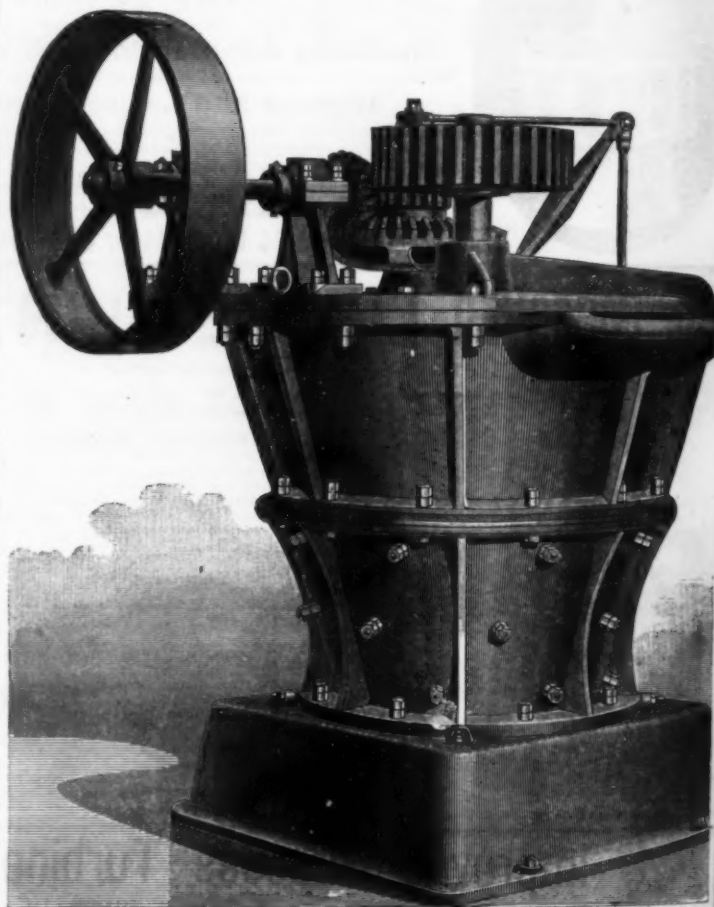
Correspondence solicited, and illustrated descriptive pamphlet furnished on application to

BRADLEY FERTILIZER CO., 92 State St., Boston, Mass.

The Scientific Crusher

No. 11

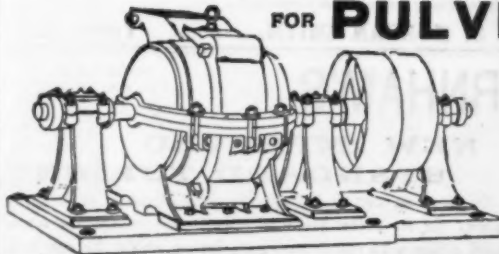
For Whole Skulls, Other Bones and Fertilizer Materials
Crushing and Grinding Machinery a specialty



THE FOOS MFG CO., Springfield, Ohio

Frisbee Lucop Mills

FOR PULVERIZING



At half the cost of that by
Burr Stones. Used by leading
Cement and Fertilizer
Manufacturers. Finished
Product. No Tailings. Capacity
up to three tons per
hour. Record of constant
use for six years.

FRISBEE LUCOP MILL CO.
136 Liberty St., New York.

THE
MAGIC
CRUSHER

REDUCE REFRACTORY MATERIALS TO
NUT SIZE OR IMPALPABLE POWDER
SIZE OF SAND OR COARSER GRADE.
GEO. T. McLAUTHLIN & CO.
120 Fulton St., BOSTON, MASS.

THE
MAGIC
PULVERIZER

"No other method of pulverizing is comparable to this."

Rock Emery Millstones.

Made of BLOCKS of Emery usually
set in bronze.

DURABLE.

Because Emery is HARDER than any-
thing except the Diamond.

RAPID GRINDERS.

Because Emery CUTS all substances
with unexampled rapidity and the
Emery face never GLAZES; also, be-
cause they run so CONTINUOUSLY, re-
quiring little attention.

ECONOMICAL.

Because not expensive, and they last as much longer than other stones as
they surpass them in HARDNESS, and because they soon SAVE their COST
in DRESSING, the Emery face never requiring it.—Always sharp.

Send for Circular to STURTEVANT MILL CO., Boston, Mass.



FASTEST
FINE GRINDER
KNOWN.
Fit any Mill
Frame.

GATES ROCK AND ORE BREAKER

The Greatest Rock Breaker on Earth.



3,000
IN USE.

THE CARD DRY ORE CONCENTRATOR.
COOK AMALGAMATORS.
TREMAM STEAM STAMP MILLS.
WET ORE CONCENTRATORS.
SCREENS AND ELEVATORS.

Improved Cornish Rolls. Simple and Effective Grinding Pans, Stamp Mills and Driers. All Mining Machinery.

GATES IRON WORKS,

50 P S Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.
NEW YORK, 136 Liberty St. BOSTON, 237 Franklin St.

UNION FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS,

ROCKAWAY, MORRIS COUNTY, N. J.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CRUSHERS,

Crushing Rolls, ROLLERS for Macadam Roads.

A Special Crusher mounted on wheels for TOWNSHIP ROADWORKING, which makes it easily and readily taken from place to place as needed.

SCREENS, Etc.

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF

CHILLED AND SAND ROLLS

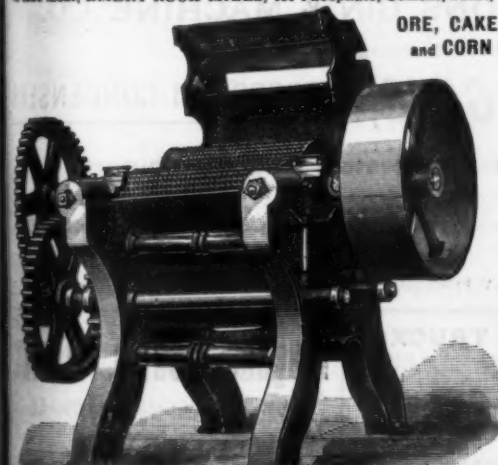
AND ALL KINDS OF

MILLING MILL MACHINERY, PUMPING and HOISTING MACHINERY for MINING PURPOSES

CAKE CRUSHER.

Will grind finer and more strength and durability and will be shipped on its merits. For catalogue address SPROUT, WALDRON & CO., Muncy, Pa.

Manufacturers of FRENCH BURR MILLS, especially adapted and extensively used for grinding of cake meal, EMERY ROCK MILLS, for Phosphate, Cement, Paint, etc.



ORE, CAKE and CORN EAR CRUSHERS.

And a Full Line of

MILL MACHINERY.

SHERMAN, TEX., May 29, 3
Messrs. SPROUT, WALDRON & CO., Muncy, Pa.

Dear Sirs—We are in receipt of yours of the 26th instant quoting prices of Cake Crushers. Please ship us at once two of these Crushers, duplicates of the one we already have. The one we have seems so far to be doing all right.

Yours very truly,

SHERMAN OIL & COTTON CO
J. C. TASSEY,
President.

Dauids' Patent

For Bones, Phosphates, Tankage, Ores, Clay, Fish, Scrap, Salt Cake, etc. Fertilizer Machinery, Mixers, Rolls, Breakers, etc., etc. Marine Railways, Clay Temperers.

Disintegrating Mill.

JAMES MURRAY & SON, 102 to 108 York Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

For Catalogue of the BEST AND MOST COMPLETE

PULVERIZING PLANTS

WRITE TO

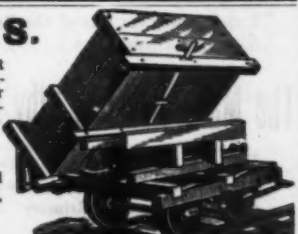
RAYMOND EOS. IMPACT PULVERIZER CO., CHICAGO, ILL.

Contractors' SUPPLIES.



Dump Cars, Flat Cars, Light Locomotives, Hoisting Engines, Horse-Power Drums, Derrick Fittings, Winches, Boilers, etc.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Prices.



Manufactured by DYAN-McDONALD MFG. CO., 44 South Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

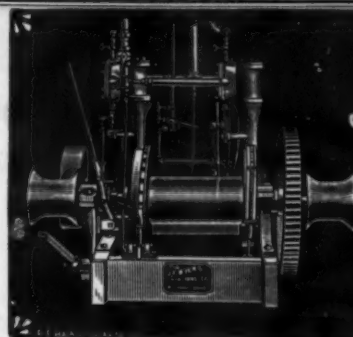
SMALL CARS

Catalogue free.

PERFECTLY CHILLED WHEELS, SELF-OILING AND PLATE.

Of all sizes and description.

GEO. PEACOCK, Selma, Ala.



The JOHN F. BYERS MACH. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PORTABLE STEAM HOISTING ENGINES

RAVENNA, OHIO

If You Want OR ELEVATING, CONVEYING for any Purpose MINE MACHINERY Correspond with us.
THE EXETER MACHINE WORKS, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Covington Machine Co.

COVINGTON, VA.

Mining Machinery for Iron, Coal and Phosphate. Blast Furnace, Rolling Mill and Heavy Castings of Iron and Brass. Logging and Mine Cars, Wheels, Axles and Forgings. Bridge Rods and Bolts. Boiler Work. Sole manufacturers Merry Patent Ore Picking Table.

VULCAN IRON WORKS.

Manufacturers of

MACHINERY For MINING, HANDLING and PREPARING

Shops, Wilkes Barre and Pittston, Pa.

Main Office, Wilkes Barre, Pa.

COAL.

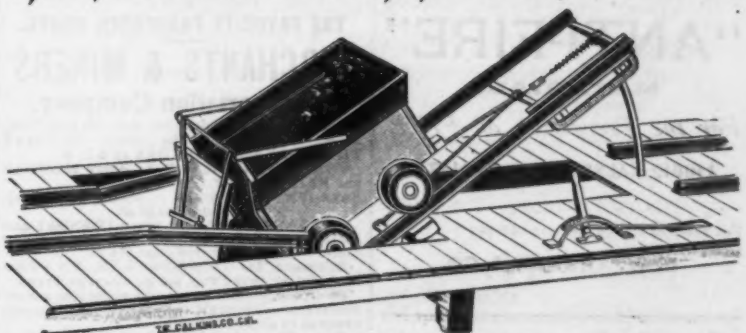
RAND DRILL CO.

We were awarded the highest premium at the WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION on the following:

Duplex Compound Steam and Compound Air-Compressor at Machinery Hall, and the following exhibited at Mines and Mining Building: High Pressure Compressor, Straight Line Compressor, Little Giant Rock Drill, Slugger Rock Drill, Furnace Tapping Drill, Shaft Bar, Column, Derby Bit and Award on Collective Exhibit of Compressors and Drills.

RAND DRILL CO., 23 Park Place, New York, N. Y.

THE MITCHELL AUTOMATIC COAL TIPPLE



AMONG THE ADVANTAGES of this tipple are largely increased capacity, with reduction of operating expenses. One man has dumped 4,438 tons of lump coal in ten hours with one of these tipples. The cars run to and from the tipple by gravity, only one man being needed to do the dumping. Superior cleaning of the coal with minimum breakage. The dumper has complete control of the car when dumping, thus allowing the coal to pass evenly and gradually over the screen and avoiding the heavy fall and consequent breakage of coal caused by the old form of tipple. This is the only tipple in which the car after being dumped passes on over the tipple out of the way of the loaded car, which does not have to wait for the empty car to be pulled back and switched to one side.

Prices and Information Furnished by

SULLIVAN MACHINERY CO.

Successors to DIAMOND PROSPECTING CO.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS.

54 to 60 N. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

SULLIVAN DIAMOND PROSPECTING DRILLS,

MITCHELL AUTOMATIC COAL TIPPLE.

STANLEY ENTRY DRIVING MACHINE.

SULLIVAN QUARRYING MACHINERY.

Contractors for DIAMOND DRILL PROSPECTING.

THE S. D. WARFIELD CO.

336-342 North Street.

BALTIMORE, MD

The Best Equipped Company in the Country for Contracting for **COMPLETE ELECTRIC-LIGHT PLANTS** for Cotton Mills, Factories, Towns, Etc.

VAN WINKLE GIN & MACHINERY CO.

ATLANTA, GA., and DALLAS, TEXAS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

COTTON GINS, FEEDERS,
CONDENSERS and PRESSES,

Cotton-Seed Oil Mills
ICE MACHINERY.



SHAPING, PULLEYS, WIND MILLS, TANKS, PUMPS, Etc.

SMITH SONS GIN & MACHINE CO.

Birmingham, Ala.

COTTON GINS, FEEDERS and CONDENSERS

Seed Cotton Elevators and Distributors.

Complete and Simple System of Handling Cotton from Wagon to Bale.

ESTIMATES PROMPTLY FURNISHED.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

"ANTI-FIRE"

MATERIALS.

For the Prevention of FIRE.

LIQUID KALSOMINE and PAINTS.

For Samples and particulars address

C. W. TANNER & CO.

RICHMOND, VA.



Highest Medal Awarded at the World's Columbian Exposition. Greatest Horse Protector ever Invented. No Swingletree, Traces or Shaft Tugs. Buy no other until you have seen it. The attachments can be applied to any Single Harness and Shafts. Every Set Guaranteed. Write for Catalogue. **THE NORWOOD M'FG CO.** 129 EQUITABLE BUILDING, BALTIMORE, MD.

THE FAVORITE PASSENGER ROUTE. MERCHANTS & MINERS' Transportation Company.

Steamers sail from Baltimore, Md., TO BOSTON, Mass., VIA NORFOLK, every TUESDAY THURSDAY and SATURDAY at 3 P. M.
FOR PROVIDENCE, R. I., every MONDAY and FRIDAY at 3 P. M.

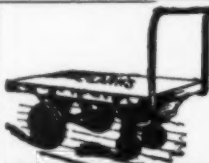
FARE—First-Class, \$10.00 Round Trip, \$20.00.
Second-Class \$8.00.
FOR SAVANNAH, GA., every TUESDAY and FRIDAY at 3 P. M. Fare—First class, \$15.00; round trip, \$30.00; second class \$10.00.

Baltimore TO JACKSONVILLE, Fla.—First class, \$20.65; round trip, \$36.30; steerage, \$12.50. All tickets include meals and stateroom accommodations. Through tickets sold and baggage checked to all points South.

For sailing schedules and other information, apply to A. L. HUGGINS, Agent, Foot of Long Dock, Baltimore, Md.
J. C. WHITNEY, Traf. Man. A. D. STEBBINS, Asst. Traf. Man. W. F. TURNER, Gen. Pass. Agt. No. 216 Water Street, Baltimore, Md.

RICHMOND AND YORK RIVER LINE.

On and after MONDAY, February 20, 1892, the steamers of this line leave Baltimore daily (Sunday excepted) at 4 P. M. for West Point, Richmond and the South, arriving at Richmond at 10.30 A. M., connecting with trains of the Richmond & Danville System. Steamer leaving Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays calling at Gloucester Point and Allmond's Wharf; steamer leaving Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays calling at Yorktown and Clay Bank. Through tickets and bills of lading issued to all points of the Richmond & Danville System. Way freight must be prepaid. Fare to Richmond, first class, \$2.00, second class, \$1.50. Tickets sold and baggage checked at Geigan & Co.'s, 205 East Baltimore Street.
REUBEN FOSTER, E. J. CHISM, General Manager, Gen. Freight & Ticket Agt. Office, 530 LIGHT STREET.



TRUCKS.

Mounted on both iron and rubber wheels. Trucks made to order. Heavy Mill Casters, iron or rubber wheels. Write for prices. Catalogue free. **GEO. P. CLARK,** Box A, Windsor Locks, Conn.

If You Are

A Farmer, a Stock Raiser, a Fruit Grower, a Manufacturer, A Business Man, an Investor, a Speculator,

You Should

Locate along the line of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad.

The Many Reasons Why

Will be given upon application to **M. V. RICHARDS,** Land and Immigration Agent, Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, Baltimore, Md.

Wagons, Carts, Trucks,

LUMBER BUGGIES, SLEDS, Etc.

For Lumbermen

B. F. & H. L. SWEET, Fond du Lac, Wis.

MANUFACTURERS

Do You Want

Cheap Raw Material?
Low Priced and Desirable Labor?
Convenient Shipping Facilities?
Excellent Banking Advantages?

If So,

You should favorably consider locating in the territory tributary to the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad. Address **M. V. RICHARDS,** Land and Immigration Agent, Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, Baltimore, Md.

"The MANUFACTURERS' RECORD is the Most Widely-Quoted Industrial Paper in the World."

FERNANDINA, FLA.

Situated two miles from the Atlantic Ocean on Amelia Island.
High hills and a pretty and exceedingly healthy city.

Thirty Hours' Ride from New York.

Eleven Hours' Ride from Atlanta.

One Hour from Jacksonville and 3½ from Savannah.

Beautiful homes, beautiful drives over shelled streets. Four thousand inhabitants and steadily growing. A deep-water harbor. Fine system of water works. Electric lights illuminate the city. The best schools. The Bell Telephone Exchange. Good banking facilities. Churches of all denominations. Over 500 men employed by the Florida Central & Peninsular Railroad car building and repair shops, terminal docks and the different canning, fibre, ice and creosote factories.

All advantages and facilities as a shipping port for lumber, naval stores and phosphates. More phosphate shipped foreign from this port than all other Southern ports combined. Immense elevators and storage houses for coal, salt, phosphate, fertilizers, etc. Steamers supplied with bunker coal.

FREE WATER SITES AND OTHER LOCATIONS OFFERED for the Inducement of Manufacturers to Locate.

Farmers and Truck Gardeners are Offered Land Rich, Fertile and Productive all the Year Round.

OYSTERS, FISH, CRABS, CLAMS, SHRIMP AND DIAMOND-BACK TERRAPIN ARE PLENTIFUL.

FERNANDINA offers transportation by land and water as cheap as any Southern port, and it is the natural location for fertilizer and cigar factories and mill sites. Foreign steamers arrive and depart weekly between Fernandina and European ports and a weekly steamer service to New York. For further information apply to

THE FERNANDINA DEVELOPMENT CO.

DR. J. D. PALMER, Secy. and Treas.

E. D. LUKENBILL, Pres. and Res. Manager.

BENJ. HOMANS,

167 Broadway, NEW YORK.
Timber Lands,
Coal Lands,
Farming Lands.

SOUTHERN PROPERTIES
A SPECIALTY.

Lumber and Coal Mining Plants for Sale.

GEO. A. HYDE,

Real Estate in all Branches.

J. R. HOWARD, G.E. S. J. DAVENPORT, M.E.

Special attention given to the

SALE OF MINES,

Mineral, Timber and Quarry Lands,

LAWRENCE BUILDING,

Rooms 15 and 17.

615 and 617 14th Street.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

JOHN C. ROBERTSON,

10 Times Bldg. RICHMOND, VA.

DEALER IN

Southern Mineral and Timber Lands

And Promoter of

GENERAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES.

Large Tracts of Timber and Mineral Lands
Bought and Sold.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

GOOD AS GOLD.

Invest in the South.

FINE TIMBER LANDS, perfect titles,
\$1.50 PER ACRE. Fruit Farms, Cotton
Plantations, Industrial Stocks, Central
Atlanta Property.

S. J. McBRIDE, Atlanta, Ga.

FLORIDA

WEALTH.

Phosphate,
Timber,
Sugar

For Sale in large tracts. Write to

SOLOMON B. TURMAN.

TAMPA, FLA.

LANDS.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE.

BETWEEN BALTIMORE AND LONDON.

Calling at Swansea and Philadelphia on the

outward passage.

S.S. Minnesota, 5,000 tons. S.S. Missouri, 4,200 tons

S.S. Maryland, 4,200 tons. S.S. Michigan, 4,200 tons

S.S. Montana, 4,200 tons. S.S. Mississippi, 4,200 tons

S.S. Maine, 4,150 tons.

BALTIMORE STORAGE & LIGHTERAGE CO.

25 La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill. and 10 Fenchurch Street, London.

400 Second Street, Baltimore, Md.

THE BAY LINE

Old Point Comfort, Norfolk and the South.

The Bay Line comprises the New and Elegant Steamers

ALABAMA, GEORGIA and VIRGINIA.

All the Comforts and Luxuries of a first-class Hotel are

afforded the traveler. Spacious and elegant saloons and

staterooms, furnished with an especial view to comfort.

Unsurpassed Cuisine, which is made a specialty with this

Line. A grand service and courteous attention. Steamers

leave Baltimore daily (except Sundays) at 4:30 P. M.

from Union Dock; 7 P. M. Canton Wharf.

At Old Point Comfort is located the Splendid HYGEIA

HOTEL, a Delightful Resort at all Seasons of the Year.

For Tickets and information apply at Company's Office,

129 E. BALTIMORE STREET, BALTIMORE.

Or on Board of Steamers.

D. J. HILL, Superintendent.

E. BROWN, General Ticket Agent.

800 Acres of Land

In a solid body immediately adjoining the City of Baltimore and only three miles from the center of the city for sale at an *extremely low price*. This property offers an unusual opportunity for real estate operators or organizers of syndicates. Baltimore's real estate "boom" is just commencing. Great fortunes will be made during the next few years, and now is the time to buy acreage property or to organize syndicates to purchase large tracts. This 800-acre tract can be had at a price that will yield a fortune to the buyers.

Baltimore's population of 500,000 is increasing at the rate of 30,000 to 40,000 a year. Twenty-one electric and cable roads are in operation, all built within the last two years. The revolution in street car facilities, the wonderful industrial growth and the unprecedented increase in population combine to make Baltimore the most inviting field in America for real estate operations. The suburban development movement is just commencing here, and good property is cheaper than around any other large city in America. Edmonds Bros., Manufacturers' Record Building, Baltimore, Md.

Alphabetical Index of Advertisers.

FOR "CLASSIFIED INDEX" SEE PAGES 3, 5 AND 7.

A	Abbott, B. S. *	Clapp, Geo. M. 21	Greaves & Klusman 26	Mercantile Mutual Building & Loan Association 20	Robinson, Wm. C., & Son 18
Acme Dry-Kill Co. 26	Clark, Geo. P. 32	Cleveland, Canton & Southern R. R. 9	Guibert, John C. N. 8	Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co. 19	Robinson & Orr 18
Acme Safety Emery Wheel Co. 12	Cleveland & Hardwick 9	Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling R. R. 9	Haden, C. J. 19	Merchant & Co. 26	Rochester Machine Tool Works 18
Adams, C. P. 15	Cleveland Twist Drill Co. 2	C. M. & St. Paul Ry. Co. *	Hagood, J. E. 20	Merchants & Miners' Transp. Co. 32	Rodgers, Robt. L. 18
Adams, S., & Son *	Conner, Chas. S. 9	Consolidated Roofing Works *	Hamilton Machine Tool Co. 12	Metallic Drawing Roller Co. *	Rogers, Brown & Co. 18
Adams, W. T., Machine Co. 14	Corbett, R. B. 36	Corbett Mill & Machine Co. 36	Hanahan, J. Ross 6	Meyers, Fred. J., Mfg. Co. 10	Ross, Josiah 18
"Aerophor" viii	Cordesman, Meyer & Co. 25	Corra School of Mechanics 6	Hanson & Van Winkle 35	Michigan Brick & Tile Machine Co. 23	Rowley & Hermance Co. 18
Ahrens & Ott Mfg. Co. 16	Cronk Hanger Co. vi	Crompton Loom Works vi	Hardy, Gaston 19	Middendorf, Oliver & Co. 19	Ryan-McDonald Mfg. Co. 18
Ala. Home Indg. and Loan Assn. 19	Cummers, F. D., & Son Co. 8	Cushman Iron Co. 26	Harmes Machine Depot 21	Miller, Lewis J. 17	Sanderson, John 18
Albmarle Steam Navigation Co. 20	Cutler Mfg. Co. 2	Danforth Belting Co. 9	Harrington, E., Son & Co. 10	Miller, O. A. 27	Sargent, J. Bradford 18
Allen, William 6	Davis, Frank E. 6	Davis, Kelly & Co. 21	Harrington & King Perforating Co. 36	Milner & Kettig Co., The 15	Saunders, D. Sons 18
Almy Water Tube Boiler Co. 14	Dealer 20	Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works 28	Harris, N. W., & Co. 19	Milton Mfg. Co. 13	Schofield's Iron Works 18
Alsing, J. R., Co. 30	Demping Co. 28	D'Este & Seeley Co. 9	Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co. 16	Minnegeerde, L. D. 21	Schneider & Trenkamp Co. 18
American Bridge & Iron Co. 6	Dickson, John W. 20	Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co. 36	Hausburg, E. O. 19	Minnigerode, Wm. 21	Schultz, G. W., & Co. 21
American Hoist & Derrick Co. 9	Doig, Wm. S. *	Dolan, Thos. A. 20	Heffernan, Wm. A. 26	Monroe Mfg. Co. 10	Seim & Co., Henry 26
American Imp. Anti-Frict. Met. Co. 12	Dolan, Wm., & Co. 29	Dopp, H. Wm., & Son 18	Help Wanted 26	Monroe, R., & Son 15	Sergeant Gas Machine Co. 36
American Promoting Co. 22	Draper, Geo., & Sons 18	Draper Machine Tool Co. 12	Hench & Dromgold 26	Montross Metal Roofing Co. 27	Shawhan-Thresher Electric Co. 18
American Road Machine Co. 23	Drummond, M. J. 8	Dufur & Co. 10	Henderer, A. L. 8	Moore Mfg. & Foundry Co. 9	Shimer, Samuel I., & Sons 18
American Screw Co. 36	Dunning, W. D. 23	Eagle Boiler Works 15	Heywood, Warfield & Co. 6	Moore, Morton K. 21	Shoemaker, A. T. 18
An American Ship Windlass Co. 13	Eaton & Burnett *	East Tenn., Va. & Ga. Railroad *	Hickman, Williams & Co. 21	Moore & White Co. 8	Shroyock, Thos. J., & Co. 18
American Spiral Spring Co. 10	Edinburg Foundry & Machine Co. 25	Edmonds Bros. 33	Hill, Nicholas S., Jr. 6	Morris Machine Works 28	Shultz Belting Co. 18
American Supply Co. vii	Eisenbrandt Cycle Co. 20	Elec. Chem. Fire Exting. Co. vi	Hillyer, E. C., & Co. 17	Morse, Williams & Co. 4	Simpson, H. P. 18
American Tool Works 21	Electrical & Mechanical Engineering & Trading Co. 35	Ellerhoist, J. G., & Co. 4	Hirsch, L. K. 21	Mundt & Sons 26	Sims Co., Ltd. 18
American Watchman's Time Detector Co. 9	Ellerhoist, J. G., & Co. 4	Elmore Iron Works 26	Hoffman & Ahlers 4	Munroe, Prof. Edw. 6	Sinclair, S. H., Co. 18
American Well Works 28	Empire Paint & Roofing Co. *	Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ltd. 23	Hollingsworth, Wm. 21	Munson Bros. 36	Situations Wanted 18
Arkansas Electric Supply Co. 35	Engineering Appliance Co. 16	Engineering Employment Bureau 6	Holmes, E. & B. 26	Murray, Dougal & Co., Ltd. 4	Slater Engine Co. 18
Armitage-Herschell Co. 10	Enterprise Boiler Co. 9	Evans, George C. 19	Holton Iron Roofing Co. 27	Murray, James, & Son 31	Smith-Courtney Co. 18
Armstrong Bros. 9	Exchange Banking & Trust Co. 19	Exeter Machine Works 31	Homans, Benjamin 33	Nanz & Co. 8	Smith, S. Morgan 18
Arnold, D. J. C. 23	Farquhar, A. B., Co., Ltd. 26	Fay, J. A., & Egan Co. 24	Hopkins, Dwight & Co. 6	National Building Supply Co. *	Smith, S. Morgan & Machine Co. 18
Ashley Engineering Co. 9	Fernandina, Fla. 33	Fisher, R. J. 20	Hopkins, John, Oil Co. 11	National Pipe Bending Co. 9	Smith & Kilby Co. 18
Atkins, E. C., & Co. 34	Fisk, Winthrop W., B. S. 6	Fleming, H. S. 23	Hotchkiss, L. L. 19	New Jersey Car Spring & Rubber Co. 9	Snyder, C. R. 18
Atlas Mfg. Co. vi	Fletcher & Thomas 23	Foss Mfg. Co. 14	Howard Bros. Mfg. Co. vi	Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. 13	Sollicitors of Patents 18
Austin Boiler Feeder Co. 16	Fritze, Geo. J. 30	Fribeee Lucop Mill Co. 30	Hughes, Chiselm & Co. 8	New Process Rawhide Co. 10	Southern Engineering Co. 18
B	Froehling, Dr. Henry 6	Frontier Iron Works 25	Hundt Bros. & Co. 22	New Process Twist Drill Co. 2	Southern Fdy. & Mch. Works 18
Babcock, Lary & Co. 21	Fuel Economizer Co. viii	Fulton Stm. Boiler Wks. & Fdy. 9	Hutchinson, James F. 6	New York Belt & Pack'g Co., Ltd. 11	Southern Iron & Equipment Co. 21
Babcock & Wilcox Co. 15	Furness Line 9	Gainesville Iron Works 23	Hyde, George A. 33	New York Equipment Co. 21	Southern Lumber Directory 21
Bailey-Lebby Co. 8	Gandy Belting Co. 11	Gardly, W. R. 22	Illinois Central Railroad Co. *	New York Machinery Depot 21	Southern Slabene & Sise Works 18
Baldwin Locomotive Works 13	Gardly, W. R. 22	Garlock Packing Co. *	Imhauser, E. 9	Niagara Stamping & Tool Co. *	Sprout, Waldo R. & Co. 18
Baltimore Engraving Co. 23	Garry Iron & Steel Roofing Co. 26	Gate City Electric Supply Co. 6	India Alkali Works viii	Nicholson File Co. 36	Standard Boiler Compound Co. 18
Baltimore Storage & Light Co. 33	Gates Iron Works 31	General Fire Extinguisher Co. 8	Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co. 2	Nielsen & LaMotte 6	Standard Paint Co. 18
Barnes, W. F. & John, Co. 12	Gibben, W. H., Jr., & Co. vi	Glascok & Co. 19	Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co. 2	Nordyke & Marmon Co. 18	Stanton, W. S. 18
Barrett, S. E., Mfg. Co. 27	Gleason & Bailey Mfg. Co. 8	Glen Cove Machine Co., Ltd. 25	Insurers' Automatic Fire Extinguisher Co. 8	Norfolk Cereal Mills 20	Starratt, L. S. 18
Barrett, Thos., Jr. 20	Globe Iron Roofing & Cor. Co. 27	Globe Mineral Wool Co. 26	Jordan & MacLeod 6	Norfolk Supply Co. 14	Stebbins, Wallace 18
Bass Foundry & Machine Works 15	Globe Mineral Wool Co. 26	Godfrey, L., Machinery Agency 21	Jory & Co. 10	Norfolk & Western Railroad 9	Steedman's Fdy. & Machine Wks. 18
Bates, Jas. *	Golucke & Stewart 6	Goodell & Waters 24	Kaestner, Chas., & Co. 23	North American Metal Co. 9	Steel Rail Supply Co. 18
Bay Line 33	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Granger Foundry & Machine Co. 18	Kearney & Mattison Co. 35	Northampton Emery Wheel Co. 12	Steele, M., Co. 18
Beach, H. L. *	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Kells & Sons *	Northrop, A., & Co. 12	Stevens, H. Henry, Sons 18
Beckley, A. J., & Co. 8	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Kelly Foundry & Machine Co. 14	Norton Emery Wheel Co. 12	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Bement, Miles & Co. 12	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Kent, R. S., & Co. 6	Norwood Manufacturing Co. 32	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Berger Bros. *	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Keystone Engine & Machine Wks. 16	Nye & Tredick vi	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Berger Mfg. Co. 27	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. 36	Ober Lathe Co. 25	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Berlin Machine Works 25	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Kilburn, Lincoln & Co. vi	Oberne, George, & Co. 11	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Bernsee, C. D. 35	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Kingsland & Douglas Mfg. Co. 26	"Oil Merchant" 19	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Best Steam Eng. & Boiler Works 9	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Kulp, D. H. 28	Orr, I. N., Mayor 19	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Beverly, R. A. 20	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lake, J. H. & D., Co. 4	Otto Gas Engine Works 18	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Billings & Spencer Co. 12	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Land, M. W. 6	Paducah, Ky. 19	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Birmingham Boiler Works 9	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Landis Brothers 8	Pancoat, Henry B., & Co. 19	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Bischoff, Fred F., & Co. 27	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Landreth, Olin H. 6	Paret & Farquhar 6	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Bissell, W. S., P. M. Genl. 19	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lane Manufacturing Co. *	Peacock, George 31	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Bittel, W. S., County Judge 19	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Larabee, H. C., & Co. 21	Pen Argyl Iron Works 9	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Bliss, E. W., Co. 12	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lee Bros. 11	Penberthy Injector Co. 36	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Boggs & Clarke *	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Leffel, James, & Co. 29	Pennsylvania Machine Co., Ltd. 21	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Bolles, J. E., & Co. 26	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Liggett Spring & Axle Co. 18	Pelphs Bros. & Co. 9	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Boomer & Boschert Press Co. 19	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lindsay, J. L. vi	Philadelphia Eng. Works, Ltd. 14	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Boston Belting Co. 11	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Link-Belt Engineering Co. 11	Phila. Textile Machinery Co. vi	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Bowling Green Ice & Cold Stor. Co. 20	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lockwood, J. E. *	Phenix Rubber Co. 19	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Bowman, A. B., Agent 21	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lombard, Geo. R., & Co. 9	Pickrell, Percy A. 19	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Bowman & Zollinger 8	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lombard Iron Wks. & Supply Co. viii	Piedmont Air Line *	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
"Box 47." 20	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Long & Allstatte Co. 12	Place, George, Machine Co. 21	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
"Box 204." 20	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lookout Steam Boiler Works 14	Porter, H. K., & Co. 13	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Bradley Fertilizer Co. 30	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lowell Machine Shop vi	Porter Iron Roofing & Corrn. Co. 27	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Bradstreet Co. *	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co. 10	Powell, Wm. Co. 27	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Brewer, H., & Co. 23	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co. 28	Pratt, N. P., Laboratory 6	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Brooks, T. H., & Co. 26	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16	Prentiss Tool & Supply Co. 21	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Brown & Garber 6	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16	Price & Heald 22	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Brown, John, & Sons 8	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16	Pulsometer Steam Pump Co. 28	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Bryant, B. N. 20	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16	Queen City Printing Ink Co. *	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Buckeye Engine Co. 14	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16	Queen City Supply Co. 11	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Buckeye Iron and Brass Works 36	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16	Queen & Crescent *	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Burnham Bros. 29	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16	Ralston & Co. 21	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Burns Mfg. Co. 17	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16	Rand Drill Co. 31	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Burrows, E. T., Co. 10	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16	Raymond Bros. Impact Pulv. Co. 31	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Byers, Jno. F., Machine Co. 31	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16	Raymond, C. W., & Co. 23	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
C	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16	Read, Chas. H., Jr. 6	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co. 2	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16	Record Printing House 23	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Caldwell, Wm. E., Co. 29	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16	Redfield Co. 22	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Callahan & Lewis Mfg. Co. 29	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16	Reliance Lumber & Mfg. Co. 22	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Cameron, A. S., Steam Pump Wks. 28	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16	Remington Machine Co. 47	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Cameron & Barkley Co. 8	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16	Repauno Chemical Co. 10	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Canton Saw Co. *	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16	Rhoads, J. E., & Sons 11	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Capital Stained Glass Works 26	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16	Richards, M. V. 32	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Cardwell Machine Co. vi	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16	Richardson, C. F., & Son 18	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Carl's Sons, Thos. 21	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16	Richmond & York River Line 32	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Carnell, George 23	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16	Richmond Loco. & Mch. Wks. 13	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Carpenter & Peebles 6	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16	Ripley, H. C. 6	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Carver Cotton Gin Co. 18	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16	Roanoke Roofing & Met. Cor. Co. 27	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Chambers Brothers Co. 23	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16	Robertson, E. C. 22	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Chandler & Taylor Co. 14	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16	Robertson, John C. 33	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Charlotte Machine Co. vii	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16	Robins, A. K., & Co. 10	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Charlotte Supply Co. viii	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16	Robinson, Prof. W. Leslie 6	Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Chattanooga Fdy. & Pipe Works 8	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16		Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Chattanooga Steel Roofing Co. 27	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16		Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Chester Steel Castings Co. 13	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16		Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Chisolm, A. R., & Co. 19	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16		Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Christiana Machine Co. 29	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16		Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Church, 'sac 10	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16		Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18
Cincinnati Corrugating Co. 27	Graham, J. S., & Co. 25	Greaves & Klusman 26	Lunkenheimer Co. 16		Stewart, Jas., & Co. 18

* Not in this issue.

XUM



Mr. Nig
Mr. A
Mr. B
Mr. C
Mr. D
Mr. E
Mr. F
Mr. G
Mr. H
Mr. I
Mr. J
Mr. K
Mr. L
Mr. M
Mr. N
Mr. O
Mr. P
Mr. Q
Mr. R
Mr. S
Mr. T
Mr. U
Mr. V
Mr. W
Mr. X
Mr. Y
Mr. Z

U

Vol

Trans
G

ong

22 D

to devo
Speci
At

A

Comp

Centri

1

2

3

4

5


6

7

8

9

10

Absolutely  Fire-Proof.

MAGNESIA

Selling Agents.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

QUOTATIONS GIVEN.

Selling Agents.

H. H. Hightingale & Childs, Boston, 134 Pearl St.
 A. Kenaby, New York, 38 Warren St.
 J. & Co., Philadelphia, 1420 Callowhill St.
 J. & Co., Baltimore, 433 E. Pratt St.
 J. E. Morgan, Wash'tn, Room 19, Bidrs' Ex.
 J. C. Kemper, Chicago, 228 Lake St.
 J. & Co., New Orleans, 21 Union St.
 J. & Co., Memphis, 125 Front St.
 J. & Co., Milwaukee, Wia., 133 Sycamore St.
 W. Hite & Co., Louisville, 176 Fourth St.

THE KEASBEY & MATTISON CO.

(Successors to the Magnesia Sectional Covering Co.)

AMBLER, PA.

Cincinnati Office, 114 West Second Street.

F. Beecher, St. Louis, 108 Walnut St.
 S. F. Conkling, Detroit, 20 Atwater St., East.
 C. W. Badgley & Co., Denver, 18th & Market Sts.
 Utah & Montana Machinery Co., Salt Lake City,
 22 S. Main St.
 E. W. James, Butte City, Mont.
 Wm. Schlar & Co., Montreal, 44 Foundling St.
 Geo. L. Wirts, Minneapolis, 516 Third Ave., S. E.
 De Solla & Armstrong, San Francisco, 22 Market
 Street.

HYMMES & CO. MEMPHIS, TENN.

Agents for Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas, Georgia, South Carolina.
MAGNESIA SECTIONAL PIPE AND BOILER COVERING.

— THE —

UNITED ELECTRIC IMPROVEMENT CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Isolated and Central Station Equipment

Transformer Apparatus, Direct Current Dynamos, Power
 Generators, Alternating Current, Constant Potential
 Apparatus, Direct and A. C. Motors.

IMPROVED

Long Distance Series Incandescent System.

Series Lamp and Sockets for Arc Circuits.

33 DREXEL BUILDING,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

devote
 Special Personal
 Attention to

Reconstruction of

We Can **Central Stations**
 Assist You.

And raising Electric Light Companies to
 HIGHEST EARNING CAPACITY.

Company that is not a GENUINE SUCCESS should open Correspondence with us.
 From many years practical experience we understand the business.

ADDRESS J. H. VAIL, PRESIDENT,

Electrical and Mechanical Engineering and Trading Co.

44 BROAD STREET, N. Y.

TELEPHONES.

JUST THE THING FOR PRIVATE LINES
 SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

THE ARKANSAS ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO.

BANK BUILDING, LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

Eco Magneto Watchman's Clock.

An Electric Watchman's Clock Without Batteries.

1. It keeps an exact record of the times when the watchman visits each station.
2. IT DISPENSES ENTIRELY WITH A BATTERY.
3. It is simple in construction, and not liable to get out of order.
4. IT CANNOT BE TAMPERED WITH NOR FALSE RECORDS BE MADE ON IT.
5. It can be sent to any part of the country, and set up by any one of ordinary intelligence.

C. D. BERNSEE,

TEMPLE COURT BLDG. NEW YORK CITY.

ESTABLISHED 1866.

INCORPORATED 1891.

The HANSON & VAN WINKLE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Nickel and Electro-Platers' Material.

NICKEL-PLATING OUTFITS

From \$20 Upwards.

Dynamo-Electro Machines
For all Purposes.The New H. and V. W.
Dynamo Machine.

In sizes from No. 1 to No. 5.

From \$100 to \$500.

These machines will be placed on
 thirty days' trial with responsible
 parties, and if not satisfactory may be
 returned at our expense. Guaranteed
 25 per cent. more powerful than any
 machine in the market at same price.

We Furnish Everything.

219-221 Market St., Newark, N. J.
 31 Liberty St., New York.
 35-37 S. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.



RELIABLE Gasoline STOVES and RANGES

FINEST IN THE WORLD.

GASOLINE and Coal Oil Torches,
 Plumbers' and Tinnerns' Furnaces
 Paint Burners and Ovens

— A SPECIALTY.

The Schneider & Trenkamp Co.

479-501 Case Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

1894 CATALOGUE
 Sent
 on
 Application



SOLE
 MANUFACTURERS
 OF

RELIABLE

STOVES
 AND
 RANGES.

THE HARRINGTON & KING

PERFORATING METALS

MANUFACTURERS OF PERFORATED METALS FOR

SUGAR HOUSES, DISTILLERIES, PHOSPHATES AND FERTILIZING WORKS

COTTON SEED, OIL MILLS, RICE MILLS, GRAIN CLEANING, STEAM ENGINES, PUMPS, AND WATER WORKS, PAPER MILLS, AND MILL FITTINGS, STEAMERS, PLATES AND CYLINDERS FOR SCREENING, FLOUR AND COAL STONE, PICO SPARKS, REVOLVING SCREENS, ROUND AND SQUARE CRIBBLES FOR PULPER, MINING, STAMP, BATTERY, SCREENS OF ALL KINDS AND SIZES, MINING SCREENS FOR ALL KINDS OF TO WORK FOR RAILROADS, AND CAR BUILDERS, PERFORATED TINS, BRASS, AND ALL SIZES.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS
224 & 226 NORTH UNION ST. CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.A.
EASTERN OFFICE, No. 284 PEARL STREET, Cor. Bookman, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN SCREW CO., Providence, R. I.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

SCREWS { WOOD, MACHINE, COACH, DOWEL, HAND, RAIL, RAILROAD, SIDE KNOB, LOCK CAP AND SPECIAL SCREWS.

BOLTS { STOVE, TIRE, SLEIGH-SHOE, SINK and SPECIAL BOLTS.

RIVETS, BURS, NUTS, WASHERS,

Wire Nails, Dowel Pins, Taps, Stove Rods, Pointed Wires
COLD FORGED PRODUCT.

Roger's Drive Screws, Stove and Fluted Tire Bolts, Machine, Dowel and Forged Wood Screws, Threaded Wires, Side Knob and Lock Cap Screws.

AMERICAN SCREW CO., Providence, R. I.

PENBERTHY

PENBERTHY INJECTOR CO. MFGS., DETROIT, MICH.

DIXON'S PERFECT LUBRICATING GRAPHITE.

The most Marvelous Lubricant Known.
Used Dry, or Mixed with Water, Oil or Grease.
NOT AFFECTED BY HEAT, COLD, STEAM OR ACIDS.
An Interesting and Instructive Pamphlet will be sent Free of Charge.

JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO. Jersey City, N. J.

DEALERS!



Don't Forget

The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.
COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

what we said about our goods last week. They comprise the best and largest variety in the world, which we offer at prices satisfactory to you.

THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE FILE WORKS IN THE WORLD.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.
3,000 VARIETIES FILED
X. F. and INCREMENT CUT FILES

CHAS. E. PEASE, Pres't.

WM. KRUTZSCH, V. Pres't.

W. B. ANDERSON, Sec'y.

Buckeye
Iron & Brass Works
Brass Goods
For Engine Builders, Steam & Water Fitters,
Tobacco Cutting Machinery,
Lard & Cotton Seed Oil Machinery
Dayton, Ohio, U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED 1874.
GEO. J. FRITZ, Engineer, Founder and Machinist.
Cottonseed Hullers, Meal Moulders and Machinery in general. In sending for catalogue and price list mention the kind of machinery you are seeking. 2028 S. Third St., St. Louis, Mo.



JENKINS' STANDARD PACKING

for Steam or Joint Packing has no superior. It is manufactured in all thicknesses. It is loaded to increase weight. Does not ROT or BURN OUT. Every sheet is stamped with Trade Mark like cut. JENKINS BROS., New York, Philadelphia, Boston and Chicago.

GAS

AT THE COST OF OIL

Other manufacturers of Gas machines aim for it; but the **SERGEANT GAS MACHINE** is the only one that approaches it!

The reasons are obvious
FIRST COST-SMALLEST. RUNNING EXPENSES-LEAST

WRITE FOR FULL INFORMATION.
LOCAL AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE
NOT ONLY THE BEST NEED APPLY.

SERGEANT GAS MACHINE CO.
393 PEARL STREET, N. Y.



CORN AND FEED MILLS.

Capacity 6 to 75 bushels per hour, with French and Keopas Stones.

ROLLER MILLS FOR FLOURING MILL CAPACITY 20 to 100 bbls. per day

MILLS for Grinding Phosphate Rock

WATER WHEELS

SHAFTING, FULLEYS and HANGERS.

Write for latest Catalogue and Price List.

MUNSON BROS., Utica, N. Y., U. S. A.

CORBETT MILL & MACHINE CO.

Builders of Flour and Feed Mills, Complete Power Plants, Engines, Rollers, Saw Mills, Klading Wood Machinery, Shafting, Hangers, Pulleys, Belting, Oils and General Mill Supplies.

487 Missouri Avenue Washington, D. C.

Write for Catalogue on Power Transmitting Machinery.

0000
FILES
FINAL

PERSON, J.

WORKS

er Fitted
day
hinery

Machinist
ogue and
St. Louis, Mo.

PACKING
superior, B
A. It is not
not ROT or
amped with
NS BROS.
Chicago.

OIL
e of Cat
out the
HINE
at ap

rious
T.
LEAST

E CO.
ET, N. Y.

HILLS
French

RING HILLS
FACTORY
ria, per day

ate Book

ELB
GERS

, U. S. A.

E CO

g. Ray M
I Douglas
ton, N.

MACHINE CARD CLOTHING.

WIRE HEDDLES.

ADDRESS FOR PRICES.

HOWARD BROS. MFG. CO., Worcester, Mass.
OUTSIDE OF THE CARD CLOTHING COMBINE.

CROMPTON LOOM WORKS.

WORCESTER, MASS.

LOOMS FOR EVERY
GRADE OF WEAVING.

PERFECTION IN WEAVING.

OF WOOLENS OBTAINED
BY THE CROMPTON

CLOSE - SHED LOOMS.

"1893" HIGH SPEED WOOLEN & WORSTED LOOM. WORLD'S FAIR MEDALS.

BROOKS & DOXEY'S

Late SAMUEL BROOKS.

New
Revolving
Flat Carding

ENGINE

POSSESS THE FOLLOWING IMPORTANT ADVANTAGES:

Doffer being on the slow movement, better selvages secured.
breakages are prevented when suddenly put into gear. Shortest possible flats between supports.
Revolving Discs fitting closely all round the cylinder, side waste is prevented and used. Production from 800 to 1200 pounds per fifty six hours, according to the cotton used.

GEORGE INCHAM, Sole Agent for United States and Canada,
1608 Tioga Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

HEADQUARTERS FOR BURR PICKERS

For WOOL, COTTON or HAIR.

PICKER AND CARD FEEDERS.
STEEL RING Burring MACHINES FOR CARDS.
COCK SPURR FEED ROLLS FOR PICKERS.
AUTOMATIC FEEDS FOR CLOTH DRYERS.
SUPERIOR MACHINERY at Reasonable Prices.

ATLAS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, NEWARK, N. J.

ESTABLISHED 1871

J. L. LINDSAY,
RICHMOND, VA.

Starch and Sizing Compounds, Ropes, Twines and Cordage.

THE

Southern Slashene & Size Works

MANUFACTURERS OF

"Slashene" Size for Sizing Cotton Warps,
"Slashene" Size for Sizing Woolen Warps,
"Slashene" Size for Sizing Silk Warps.

If you want a Beautiful Feel, good Weaving, good Appearance to Cloth, Saving in Harness, Warps Strengthened, use "SLASHENE." Many instances can be cited where from five to 8000 pounds of Yarn have been woven with the same number of Looms since using "Slashene."

FINISHING PASTE FOR COTTON, WOOLEN, LINEN, ETC.

Suitable for Gingham, Plaids, Tickings, Prints and every variety of finished goods; gives a beautiful finish, silky and full; can be used with or without starch, according to the required feel; easily dissolved; unsurpassed for Mangled Cotton Goods.

ANY INFORMATION ON SIZING GLADLY FURNISHED.

Correspondence Solicited.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

LOWELL MACHINE SHOP

LOWELL, MASS.

Cotton Machinery,

We Manufacture Everything Required for the Complete

Equipment of Cotton Mills.

Plans and Estimates Furnished on Application.

Correspondence Solicited.

CARDS.

FRAMES.

MASON

MACHINE WORKS,

COTTON MACHINERY,

TAUNTON,

MASS.

MULES.

LOOMS.

LOOMS

Cotton and Silk Weaving.

The SEACONNET MILLS, Fall River, wove in 301 days of 10 hours each, 14,329,219 yards of 64x64 goods on the 928 of our "NEW HIGH-SPEED LOOMS," a daily average of 51 3-10 yards per loom per day.

KILBURN, LINCOLN & CO., Fall River, Mass.

F. A. SMITH, President.

J. P. WILSON, Secretary and Treasurer.

THE CHARLOTTE SUPPLY CO.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

General Textile Mill Furnishers.

Sole Agents Alexander's Leather Belting. Special attention given to furnishing new mills complete. A full line of supplies on hand. Write us for prices, etc.

Knitting Machines.

COMPLETE PLANTS.

LATEST IMPROVEMENTS.

For Plain and Fancy Ribbed Underwear, Shirts, Caps, Jackets, Jerseys, etc. Send for prices and catalogue.

NYE & TREDICK, Manufacturers Philadelphia, Pa.

Cyclone Dryers

For Stockings, Underwear, Wool, Cotton Yarns, Cloth, etc.
Metallic Tothing and its application to Carding Machinery.
Philadelphia Textile Machinery Co.
Hancock St., above Lehigh Ave., Phila., Pa.

MAXIMUM PROTECTION

AGAINST

FIRE

At the Minimum of Cost by
Employing Our

Electric Chemical Fire Buckets

AND DISPENSERS.

For Estimates, etc., write to

The Electric Chemical Fire Extinguisher Co.

14 South 18th Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SAILOR COTTON ELEVATOR.

MONEY
TIME
LABOR

By its Use, and

FIRE RISK REDUCED.

Hundreds now in use.

New Ideas in Planning and Building Gin Houses.

Send for printed matter.

DUDLEY E. JONES CO.

Little Rock, Ark.

Cotton Seed Oil Mills

We are making Various Sizes, from the PLANTATION MILLS of five tons to the LARGE CITY MILL of fifty tons per day. Our Mills have all the Latest Modern Improvements in Machinery, and produce the very best results.

Hydraulic Cotton Presses

SIMPLE, COMPACT AND VERY POWERFUL. Worked either by Hand or Steam-power. Not liable to get out of order and very durable. They are the BEST BALEING PRESS made for Cotton, Wool, Rags, &c.

Threshers and Cleaners

For WHEAT, OATS and RICE. The Simplest, Cheapest and Best Made.

Information furnished upon application to

THE CARDWELL MACHINE COMPANY, RICHMOND, VA.

MACHINERY COMMISSION AGENTS.

With a view to mutual advantage, we invite correspondence with all mills and factories intending to purchase Steam Plants, Shafting, Pulleys and Fittings, Outfits of Pipe and Pipe Covering, Fire Brick, etc. We have excellent connections with manufacturers and can save money to buyers.

To farmers and mill men we offer Lane, Liddell and Farquhar SAW MILLS, ENGINES, BOILERS, etc. Headquarters for South Carolina for Hancock Inspirators, Excelsior Injectors and Disston Saws.

W. H. GIBBES, JR., & CO., Columbia, S. C.

CHARLOTTE MACHINE COMPANY,

Sole Southern Agents for

Pettee Machine Works,
Manufacturers of
Revolving Flat Cards,
Collar Railway Heads,
Collar Drawing Frames.

H. S. CHADWICK, President and Treasurer.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS,
and
Dealers in Machinery.

Sole Southern Agents for

Easton & Burnham Machine Co.
Manufacturers of
Improved Upright Spoolers
Cop. Skein or Bobbin.
Doubling Spoolers,
New Self-Oiling Spooler Spindle.

Sole Southern Agents for

Providence Machine Co.
Manufacturers of
The "Hill" Roving Frames,
with Latest Improvements.

SPECIALTY:

COTTON MACHINERY

and

COTTON MILL EQUIPMENT

Also Agents for

C. & G. COOPER & CO.'S Corliss Engines: High
Pressure, Triple Expansion, Compound and Con-
densing. Boilers, Heaters and Pumps.

Complete Steam Plants from 25 to 3000 Horse Power.
Automatic Sprinklers for Fire Protection.

JONES & LAUGHLIN'S Cold Rolled Steel Shafting,
Compression Couplings, Hangers,
Pulleys, Etc.

Slashers, Slasher Warpers, Size Kettles, Cloth Brushing
and Finishing Machines, Baling Presses, Etc.

Estimates Given and Contracts Made for the Complete
Equipment of Cotton Mills.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Sole Southern Agents for

Globe Machine Works,
Manufacturers of
The Denn Warper, with Double Linker,
and
Electric Stop Motion. Baling Warpers.

Sole Southern Agents for

**KNOWLES
LOOM WORKS,**
WORCESTER, MASS.

Special Southern Agents for

B. F. Sturtevant Co.
Manufacturers of
The Sturtevant Blower System,
Heating, Ventilating and Moistening Apparatus.

Sole Southern Agents for

Potter & Atherton Machine Co.
Manufacturers of
Patent Cotton Openers,
Opener Feeders and Lappers.

Sole Southern Agents for

Fales & Jenks Machine Co.
Manufacturers of
Spinning and Twisting Machinery,
with No. 49 D Rabbeth and Sherman Spindles.

AMERICAN SUPPLY CO.

Formerly MYRON, FISH & CO., of Valley Falls, R. I., and KENDRICK, LOOM HARNESS CO., of Providence, R. I.

MANUFACTURERS OF

LOOM HARNESS AND REEDS

OAK BELTING, LACE AND PICKER LEATHER,

And Dealers in Supplies for Cotton, Woolen and Silk Mills.

Agents for JOSEPH NOONE'S SONS
Roller, Slasher and Clearing Cloths.
— Agents for —
Roddick's Patent Improved Oil Cans.
Calf, Sheep and Lamb Roller Skins and
ROLL COVERS' TOOLS.



We Have Unequaled Facilities
FOR FURNISHING
Shuttles and Heddle Frames,
WIRE HEDDLES
AND
WIRE GOODS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO WORSTED AND SILK MILLS.—We manufacture both Worsted and Cotton Machine-Knit Mail Harness for Weaving Fine Worsted and Silk Goods. Also a full line of Supplies for Jacquard Looms.

Office and Salesrooms, 10 Exchange Place, PROVIDENCE, R. I. **PROVIDENCE and VALLEY FALLS, R. I.**

A. D. LOCKWOOD, Pres.

JOHN KENDRICK, V.-Pres.

MYRON FISH, Treas.

JOHN A. CARTER, Secy.

JOSEPH M. KENDRICK, Gen. Agent.

E. A. SMITH, President.

J. P. WILSON, Secretary and Treasurer.

THE CHARLOTTE SUPPLY CO.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

GENERAL TEXTILE MILL FURNISHERS

Sole Agents ALEXANDER'S LEATHER BELTING.

*Special Attention Given to Furnishing New Mills Complete.***A FULL LINE OF SUPPLIES ON HAND.**

Write us for prices, etc.

LOMBARD IRON WORKS & SUPPLY CO.

Foundry, Machine and Boiler Works,

Store above Passenger Depot.

AUGUSTA, GA.

Mill Machinery and Supplies**FOR COTTON, SAW, OIL AND FERTILIZER MILLS.**

HIGH-GRADE BOILERS, Tanks, Stacks, Factory and Mill Castings, Shafting, Pulleys, Bridge and Building Iron and Steel Girders, Columns, Bolts and Railroad Castings, Mill and Railroad Supplies, Belting, Hose, Packings, Piping, Valves and Injectors, Steam Pumps, etc. Get our prices before you buy. We cast every day. Capacity for 300 hands. Will give plenty of good references.

TRADE MARK. **AEROPHOR****SYSTEM OF AIR-MOISTENING**

Adopted by the Representative Textile Manufacturers of this country. Postal Brings Full Particulars.
Address Aerophor, 111 Pine St., Providence, R. I.

SAVOGRAN

Cleans Wool, Mill Floors, Anything.
INDIA ALKALI WORKS, Boston.

Cotton Mill Specialties.

Drawing on Rig for Card Clothing,
Iron Doffing Boxes, Shafting,
Hangers, Pulleys.

Repair Castings for all parts of Mill
Work.

Gears cut from best blanks.

M

MECKLENBURG

I

IRON WORKS,

W

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

General Line Machinery.

Corliss and Slide Valve Engines,
Return Tubular Boilers, Steam
Pumps, Heaters.

Machinery of all kinds for working
Gold Bearing Ores.

Stamp Mills, Pumps, Hoists,
Roasting and Chlorination.

THE FUEL ECONOMIZER CO.

OF MATTEAWAN.

Sole makers in the United States of

GREEN'S IMPROVED PATENT FUEL ECONOMIZER.

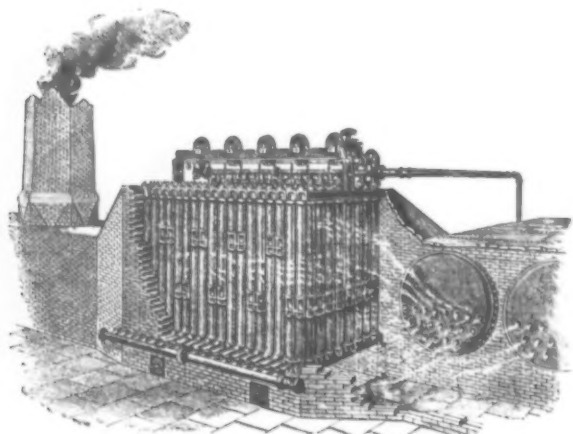
This apparatus heats the feed water to a temperature very much above boiling point by the waste gases escaping from boiler flues, thereby effecting a

GREAT SAVING IN COAL.

Can be Applied to any Type of Boiler without Stoppage of Works.

Principal Office and Works, MATTEAWAN, N. Y.

Original inventors and patentees, E. Green & Son, Limited, Manchester, England.



W. B. SMITH WHALEY, M. E.

G. E. SHAND, Architect.

W. B. SMITH WHALEY & CO.

Engineers and Architects,

COLUMBIA, S. C.

Cotton Mill Engineering**A SPECIALTY.**

Steam and Water Power Plants Designed, Sur-
veyed and Tested.

Electrical Power and Lighting Stations.

Engineering in all its branches

Plans and Specifications for all classes of Archi-
tectural Work.